

- 9733 (1323 Dec 18) Christchurch. Gr: John de Farnhulle to Edward de Comerwelle, clerk, and John Coulof of Winkton, for life, for 6s, of building plot in vill of Christchurch Twynham in West Street, 4 r in depth with frontage of 3 r 4 feet at 4s yearly. Wits William Peverel, Walter de Ducesthorn etc named.
- 9734 (?1330 Dec 1) Christchurch. Quitclaim: Mabel wid of Richard de la Berghe to Eustace de Henton of interest as dowry in meadow in manor of Christchurch at 'la Lyde', which sd Richard sold to Gregory de Wytecherche. Wits Henry Long, John le Veyle etc named. Seal. Cancellation marks.
- 9735 (1329 Nov 14) Christchurch. Gr: Cristina Kutel to Richard de Carter of Bostell for 19s 6d of 1a arable in field of Christchurch Twynham on 'la Lane' for 15 years. Wits Henry Gilbert, John Petipas, Richard Louel, William Atteburne, John le Smyth.
- 9736 (1332 May 11) Christchurch. Gr: John s and heir of John le Smyth to Richard de Farnhull s and heir of John de F., of all his ts, with curtilage adj in vill of Christchurch Twynham betw 2 bridges, at yearly a red rose at feast of St John Baptist, for 40 years. Wits Roger le Olde, Roger le Lange, John le Lange, Bailiff, etc named. Seal.
- 9737 (1332 Dec 10) Christchurch. Gr: John Horn to Richard s of John de Farnhull, and Alice his w of 5a arable in Christchurch Twynham in 'la Portfield' [described] for 100s. Wits Roger le Olde, Roger le Longe, Geoffrey Ripplyng etc named. Seal.
- 9738 (1332 May 13) Christchurch. Gr: John s and heir of John le Smyth to Richard de Fernhull s and heir of John de Fernhulle of 2a arable and an enclosed meadow in Christchurch Twynham, at yearly a rose at feast of St John Baptist for 46 years. Wits Roger le Lange, John le Lange, Bailiff, Andrew Elys, Henry Alayn, William Permonde, John de Werham, Richard le Blake. Seal.
- 9739a, b (1332 May 13) Letter of Attorney of John s and heir of John le Smyth to John de Werham and Geoffrey le Smyth to deliver seisin. Also another of same.
- 9740 (1336 Aug 19) Christchurch. Assignment by Alexander Dwele to Richard de Farnhulle and Alice his w of 19d rent in Christchurch Twynham issuing out of divers ts. Wits Roger de Butestorn, Roger le Lange, Roger le Olde etc named. Seal.
- 9741 (1343 Oct 12) Fernhill. Quitclaim: same to same of all his lands and ts etc in Christchurch Twynham. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Roger de Ducesthorne etc named.
- 9742 (1370 Sep 30) Christchurch. Letter of Attorney of John Wykere, Silvester Danastre, William Niwecambre, John Treworgy, Robert Inggelfeld and Philip Page to Richard le Brut to receive seisin of t and 5a arable in Christchurch Twynham granted by Richard de Farnhull. 4 Seals.
- 9743-9780 LA GORE**
- 9743 n.d. Gr: Robert *dit* Maynard of Farnhulle to Richard Maynard his s of 2a arable in field called La Gore in culture called 'Flexlond' at ½d yearly. Wits Sir William de Kyhavene, Henry de Arnewode,

Richard de Farnhulle, John de Doneketone, Nigel Aumfray, William de Gorleton, William Boschir. Seal.

- 9744 n.d. Gr: Richard le Pullene to Robert Maynard of 1a arable in La Gore in 'la Butlonde' in exchange for 2 half acres. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, William Bosgher, Richard le Pyk, Richard de Walkford, Walter Ponteys.
- 9745 n.d. Gr: Robert Maynard to John and Richard Maynard his sons of 2a arable in la Gore for 40s. Wits William de Kyhavene, Henry de Arnewode, Richard de Farnhull, John de Doneketone, Nigel Aumfray, William de Gorleton, William Boschyr.
- 9746 (1375 ?Mar 18) Fernhill. Lease: John Trapel to Richard, s of John de Farnhulle, William, s of Richard de Farnhulle, and Henry his brother, of 1a arable in La Gore, formerly Robert Elysaundre's for life. Considn 10s. Wits John de Doneketon, John Trenchard, Robert Murdyng etc named.
- 9747 n.d. Agreement by Amice wid of Richard de Farnhull to let to John de Farnhull her dower estate in Winkton and La Gore for 5 years at 6s yearly. Wits John Lymesic, William de Gundevile, Philip de Gorges, Robert de Murdinghe, Henry de Arnewode, Henry le Lung, Richard de Farnhull.
- 9748 (1295 Oct 24) Release by John de Farnhulle of Robert Cary of la Gore from the office of Bailiff or Provost. Wits John le Veyle, Richard de Farnhulle, Thomas Michel, John de Doneketon etc named.
- 9749 (1302 Sep 29) Lease: Richard Alisandre to John Trapul of ½a in la Gore for 6 years and another ½a for 10 years, at yearly ½d. Considn 1 mark. Wits John and Richard de Farnhull, Thomas Michel etc named.
- 9750 (1304 Dec 25) Agreement by John de Farnhull to let to John Cary a t in La Gore which sd Cary held in villeinage for term of his life, at 20d yearly. Considn ½ mark. Wits Richard de Farnhull, Thomas Michel, William le Honte etc named.
- 9751 (1305 Sep 29) Agreement by Richard Elysandre and Eadith his w to lease to John de Farnhull t with curtilage in La Gore for 18 years at 1d yearly. Fine 40s, to be refunded in event of a sale during term. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, John de Doneketon etc named.
- 9752 (1305/6) Lease: Richard Alysandre of La Gore to Robert Cary of La Gore of piece of meadow in La Gore meadow, for life at 1d yearly. Considn 4s 8d. Wits John and Richard de Farnhulle. Thoms Michel etc named.
- 9753 (1307 Nov 11) Gr: same to Richard, s of John de Farnhull, of 1½a arable in La Gore field at 1½d yearly to Lord. Wits John and Richard de Farnhull, John le Vyel etc named. Seal.
- 9754 (1308 Dec 11) Milton. Lease: John de Farnhull to Robert Cary and William his s of croft of arable in West field of La Gore on S of Fernhill, with ditch enclosing it, for their successive lives at 6d yearly. Wits Richard de Farnhull, John le Veyl, Thomas Michel etc named. Seal.

- 9755 (1307 Nov 30) Milton. Lease: Richard Alexandre to John Trapel of 1a arable in La Gore field called 'Esthonydone' for 12 years at 1d yearly. Wits John and Richard de Farnhulle, Thomas Michel etc named.
- 9756 (1310 Aug 24) Fernhill. Gr: William de Farnhulle, s and heir of Richard de F. to Richard de Farnhulle, s and heir of John de F of all his t in Fernhill and La Gore with reversion of dowry, in houses, curtilages, gardens etc. Wits Sir Thomas de Chaucombe, Sir William de Alba Marlia, John Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9757 (1311 Jan 5) Fernhill. Repr: Richard de Farnhulle, to William de F. and Amice his w. Wits Sir William Quintin, Prior of Christchurch Twynham, Sir William Albemarle etc named. Seal. Attached to last. Note. 9756 and 7 probably represent a mortgage transaction. T. F. Kirby.
- 9758 (1312 Nov 1) Fernhill. Gr: John de Farnhulle, to Roger de F., Tailor, and Margerie his w of 2a arable, one in La Gore in culture on N of 'la Vyleslade', at 1d yearly. Considn 2 marks. Wits William de Farnhulle, William de Osmandesle etc named.
- 9759 (1306 Feb 2) Lease: John de Farnhull to Roger Fabre 'atte Gore' of 1a arable in North field of La Gore, in culture called 'Honydon' for 12 years at 1d yearly to grantor. Considn 12s. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Philip de Bakhampton etc named. Seal fragment.
- 9760 (1312 Oct 28) Gr: John de Farnhulle to Roger Fabre of La Gore and Alice his w, of 1a arable in La Gore field in 'Westhonydene' at 1d yearly. Considn 16s. Wits William de Farnhulle, William de Osmond-  
esle etc named. Seal.
- 9761 (1313 Sep 27) Milton. Lease: Richard de Farnhulle, s and heir of John de F., to Thomas de la Forde and Richard his brother of 1½a arable in La Gore field for their successive lives at 1½d yearly. Considn 20s. Wits Philip de Bakhampton, John le Vyel etc named.
- 9762 (1316 Nov 27) Fernhill. Gr: Richard Maynard to William le Pyk and Edith dau of Robert M., and John and Richard their sons of 2a land in La Gore field, for 5 marks. Wits John le Veyl, William de Farnhull etc named.
- 9763 (1317 Apr 28) La Gore. Lease for term of her own life by Edith, wid of Richard Elisaundre, to Richard s of John de Farnhulle, of 1½a arable in La Gore for 6s. Wits William de Farnhull, Robert Maynard, Richard Maynard etc named.
- 9764a, b (1317 June 6) Milton. Assignment and counterpart: Richard s of John de Farnhulle to Alice, wid of Thomas atte Forde, of same 1½a for life of Edith wid of Richard Elysaundre, at 1½d yearly. Wits William de Farnhulle, Robert Maynard, etc named.
- 9765 (1318 May 1) La Gore: Gr: William de Farnhull to Thurstan le Stronge and Alice his w for their lives for 40s of 1a arable in La Gore field called 'Wytefeld' at yearly 1d. Wits John de Doneketone, John de Farnhull etc named.
- 9766 (1317 Oct 3) Fernhill. Gr: William le Pyk s of Richard le Pyk of Hinton, to Richard s and heir of John de Farnhulle and John s of

Agnes Boscher of Bashley, heirs and assigns of sd Richard de F. of 2a arable in La Gore for 40s. Wits John Trenchard, John de Donketon etc named. Seal.

- 9767 (1317 Oct 3) Fernhill. Gr: William s of Richard le Pyk to Richard s of John de Farnhulle of 2a arable in La Gore field for 40s. Wits John Trenchard, John de Doneketon etc named. Seal. Attached to last.
- 9768 (1326 Jan 13) Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle to Roger le Taylur of Farnhulle and Margery his w and heirs of their bodies of 1a arable in La Gore field at 2d yearly. Wits John de Farnhulle, William de Farnhulle etc named.
- 9769 (1329 Feb 5) Milton. Quitclaim: Gunnylda, wid of Stephen le Pullene of La Gore, to Richard, s and heir of John de Farnhulle, of her interest in 7a arable in Fernhill and La Gore. Wits Roger le Lange, Roger le Olde, Robert Bakemtone etc named.
- 9770a, b (1340 Nov 26) Milton. Gr and Counterpart: William de Farnhull to Walter Tyssebury of 2½a in La Gore near Milton, in 'Gorhamfeld', at a rose at feast of St John Baptist for 12 years, and thereafter 20s. Wits Roger le Olde, Richard Trenchard etc named. Seals.
- 9771a, b (1340 Sep 29) La Gore. Gr: William de Farnhull to John Sandhulle, clerk of Milton, of 1a arable for life, at 1d yearly for 14 years and thereafter 10s. Wits Richard de Farnhull, Roger le Lange etc named. Seal. Also Duplicate. Seal.
- 9772 (1341 Oct 17) Milford. Gr: William de Farnhulle to Richard de F., s and heir of John de F., and Alice his w, heirs and assigns of sd Richard of a messuage with curtilage in La Gore, also all lands and ts, rents etc. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Roger de Butstorn etc named. Seal.
- 9773 (1341 Nov 5) La Gore. Letter of Attorney of William de Farnhulle to William de Chikerel to deliver seisin to Richard and Alice de F. Seal.
- 9774 (1343 Nov 13) Milton. Quitclaim: Henry de Farnhulle to Richard le Bound of Milton of interest in ½a in La Gore in culture called 'Westhonydone'. Wits Richard Trenchard, Roger le Lange etc named. Seal.
- 9775 (1344 June 24) La Gore. Counterpart gr: Richard de Farnhulle s and heir of John de F., to Peter Seteschuld and Joan his w of 6a arable in La Gore near Milton at 2d yearly. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named.
- 9776 (1346 Nov 6) La Gore. Lease: William Dollyng to Richard la Bound of Milton of ½a in La Gore called 'le Flexlond' for life at ½d yearly. Wits William de Osmundesle, William Bossager etc named.
- 9777 (1346 Oct 21) Lymington. Quitclaim: Joan, wid of John Skonylle of Lymington to Richard s of John de Farnhulle and Thomas his s and heir, of her claim to 7a once of Gunnylde her mother [See 9769]. Wits William Bouclonde, William de Wodefolde etc named.
- 9778 (1357 Jan 26) Fernhill. Quitclaim: William le Pullene, sen, of La Gore to Richard de Farnhulle, sen, of interest in lands and pastures which sd Richard holds in Fernhill in fields called 'La Oldefarnhull',

'Langgescroft', and 'Gorehamfeld'. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named. Seal.

9779 (1307 Mar 26) Lease: Richard Elysandre and Peter Bollewel to Robert Cary and Roysia his w of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in La Gore for 12 years, considn  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark to Elysandre and 12s to Bollewel. Wits John de Farnhulle, Richard de Farnhulle etc named. Seal fragment.

9780 n.d. Copy of gr: Roger le Smyth of Gore and Roger his s of East Ashley to John Alysandre, s of Richard A. of Gore of t in La Gore and Fernhill for life, reversion to Richard le Bounde of Milton for his life, reversion to Roger s of sd Richard and heirs of his body.

9781-9802 BARTON ON SEA IN MILTON

9781a, b n.d. Quitclaim: Thomas Michel and Juliana his w to Robert Ernys and his heirs, of Roger Sprot of Barton with all his household, goods and t he holds in Barton reserving to self yearly rent of 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d for t; for 2 marks. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, John Vil, William de Farnulle, Robert Anfray, Roger Long, Gilbert de Ware, Peter de Avene, Robert de Murdinge, Henry Long. 2 seals. Also copy of same.

9782 n.d. Manumission by Robert Ernys of Roger Sprot of Barton with all his household and gr of t which was sold to him by John le Vil and Margery his w in Barton, at 12d yearly, to sd John and Margery. Wits Sir William Spileman, Simon de Ernewide [Arnewood], Richard de Farnhulle, Nicholas de Chiverdon, William de Kyavene, Henry de Gorliton, Robert Anfray.

9783 n.d. Copy of quitclaim: same to same of t which Thomas Michel and Juliana his w sold to grantor, at a rose at Nativity of St John Baptist yearly to grantor and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d to sd Thomas and Juliana. Wits William de Kyhavene, Richard de Farnhulle, Roger Long, Henry de Gorleton, Robert Anfray.

9784 n.d. Quitclaim: William le Honte of Barton, s and heir of William le H. to Henry Paterich, clerk, of 2a arable in West Barton field, for life, and to be assigned by him for further 11 years at rent of 1d to sd Henry while he lives and after to sd William as his heir, sd Henry to pay 10s annual rent to sd William. Wits John and William de Farnhulle, John le Veyl, John Trenchard, Thomas Michel.

9785 n.d. Gr: John Boscher to Robert de la Gore and Matilda his w of 3a in field of Barton, to hold to them their heirs and assigns excepting religious houses at 3d yearly. Considn 20s. Wits John de Lymesy, Henry de Arnewode, William Boshcer, Richard le Pullene, William Puntays.

9786 n.d. Quitclaim: John le Vil and Margery his w to Robert Ernys and his heirs, and Roger Sprot of Barton of their t in Barton. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, William de Kyhavene, Symon de Ernewide, Henry his s, Robert Anfray, Henry de Gorlitone, William Boschire. Seal. [See also 9782]

9787 (1306 Mar 12) Confirmation by John le Vyel, s and heir of John le Vyel of same. Wits John and Richard de Farnhull, John Trenchard etc named. Seal.

- 9788 (1292 May 5) Christchurch. Quitclaim: Henry Paterich to Henry de Farnhull of his claim to his lands and ts which sd Henry once had of Roger Sprot in Barton in parish of Milton. Wits John de Doneketon, Richard Trenchard etc named.
- 9789 (1310 Mar 30) Barton. Gr: Juliana dau and one of co-heiresses of Richard Shigge of Barton to Henry de Farnhull of piece of arable in Barton field, for 6s. Wits John and Richard de Farnhulle, John le Vyel etc named. Seal.
- 9790 (1317 June 6) Barton. Gr: Roger Sprot of Barton to Henry de Farnhull of his t in vill of Barton, which descended to him after death of Roger his father [see 9781 and 9782] also all land which they had by gr of Luke le Bor in Barton, also messuage with lands adj, which Richard Sprot his brother had by gr of Roger their father, for £20. Wits John de Farnhulle, John de Doneketon etc named. Seal.
- 9791 (1326 Feb 10) Christchurch. Quitclaim: Robert de Bochampton and Alice his w to Henry de Farnhull of their interest in t in Barton which Roger Sprot had by gr of Thomas and Juliana Michel. Wits John de Farnhull, Robert Merdyng, William de Farnhull etc named.
- 9792 (1326 Sep 22) Barton. Quitclaim: Roger Sprot to Henry de Farnhull of interest in lands and ts in Barton. Wits Richard and William de Farnhull etc named. Seal.
- 9793 (1335 Sep 11) Christchurch. Quitclaim: Alice, wid of Robert de Bochampton to Henry de Farnhull of interest in t in Barton which Roger Sprot had of Thomas Michel and Juliana. Wits Richard de Farnhull, Roger le Lange etc named. Seal.
- 9794 (1336 May 26) Christchurch. Quitclaim: William de Bockhampton to Henry de Farnhull of all lands and ts which sd Henry had of Roger Sprot in Barton. Wits Roger de Dusthorn, Richard de Farnhull etc named. Seal.
- 9795 (1338 June 21) Barton. Gr: Gunnild la Bor to John, s and heir of John le Clerk, and Agnes his w and heirs of their bodies of 1a arable in Barton, in culture called 'Palmere', reversion to Thomas her s. Wits Richard Trenchard, Roger le Olde etc named. Seal.
- 9796 (1344 Apr 15) Barton. Gr: Henry de Farnhulle to William le Olde, s of Roger le Olde, and Roger le Honte of Barton of all his goods and chattels in Barton, Fernhill, Gore and East Ashley. Seal.
- 9797 (1344 June 14) Barton. Reqr: William, s of Roger le Olde, and Roger le Honte to Henry de Farnhulle of t with 24½a arable, 1 croft enclosed by ditch, in Barton, to him and heirs of his body, rem to William, s of John Warman, and heirs of his body, rem to Cristina w of John Warman and Juliana her dau and heirs of their bodies, rem to William, brother of Juliana and heirs of his body, rem to Philip s of Henry de Farnhulle and heirs of his body, rem to Thomas, s of Richard de Farnhulle. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Richard Trenchard etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9798a, b (1349 Nov 5) Barton. Gr and counterpart: Henry de Farnhull to Thomas Patrich and Margerie his w, and heirs of sd Thomas, of 1a arable and third part of 2a 1r in Barton, in exchange for 2a arable limited to grantor and heirs of his body, rem to Philip s of sd Henry

and heirs of his body, rem to Thomas, s of Richard de Farnhull.  
Wits Richard Trenchard, Henry le Olde etc named.

- 9799a, b (1351 June 30) Barton. Gr and counterpart: Thomas Patrich of Barton to Henry de Farnhull of Barton of 2a arable in Barton in exchange for 1½a 1r arable in Barton. Wits Richard Trenchard, Henry le Olde etc named.
- 9800 (1364 Sep 30) Barton. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle to Richard atte Hangre, Margery his w and Matilda, dau of sd Richard, of lands formerly Henry de Farnhull's in Barton, with reversion of third part of dowry to Joan w of William de Broude, for life and life of survivor, at 13s 4d. Wits Henry le Olde, Richard le Brut etc named. Seal.
- 9801 (1365 Dec 4) Barton. Quitclaim: William de Broude and Joan his w to Richard atte Hangre of interest in lands and ts which were Henry de Farnhulle's in Barton. Wits Henry le Olde, William de Farnhulle etc named. 2 seals.
- 9802 (1396 Sep 15) Sparsholt. Quitclaim: William Penne, brother of Thomas Penne of Buckinghamshire, to Richard atte Hangre and Matilda his dau, heirs and assigns of sd Matilda, of t and lands called 'Hancookes' in Barton which they had by gr of Richard de Farnhulle, uncle of sd Matilda. Wits Henry Popham, William Ryngeborn, Thomas Warenner, John Wayte etc named. Seal and Mayoral Seal of Winchester.
- 9803-9824 LYMINGTON**
- 9803 n.d. Gr: John Cymentarius [Mason] s and heir of Hugh C. to Joan his sister of moiety of plot of ground in Lymington which he had from Hugh his father at 4d yearly to Lord and 2d for services. Wits Roger de Insula, 'Prepositus', Bertholomew de Insular, Roger Thin, Hugh Thin, Roger Herbert, William Beel, Robert the Clerk. Seal.
- 9804 (1311 Oct 9) Lymington. Copy of gr: William Bastard to John Fayrweder s of Roger F., and Juliana his w my sister, of t in Lymington in the main street. Wits William le Hore, Bailiff, Robert Thomas, Roger Stride.
- 9805 (1313 Mar 18) Lymington. Gr: Roger Pernele to Henry le Chaundelir of t in New Lymington in street called 'Goseport'. Wits William le Hore, Bailiff, Robert Thomas etc named. Seal.
- 9806 (1313 Apr 24) Lymington. Gr: Edith, wid of William Marchays, to Henry le Chaundelir for 4 marks, of messuage in New Lymington in Gosport St, betw t of Abbot and Convent of Beaulieu S, and Robert Pernele's N. Wits William le Hore, Bailiff, Roger Stride etc named. Seal.
- 9807 (1326 Nov 7) Lymington. Quitclaim: Thomas, s of Robert Purnele of Pilley, to Henry Chaundler of interest in t in Gosport St betw t which was John le Beel's N, and one which was William Marchey's S. Wits Robert le Bryd etc named. Seal.
- 9808 (1331 Jan 12) Lymington. Gr: Henry le Chandler of Lymington to Walter de Tyssebury of t in Gosport St, betw t of Abbot and Convent of Beaulieu S, and sd Walter's t N. Wits William Lytecan, Bailiff, Hugh Roberd etc named.

- 9809 (1330 Sep 19) Lymington. Gr: same to same of t in Gosport St betw t which was John le Beel's N and one which was William Marchay's S. Wits William Lytecanne, Bailiff, Robert le Bryd etc named. Seal.
- 9810 (1330 Sep 20) Lymington. Lease: Walter de Tyssebury to William Schigge and Emma his w for life of same t at 5s yearly. Wits William Lyteknane, Bailiff, Roger le Knyght etc named. Seal.
- 9811 (1336 Oct 26) Lymington. Gr: Juliana, wid of John Fayrweder of Lymington, to Luke le Tannere of moiety of t in New Lymington. Wits William Lytelkane, Bailiff, John le Gust etc named.
- 9812 (1341 Sep 30) Lymington. Gr: Walter de Tyssebury to Richard de Farnhulle and Richard le Bunde, heirs and assigns of sd Richard de F. of t which he had by gr of Henry le Chaundeler in Gosport St [See 9808] and 5s rent from William Schigge and Emma his w, and reversion of their t. Wits John de Oure, Bailiff, William Lytecanne etc named. Seal.
- 9813 (1341 Nov 18) Lymington. Regr: Richard de Farnhulle and Richard le Bunde to Walter Tyssebury of t in Gosport St, which they had by gr of sd Walter, and 5s rent from William Schigge and Emma his w, and reversion of their t. Wits Roger le Olde, William de Farnhulle etc named. ?Unexecuted.
- 9814 (1341 Sep 30) Lymington. Gr: Lucas de Tannere of Lymington, heir of John de Farnhulle, and Alice his w of moiety of t in New Lymington, once Juliana's wid of John Fayrweder. Wits John de Oure, Bailiff, William le Litecanne etc named. Seal.
- 9815 (1341 Sep 30) Lymington. Deed of Sale by same to same of his goods and chattels and moiety of t in New Lymington. Seal.
- 9816 (1342 Mar 18) Lymington. Quitclaim: Richard le Bounde to Richard de Farnhulle, s and heir of John de F. of all his ts, rents, services and reversions etc which he had by gr of Walter de Tissebury in New Lymington. Wits Roger de Butstorn, Richard Trenchard etc named.
- 9817 (1342 June 8) Lymington. Quitclaim: Henry le Chaundeler to Richard de Farnhulle and Alice his w of messuage with curtilage in New Lymington which they had by his gr. Wits Roger Rolf, Bailiff, William Litelknavne etc named. Seal.
- 9818 (1345 Feb 20) Lymington. Counterpart Lease: Richard, s of John de Farnhull to John Redyngge and Juliana his w for their lives of messuage with curtilage and gate on E of sd messuage, in High St at 4s annually. Wits John de Bousche, Bailiff, John le Gust etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9819 (1351 Sep 10) Lymington. Lease: Richard, s of John de Farnhill to Juliana la Skottes and John, her elder s, of his t in the main street, New Lymington, for their lives and life of survivor, at 2s 6d yearly. Wits John le Wolff, Richard Bryd, Simon le Clerk etc named.
- 9820 (1355 Nov 11) Lymington. Counterpart lease: Richard de Farnhulle to Walter de Dewynde and Alice his w of messuage and curtilage in Lymington for their lives and life of survivor at a rose at Nativity of St John Baptist, and 2s rent yearly. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named. 2 Seals.

- 9821 (1358 Oct 24) Lymington. Assignment by Julia [sic] Scottes of Lymington and John her eldest s to John le Skynnere of Lymington s of Walter le S. sen, and Cristine his w of t in the main street, Lymington, which they have by lease of Richard de Farnhulle. [See 9819] for term of lessors' lives, at 2s 6d to sd Richard de F. yearly. Wits Roger Blond, Bailiff, John le Blake etc named. Seal fragment.
- 9822 (1358 Dec 23) Lymington. Lease: Richard de Farnhulle s of late John de F. to John le Skynnere of Lymington and Cristine his w of his t in the main street, Lymington, for their lives and life of survivor, at 2s 6d annually. Wits Roger Blond, Bailiff, Simon le Clerk etc named. Seal.
- 9823 (1362 Apr 1) Lymington. Counterpart lease: Richard de Farnhull s and heir of Richard de F. to William Werman and Alice his w and Robert their s of messuage and curtilage in Lymington in Gosport St, betw one of Abbot of Beaulieu S, and Thomas Blake N for their lives and life of survivor at 2s yearly. Wits Simon le Clerk, John Coukes etc named. Seal.
- 9824 (1362 Dec 26) Lymington. Counterpart lease: same to Andrew Coundy, Matilda his w and Joan their dau, of moiety of t in New Lymington, for their lives, and life of survivor, at 18d yearly. Wits Richard atte Hangre, Henry Olde, Symon le Clerc etc named.
- 9825-9839 BASHLEY**
- 9825 n.d. Gr: Richard de Farnhull with consent of Richard his s and heir to Robert his s, of croft in E part of Bashley called 'Norcherecalland' and 2a, and another 2a, at a ploughshare yearly. Wits [mouse eaten] . . . John de Capigneis, Thomas de Lymes, ?William de Arnewode, Roger Birwel, Richard Bacon, Richard Shirewd.
- 9826 n.d. Gr: Richard de Farnhull to Richard his s of messuage and curtilage, and 1 'ferling' [farthing i.e. quarter hide] of land at La Gore; and a messuage and curtilage with 12a land in E part of vill at Bashley, at a pair of white gloves yearly. Wits Sir John de Camppeny, John de Aschebury, John de Lymsey, Robert de Campeny, Peter Molendinarius of Avon, Peter de Warham, Roger Long, Henry Gilbert, John Covere, Richard le Veil. Seal.
- 9827 (1328 Sep 26) Bashley. Gr: Walter de Tyssebury to Philip s of Henry de Farnhull of 1a arable in Bashley in field called 'Blaklonde'. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Richard Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9828 (1332 Jan 7) Bashley. Covenant by John le Beel to pay 20s a year to John Gereberd until John Gereberd has enfeoffed him of 6a land in 'Pycheburi' in Bashley in fee simple. Wits Roger de Bucesthorn, John Bourle etc named.
- 9829 (1331 Nov 30) Bashley. Gr: John le Beel to John Gereberd of 20s annually. Wits Roger de Betestorn, John le Bourle, Richard Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9830 (?1334 Oct 2) Bashley. Idemise: Nicholas Chapelayn to Luke Boschir, clerk, of ½ [acre] land and messuage in Bashley which he had by gr of Roger de Kyhavene, for 980 years. Wits Richard and William de Farnhull, William Boschir etc named. Seal.

- 9831 (1334 Nov 13) Bashley. Demise: Luke Boshir, clerk to Nicholas Chapelayn and Alice his w, Milicentia and Cristine their daus of ½a land and ½ message which he had from sd Nicholas for 424 years. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Roger le Olde etc named.
- 9832 (1335 Jan 19) Milton. Gr: Walter Tisseburi to Richard s and heir of John de Farnhull and Alice his w, of 3a arable in Bashley lying together in croft called 'Blakedone', for 20s. Wits Roger le Olde, William de Farnhulle etc named.
- 9833a, b (1340 Aug 28) Fernhill. Gr and counterpart: William de Farnhulle and Amice his w to Richard de F. s and heir of John de F. and Alice his w of all his lands and ts in Bashley and reversion of message and 8a land and heath which Edith my sister holds for life, in exchange for all lands and ts which Thomas West and sd Richard hold in West Efford, Burley and Knapp, by gr of Peter de Grymstede. Wits Roger de Butstorn, Richard Trenchard, Roger le Olde etc named. Seals.
- 9834 (1340 Sep 3) Fernhill. Quitclaim: William de Farnhulle to Richard, s and heir of John de F. and Alice his w of all his lands, ts etc in Fernhill and Bashley. Wits Roger de Westhorne, Richard Trenchard, etc named. Seal.
- 9835 (1341 Oct 25) Fernhill. Another of same including lands in La Gore. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Roger de Butstorn, Richard Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9836 (1355 Dec 17) Bashley. Gr: Robert Urry and Petronilla his w, to Richard Page, Matilda his w and Roger and John their sons, for their lives and life of survivor, of a house with curtilage enclosed by ditch in Bashley at 3d yearly. Wits Richard de Farnhull, Henry de Osmondlesye etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9837 (1355 Nov 14) Bashley. Gr: John Bosgger of Bashley to Richard Page, Matilda his w and Roger and John their sons of all his land in a certain croft in Bashley N of highway from Bashley to Arnewood called 'Mellond'; also 1a arable in Southfield, for their lives and life of survivor at 8d yearly. Wits Richard de Farnhull, Thomas Patrich etc named. Seal.
- 9838 (1362 Mar 14) Bashley. New grant: Robert Urry and Petronilla his w to Richard Page and Juliana his w, and Roger and John his sons by Matilda Scherenes his late wife, of same [See 9836]. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Henry de Ousmendesle etc named.
- 9839a, b (1366 Nov 2) Bashley. Gr and counterpart: John Bossechir to same of 1a arable in Northfield of Bashley for their lives and life of survivor at 4d yearly. Wits Richard atte Hangre, Richard de Farnhulle etc named. Seals.
- 9840 No document.
- 9841-9866 HARDLEY**
- 9841 n.d. Gr: John s and heir of Henry de Insula to Richard le King, for his homage and service, of his mansion with curtilage in Hardley with 3a land at 12d yearly. Wits Richard de Buttesasse, Richard But of Hardley, Adam de Bradely, John s of Roger, Henry But, Robert Wolward, Elyas Chyppe, Roger Sutor, Richard Pinpern.

- 9842 n.d. Gr: same to Elias Wotte and Matilda his w of t in Hardley with 4a land at 2s yearly. Wits Richard But, Adam de Bradelye, John s of Roger, Henry But, William But, Robert Wlward, Roger Sutor, William Wlward. Seal fragment.
- 9843 n.d. Gr: Walter Wotte of Awbridge to William Chippe and Alice his w of all the t with 4a land which Adam le Kyng held in Hardley of John de Insula at 2s yearly to Henry de Lille. Wits Richard But of Hardley, Robert Wulward, of same, John de Hardelie, Elias Chippe, William Wulward, William But, Andrew de Buttessasse, Thomas Beaugrant. Seal.
- 9844 n.d. Gr: Geoffrey dit Cot and Joan his w to William Chyppe and Alice his w of ½a land in 'La Estfelde' in furlong leading to 'La Marpole' at ¼d yearly. Fine 4s. Wits William s of Robert de Lupe, William Prat of Lupe [Lepe], Richard Brian of Exbury, Hugh, Robert de Stone, Adam Selde, Richard s of Ralph Selde, William the Clerk.
- 9845 n.d. Gr: Roger Sutor of Hardley to William Chyppe of 1a, which he had of John de Insula in vill of Hardley in 'La Lenslade' at ½d yearly. Fine 12s 6d. Wits Adam de Bradely, Richard But, William de Bradely, Henry But, Robert Wolward, Richard Pinpern, William the Clerk.
- 9846 n.d. Gr: Adam Bruce to John Chyppe and Cecily his w of 3½a land in Hardley, at 1d yearly. Fine 24s 10d. Wits Adam de Bradely, Richard But, John de Hardely, Robert de Faley, Richard de Buttessasse, William de Bradely, William the Clerk.
- 9847 n.d. Gr: Henry But of Hardley to Cecily wid of John Chyppe of 2½a land in Hardley at yearly 10 peppercorns. Fine 1 mark. Wits William But of Hardley, William de Bradely, Richard Faber, Robert Wolward, Roger de Buttessass, Ralph de Buttessass, William the Clerk.
- 9848 n.d. Gr: same to same of 2½a in Hardley on 'la gotlonde', at ½d yearly. Fine 7s. Wits Richard But, Adam de Bradely, Robert Wolward, William de Bradelye, William s of William But, William Wolward, William de Ekesbyr [Exbury], clerk. Seal fragment.
- 9849 n.d. Gr: William de Yppeli to William Chyppe of messuage and 21a land which he had by gr of John le Clerc and Ela his w, in Hardley, and 7a land and 21½d rent which he had of John de Insula, in Hardley, at yearly a pound of pepper. Fine 10 marks. Wits Dominus Robert Fuyillet, kt, Richard de Butesasse, Robert But of South Langley, Adam de Bradelye, Richard But of Hardley, Henry But, William de Bradelye. Seal.
- 9850 n.d. Gr: John Bradeley, s and heir of Adam Bradeley to William Chippe and Alice his w of 1a land in a t of Hardley in croft called 'le Longhecroft', at ½d yearly. Considn 1 mark. Wits Andrew de Botilhays, Thomas le Leangrave, Robert Whinard of Hardley, Richard Bradeley of same, William Hornd of Holbury. Seal.
- 9851 [Before 1290] Gr: John s and heir of Henry de Insula to Master Thomas de Wynton, clerk, and Jordan, Warden of chapel of Holy Trinity, Barton, of 3a arable, croft called 'Gernecroft' and a saltpan in manor of Hardley, also 4 moors, to hold to sd Thomas and Jordan and successors of sd Jordan in Chapel for maintenance and support

of poor flocking thither, rendering to King customary rent for saltpan. Considn 8 marks. Wits Dominus Robert Fullet, Dominus William Spileman, kt, John de Butthestorn, Eustace Fucher, John le Cras, William de Burleye, John de Godeshull, Thomas de Foxcote, William Buth of South Langley, William of same, Richard Buth of Hardley, Adam de Bradeb of 'Butelherg', Henry of same. Seal. [See also Barton]

- 9852 n.d. Quitclaim: John de Hardele, clerk, to John de Insula s of late Henry de Insula, of 3a arable in manor of Hardley with saltpan etc. Wits Dominus Robert Fuylet, Dominus William Spileman kts, John de Butthestorn, Eustace Fuch, John le Cras, William de Burleye, John de Godeshull. Seal.
- 9853 n.d. Gr: Joan, wid of Adam Pleyston, to William Sueyn in frank marriage with Cecilia her dau, of moiety of messuage and moiety of croft, to him and heirs of their bodies, rem to Cecilia and her heirs. Wits William Eliot, William Gude, William Bradelye, Adam Bradelye, Henry Wolward. Seal.
- 9854 (1301 Sep 21) Hardley. Gr: John, s and heir of Adam Bradlee of Hardley, to William Chippe of Hardley of 2a land in Hardley: one in 'Longecrofte', other in 'Medecroft', for 30s. Wits Andrew de Buttesasse, William But, John de Phawlee etc named.
- 9855 (1321 Jan 1) Hardley. Gr: John de Fallely and Emma his w to Richard le Vrensche of Baddesley of piece of land in Hardley at 12d yearly for 10s. Wits Andrew de Buttisahs, John Chippe, William Goude, William Bradely etc named.
- 9856 (1330 Dec 21) Gr: John Bryan and Cecilia his w to William Bryan of 2a land in Hardley, at 2d to Lord yearly. Wits John de Falleye, John Chippe, William But etc named. 2 seals.
- 9857 (1332 Sep 30) Lyndhurst. Quitclaim: John Bryan to Richard s of John de Farnhulle and Alice his w of lands in Hardley in New Forest. Wits Sir John de Grymstede, Andrew de Butesassh, William Wodefold etc named. Unexecuted.
- 9858 (1333 Dec 3) Hardley. Gr: Richard le Vrensche of Baddesley to Richard, s of John de Farnhulle, of a messuage and curtilage in Hardley. Wits Andrew de Canterten, William de Wodenolde, John Scot etc named.
- 9859 (1334 May 8) Hardley. Gr: Stephen s and heir of John son(?) of Roger de Hardeley to William his brother of messuage and 2a land in Hardley, which came to him after death of Joan his mother, for 20s. Wits John Stake, Andrew de Buttesassch, William Gode etc named.
- 9860 (1335 Nov 16) Hardley. Gr: William Bradele to Richard s and heir of John de Farnhulle of 1a arable in Hardley in croft called 'le Wetelond'. Wits John Scotcs, Andrew de Butesays, John Stake etc named. Seal.
- 9861 (1352 Jul 2) Hardley. Gr: Alice wid of Richard le Frensch of Hardley to Richard, s of John de Farnhull, of all her lands and ts in Hardley in New Forest. Wits John de Fallec, John Beaugant, Richard Botesasche etc named. Seal.

- 9862 (1348 9 or 21 Jul) Hardley. Quitclaim: same to same of same. Wits John de Falle, John Beaugant, Richard Botesach etc named. Seal.
- 9863 (1348 Sep 1) Hardley. Gr: Richard s of John de Farnhull to Alice wid of Richard le Frensch of Hardley, of 1 bz wheat, 1 bz rye, 1 bz barley and 1 bz peas from his lands and ts in Hardley at Michaelmas for her life, with right to distrain if in arrears. Wits Richard atte Hangre, John de Falle, William Bryan etc named.
- 9864a, b (1348 Jul 22) Hardley. Gr: same to same of message with curtilage enclosed by ditch in Hardley in New Forest, for her life, at 4d yearly. Wits John de Falle, John Beaugant, Richard Butesasch etc named. Seal. Also another of same. Seal.
- 9865 (1339) Jan 26 Berkhamstead. Writ of Precipe to John Bryan of Croft and Cecily his w to recover message, 100a land and 10a heath in Hardley in New Forest, of Richard de Farnhull.
- 9866 [Temp E III] Record of action of Novel Disseisin by John Talbot and Nichola his w against Richard de Farnhull and Alice his w for message, 60a land and 40a heath in Hardley and Fawley.
- 9867-9873 WALKFORD IN CHRISTCHURCH**
- 9867 (1312 Sep 29) Christchurch. Gr: Henry de Bollewelle to John Albod, Cristina Crokeres, and Richard and William their sons of 1a land in field of Walkford in 'La Shortesplotte' at 10s yearly. Wits John and William de Farnhull etc named.
- 9868 (1341 Nov 20) Walkford. Gr: Richard Bollewelle of Walkford, s and heir of Henry B., to John le Norays of Milton and William Pontays of Walkford, s of William P., of 5a land in Walkford. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Roger le Lange etc named.
- 9869 (1342 Jan 3) Walkford. Regr: John [Norays] and William Pontays to Richard Bollewoll and Agnes his w of same 5a. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Richard de Badhamton etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9870 (1349 Dec 10) Christchurch. Quitclaim: John Bollewoll to Richard s of John de Farnhulle of t in Walkford. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Peterich etc named.
- 9871a, b (1332 Sep 28) North Walkford. Gr and counterpart: Richard, s and heir of Richard de Farnhull, to Richard le Brut, clerk, of t with lands and meadows which his father sd Richard acquired from John Bollewolle in vill of North Walkford, and reversion of all lands which Joan, wid of Thomas de Farnhull held as dower at annually a rose at Nativity of St John Baptist. Wits Richard atte Hangre, Henry le Olde etc named. Seals.
- 9872 (1371) Trinity Term Winchester. Record of action of Novel Disseisin betw Richard de Farnhull and Walter Bollewoll for t in Walkford.
- 9873 (1372) Feb 25 Westminster. Mandate of Thomas le Warenner Sheriff of Hants, to summon jury in case of Walter Bolwell against Katherine w of Richard de Farnhulle, Thomas Russel, John Baker and John Warner, Parson of Beckenham [Kent] for t in Walkford. Cites King's writ verbatim.

**9874-9878 BURTON, BY CHRISTCHURCH**

- 9874 (1315 Sep 15) Winkton. Lease: Alexander Dwele of Yarmouth [I.o.W.] to John de Farnhull, Idaine his w and Richard their s for their lives and life of survivor, of 2 crofts of meadow and pasture in vill of Burton, enclosed by ditch, at 10s yearly. Wits John de Doneketon, John le Vyel, William de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.
- 9875 (1321 Sep 7) Christchurch. Gr: Alexander Dweyle to John de Farnhull, Richard his s and Alice his w, of 2 crofts of meadow and pasture in Burton. Wits Sir John de Chaucombe, William Peverel, Roger de Butesthorn etc named. Seal. The seal bag has remains of a treatise on Logic, late 13th C, probably English.
- 9876 (1321 Sep 14) Milford. Quitclaim: same to same of 2 crofts in Burton. Wits same. Seal.
- 9877 (1336 Aug 19) Christchurch. Gr: same to Richard de Farnhulle and Alice his w of 6s rent from a croft called 'La Schoudecroft' and other rents, for their lives and life of survivor. Wits Roger de Butestorne, Roger le Lange, Roger le Olde etc named. Seal.
- 9878 (1349 Dec 24) Fernhill. Gr: Richard, s and heir of John de Farnhulle, to William Herbrond and Margaret his w of cottage with 2 curtilages in Burton for their lives and life of survivor, at 2s yearly. Wits Henry Gundevely, William de Bochampton etc named. Seal.

**9879-9891 UNCLASSIFIED EVIDENCES**

- 9879 (1286 Sep 29) Lease: Amice, wid of Richard de Farnhulle, to John de Farnhulle her s of all her ts, houses, curtilages, lands etc, for 5 years, at 36s yearly. Wits John de Lymesie, William de Cundevile, Philipp de Gorges etc named.
- 9880 [Temp E I] Gr: Eustace de Hentone, s and heir of Gregory de Wytecherche, to Geoffrey Duele and Ysabelle his w of 13a land in 'Fulleslade', with right to marl from his pit at Hinton, to marl sd lands, and right to feed sheep with grantor's sheep in his marsh betw Christchurch and Winkton; also a messuage, and rent of 2s 6d in Christchurch, to them and heirs of their bodies, at 4s 2d yearly, rem to his own right heirs. Wits Eustace Fuchier, William de Kyhavene, Richard de Farnhulle, William Dwele etc named. Seal.
- 9881 n.d. Gr: same to John de Farnhulle and Ydaine his w of ½ virgate of land in Westover, and 2a meadow belonging thereto, at ½ mark yearly. Wits Henry Long, William de Butescherne, William de Gunde-merle, Robert de Mordinge, John Michel, Richard de Farnhulle.
- 9882 (1371 Dec 4) Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhull and Katherine his w to William de F. and Margery his w of all their lands, ts, rents and services in Milford and reversion of lands and ts held by Richard atte More and Joan his w, and other reversions, to them and heirs of their bodies, at 4s yearly, reversion to grantor and his heirs. Wits Richard atte Hangre, Henry le Olde, John de Budestorn etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9883 (1292 Aug 20) Milton. Gr: John Wille to Richard de Farnhulle and Alice his w, Thomas, John and Margaret their children, of 2 ts in Milton with curtilage and all goods and chattels there. Wits W[illiam de Far]nhulle, Roger le Lange, Roger le Olde etc named.

- 9884 (1317 Nov 3) Christchurch. Gr: John de Farnhulle to Peter le Grysshe of Burton and Alice his w for 60s of meadow called 'Nywemedede' enclosed by ditch for 7 years at 6d yearly. Wits John le Veyl, Roger Long, John Michel, William de Gorges etc named.
- 9885 (1345 May 16) Fernhill. Gr: Richard, s of John de Farnhulle, to Thomas de F. his s of all his lands and ts in Fernhill, Winkton, North Bockhampton, South Bockhampton, Middle Bockhampton, Hardley, Brookley [in Brockenhurst], East Ashley, Arnewood, Wootton, Christchurch Twynham and Lymington to hold for grantor's life. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Richard Trenchard, Henry Cundevoyle etc named.
- 9886 (1344 Nov 2) Fernhill. Confirmation by Sybil, wid of Thomas West, and Richard le Burci to Richard, s and heir of John de Farnhulle, of all their lands, ts, rents and services which John d F. held in Winkton, North Bockhampton etc as in last. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Roger de Bestorne, Richard Trenchard etc named. 2 seals.
- 9887 (1333 Feb 16) Fernhill. Gr: John de Arnewode to Richard, s and heir of John de Farnhulle and Alice his w, for their lives, of 3a arable and 5a heath in Winkton, in croft called 'Godwynescroft', and after their deaths to Thomas their s and heirs of his body, rem to John and heirs of his body, rem to Richard, brother of sd John and heirs of his body, rem to heirs of Richard de Farnhull. Wits Roger le Olde, Roger le Longe, Robert Murdyng etc named. Seal.
- Note. Next 3 deeds have no connection with Fernhill, Hants, but concern property and rent at Bletchingdon, Oxon, mistake may be due to fact that 9889 refers to arable land in fields of 'Blechesdon', of which  $\frac{1}{2}$ a lies at 'Varnhulle'. References to adjacent land of Abbess of Godstow and 'Schipton' [i.e. Shipton upon Cherwell] leave no doubt as to correct identification of 'Blechesdon'. See also 3606-3607.
- 9888 (1322 May 9) Bletchingdon. Quitclaim: Simon Margarete of Bletchingdon to Roger Fouke of Shipton of messuage betw one of Abbess of Godstow and another of his own, with curtilage. Wits Richard Damori, Thomas Musegave, Walter Musegave etc named. Seal.
- 9889 (1319 Nov 11) Bletchingdon. Gr: same to same of 4d annual rent out of 2 messuages in 'Daggenhale', 2a land in fields of Bletchingdon  $\frac{1}{2}$ a meadow at 'Varnhulle', and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a under 'Spelebourwehul'. Wits Thomas de Musegave, Thomas Adam, William Rauf etc named.
- 9890 (1318 Sep 23) Bletchingdon. Quitclaim: same to same of 4d rent for 2 messuages in 'Daggenhale'. Wits Thomas Mosegave, Henry Wade, Thomas and John, clerk, etc named.
- 9891 n.d. Quitclaim: John le Vap to Abbot of Quarr and convent of a marsh and aldergrove betw his t in Arnewood and their mill pond of Sway, with right to enter on his land to open and if necessary enlarge channel for water into his ditch and to grind 2 bz corn weekly at his mill. Wits Henry de Arnewode, John de Farnhull, Richard de Farnhull etc named.
- Note. Quarr Abbey counterpart of this deed is now P.R.O. E. 315/51, No. 151.

## 9892-9927 MISCELLANEOUS

- 9892 (1336 Oct 28-1382 Sep 30) Parchment Roll of extracts from Court Rolls, containing presentment of death of John Alisandre, admis of his sisters and customary heirs, and other matters relating to his family.
- 9893a, b n.d. Extracts from feodary of Earl of Salisbury listing lands held by free service of ward of Castle of Christchurch. Among tenants named are William de Farnhull, William Bouclond, Richard de Farnhull, John Fromond and Henry le Olde. 2 copies.
- 9894a, b (1403 Mar 1) Extent of manor of Fernhill taken there by oath of certain free tenants and naifs (named). 2 copies.
- 9895 [16th C] Roll of free and customary tenants in Avon, New Lymington, Wootton, Hardley 'Suthefeld', 'Northfelde', 'Sandylonde', 'Estfelde', East Ashley, Arnewood, Christchurch, Holdenhurst, Tuckton. Total rents 43s 7d.
- 9896 (1391 Jul 17) Winchester Assizes. Record of action of Novel Disseisin by Alice wid of Sir Thomas West against Richard atte Hangre and his s Richard, touching his title to undivided moiety of land in Hardley, Fawley, Lymington and Christchurch Twynham, and of growing crops there. Verdict for plaintiff. £46 6s 8d damages. Before William Rykill and William Brynchele, justices.
- 9897 (1441/42) Roll of tenants who attorned to Thomas Bekyngton, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mownter, Thomas Holt, John Rowdowne and Thomas Haydok.
- 9898 (1442 June 12) Roll of tenants, free and customary, of manor of Fernhill who attorned to Thomas Bekyngton, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mounter, Thomas Holt, John Rowdowne, and Thomas Haydok.
- 9899-9907 [15th C] Bundle of undated rentals and lists of fields in turn for sowing.
- 9899 List of fields to be sown—arable Begins:  
16d Robert Coke 2a, 8d William Forde 1a.
- 9900 n.d. Rental of Fernhill and Gore. Begins: of John Coke 24s, of Richard Key 16s.
- 9901 (1429/30) Headed Fernhill: lands leased for sowing in 'Gorefeld' by hand of John Best.
- 9902 (1405/06) Acres of land in manor of Fernhill in 'Gorefelde'.
- 9903 n.d. Lands leased for sowing of demsne of Fernhill in 'Gorefeld' by John Best.
- 9904 n.d. Lands in manor of Fernhill leased for sowing by hand of John le Best. (Items following this heading are all cancelled). On dorset: Parcel of John Best the hayward in common field. 7. H.
- 9905 (1396/97) Roll of lands and pasture sold and leased etc. Total value £14 16s.
- 9906 (1509/10) Rental of Fernhill.
- 9907 (1449 Sep 29) Rental of Fernhill.

- 9908 n.d. Deposition of Robert Ides (60 yrs) . . . he knows ground in question to be enclosed 40 years ago at which time there stood a house upon dry knap within moor of same wherein dwelt Edward Caponys for 6 years . . . Eng. Paper.
- 9909 (16th C) List of names of furlongs in Barton. Begins: 'Item a forlonge called Hilleforlonge, Item a forlonge called Stonhull . . . Eng. Paper. Also extracts from Court Rolls relating to 'Berkmonstone' [Badminton].
- 9910 Paper headed: Note of college t in Hardley in common fields. Ends with a note: 'Best of severall ground is mentioned in Copie as I thinke, but I delyvered a trewe note of all that dyd apertayne to tenement to my lord when he was Warden wher your worship have it or Mr White I know nott butt this I found amongst my writings I bestowed 2 days woork at my owne charges to bound yt, my Lord promysed me that college should consider me when I had need but that promys is Lost except I find grace in your worship and Best towards me. Your worship to comand as your poore tenant to uttermost of his small power. Rychard Warwick'.
- 9911 n.d. Memorandum that Margaret, wid of Henry Popham, holds lands and ts which were William de Boklund's in Arnewood . . .
- 9912 n.d. Memorandum of John Fromond's enfeoffment of Richard Wallop, Philip Harroe, John Hall, and Richard Seman of lands in Fernhill. Paper.
- 9913 Headed: Christchurch Castle. Begins: John Fromond for a knight's fee in Downton and Everton 10s. Paper.
- 9914 n.d. Paper: 'The neighbours were called before the late inclosure to show where it was auncientlie inclosed and accordinge to their direction and by the direction of the old stakes . . . it was don and allowed for two yeres space untill the malice of an ill neighbour presented it . . . '.
- 9915 Rental of Fernhill. Begins: Walter Coke 18s 4½d William Kennet 24s. Sum total £6 5s 8d. Paper.
- 9916 n.d. Notes and memoranda Begins: memorandum to enquire for evidence concerning tenement in Barton sometime in tenure of one John Jubber . . . Part Eng. Paper.
- 9917 n.d. Parcels or rents to be collected in villages belonging to messuage and lands of Richard de Farnhull in Fernhill. Paper.
- 9918 n.d. Deposition of Geoffrey Cooke of Milton (60 yrs) . . . that Walter Cooke father to sd Geoffrey occupied ground called 'Whytefell' parcel of t late Richard Kenell's. Eng. Paper.
- 9919 n.d. Notes made at court that Simon Deane holds certain college lands at Holdenhurst and has held them for 30 years without paying rent, and has cut down trees growing there. On dorse notes in ?Warden White's hand from account rolls [1489-1492];
- 9920 n.d. Rental of lands in Bashley, Walkford, Christchurch, Tuckton, Westover, Wick, Ripley, 'Coppele' [Sopley], Barton, East Ashley, Arnewood.

- 9921 1549 Mar 17 Somerset Place. Letter of Anne, Duchess of Somerset to Warden White asking for lease of Fernhill Farm for Francis Keilway. Signed: Anne Somerset. [See similar letter 9121]
- 9922 1569 Aug 7 Copy of reply of Warden [Stempe] and Fellows to request by Elizabeth I for renewal of lease to Sir William Kelway which they would gladly satisfy except that it was promised to Arthur Buckle and his wife already. Paper.
- 9923 1569 Aug 7 Copy of letter from Warden and Fellows to Sir William Cecil: They had granted lease to Francis Keilway, Sir William Keilway's s and heir, 20 years ago, and about 6 years ago it came into possession of Sir William, who sold residue of it to one John Pitman, lately deceased, for great sum, whose term is to expire at Michaelmas next, and renewal was promised to Arthur Buckle before receipt of Her Majesty's letter asking them to bestow it on Sir William Keilway. They ask that Cecil 'not only to be a mediator for us unto the Queen's maiestie, that her grace take noe displeasure agaynst us for not satisfyinge this her graces request to us for the saide Sir William, and also to view the tenor of our letters to her maiestie . . . so thei may be preferred unto her highnesse or suppressed: beseching your honour to signifie what youre thinke best for us to doe herein. For that we are poore schollars not experienced nor acquainted to deale with princes . . .'. Paper.
- 9924 (1569) Apr 18 Bond of Richard Warwick of East Ashley and John Wale of Barton in Milton, Husbandmen, to Warden Thomas Stempe etc in £10, to execute office of Rent collector of manor of Fernhill. Signed Richard Warwicke. 2 seals.
- 9925 (c 1549) Letter dated 'from my fathers house this mornynge' from Frances Kaylwaye to Warden White, relating to Lady Somerset's request for his lease of Fernhill.
- 9926 n.d. Claim of forest rights of manor as allowed in 1670. Paper.
- 9927 (1442) Apr 14 Paper copy of gr: Maurice Berkley Kt, Thomas Tame, William Sydeney, Richard Punchardon and Richard Seman to Thomas Bekyngton, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mownter, Thomas Holt, John Rowdowne, clerks, and Thomas Haydocke, their heirs and assigns, of manor of Fernhill and other lands etc formerly of Richard Farnhull and afterwards of John Fromond, in vills and hamlets of La Gore, Bashley, etc, and also all the lands, etc formerly of Margaret Constable and afterwards of John Fromond in East Ashley, Arnewood etc. On dorse copy of grantor's Letter of Attorney to John Holdene and Richard Porter to deliver seisin. Same date.
- 9927A-GG DOCUMENTS FROM U.M.R.**
- 9927A (1412/13) Survey copied by J. Searle. Paper.
- Ba, b (1297/98) Copy of Perambulation of King's Forest in Hants by Master John Gilbert, Roger de Heighame and others named. Paper.
- C (1588) Apr 12 Copy of Court Roll. Admis of Arthur Buckes to 2 tofts, a messuage with apts in Gore in Milton at 15s 4d. Also land called 'Harthayes' at 2s 4d, for 20 years. Paper.
- D n.d. Paper evidently part of draft claim to rights in New Forest. Seems to be earlier claim than that made by Warden Burt.

- E (1614 Jan 10) Memorandum by Farmer of Fernhill relating to farm, part of which had been taken by John Buckle when he was Farmer and made into a copyhold just prior to his giving up his lease having sold it. '. . . beinge one of the poorest farmes the colledge hath. Mr. Boles when he came hither about that tyme I was Farmer seeing how the case stood was very sorry and said in all sincerity it ought to come home to the farme . . .'. Ends '. . . if it please you to take payne to order the matter betwixt us [i.e. the copyholder and farmer] we shall both have cause to pray for you.' Eng. Paper.
- F 1638 Mar 13 Certificate of George Strookes, Thomas Dowse, Thomas Hooper, William Rutter and Simon Poynter that they viewed bounds betw Forest and College land and that trees cut and 'nowe in question betweene his majesty and the collidge bee in the collidge libertie and not in the forest . . .'. Eng. Paper.
- G (16)54 May 10 Letter of W. A. Barrowe to Warden Harris stating that he has found 20 trees cut and carried away out of a coppice called 'Barrsrew' and out of 'Wild Ballarde', 'I conceave its donn by Farmer Lane.' Eng. Paper.
- H [1654] Paper headed: 'Abuses on Fernhill Farme in cutting wood and timber'. Eng. Paper.
- I n.d. Letter of W. Barrowe to Warden Burt concerning his rent which he promises to pay speedily, and a tree for Mrs Warwick. Eng. Paper.
- J 1658 Nov 8 Letter of Attorney of William A. Barrowe to his s Francis A. Barrowe to deliver to William Pitt of Pimperne, Dorset, Clothier, lease of farm of Fernhill and by him to be surrendered to Warden and new lease to be taken to use of the sd William Pitt. Eng. Paper.
- K 1662 Jul 7 Letter of W. Barrow to Warden Burt asking that in new lease to his neighbour Lane a purrock of about 5½a, a coppice about 6a both called 'Westwards' part of his own land, be inserted. Eng. Paper.
- L 1662 Dec 1 Letter of Elizabeth A. Barrow to [Warden] asking if Captain Fitzjames has paid her rent and if not may she have grace until Christmas. Eng. Paper.
- M [c 1670] Paper relating to claims of Warden Burt and Scholars in right of manor of Fernhill to commons of pasture and turbarry in Forest. Eng. Paper.
- N 1670 Warden Burt by William Ludlow his attorney: draft claim to rights in New Forest. File of 3 papers.
- O [c 1630] Memorandum about a copyhold joined 'about 16 years past' by Jhon [sic] Buckle in Dr Harmer's time. Eng. File of 3 papers.
- P (c 1676) Terrier of lands at Fernhill, At foot: This terrier was brought in by Mr Chaundler at renewal of his lease 1676. Eng. Paper.
- Q 1665 Mar 30 Order to William Jubber and William Persons subcollectors for tithing of Ashley for collecting Royal Aid granted by Parliament. Eng. Paper.
- R n.d. Paper headed 'Fernhill'.  
     'great laws                      40 akers  
     one bars                        12 akers

one bars	20 akers
one bars	9 akers
one bars	4 akers

...

- S 1776 Nov Paper containing: 'The Measure (and Value) of Gores Farm and Heartsees, Leasehold in the parish of Milton, Hants.' Endorsed as by Thos. Blandy.
- T 1765 June 14 Lymington, Turnpike Meeting. Request to Warden Lee to implement Act of Parliament for repairing roads from Lymington Quay to road adjoining Red Lion Inn, Totton, and for permission to take gravel from College enclosure near Houndsown. 10 signatures.
- U Paper fragment: Manor of Fernhill Parish of Fawley. Moody of Southampton lays claim to 1a in copse called College Coppice bounded by sea. Hampton will come again next Monday 22 June. Fee farm Rent in Great Parndon, Essex. See Burs[ars] Book p. 39.
- V n.d. Description of Mr Wyatt's freehold land at Milton 1755 when he purchased it of William Bown et aliis Later endorsement: 'Gores and Hartsais'.
- W 1761 Jan 28 Paper containing on one side: 'A particular of Fernhill Farm from Will the Labourer' and on other: 'A Particular of Fernhill Farm from the Act of Farmer Linney'.
- X ?1764 Account of copyholders of Fernhill.
- Y 1754 Account of copyholders of Fernhill with yearly value.
- Z 1781 Sep 11 Valuation of Lands belonging to Win Coll called Gores and Hartshays in Fernhill by William Hampton.
- AA 1761 Particulars of Fernhill Farm from account of Farmer Linney [cf 9927W]
- BBa, b 1741 Apr 6 Christchurch. Letter of Law[rence] Jackson to Rev Mr Thomas Win Coll, concerning 2 copies in Bugby's possession 'some of the lands lye so contiguous and intermix that I can't as yet find any one person that can positively say which is the College's or Lady Mews'.
- CC n.d. Paper fragment: Copyhold at Arnewood (late Olding's) granted to Mr Jackson Jul 1737, Fine £80 paid to Dr Cheyney. 3 lives: Lawrence Jackson, + [blank] Jackson his daughter, Patience Soper. Quit Rent 8s 1d.
- DD 1737 June 11 Christchurch. Letter of Law[rence] Jackson to Warden Bigg asking for allowance on account of rebuilding and repairs at Arnewood.
- EE 1764 Quit rents in Fernhill. Some particulars by Winkworth, College Woodman.
- FF n.d. Terrier of Coppices, Arable, Meadow and Pasture by T. Beckley.
- GG 1803 Nov 20 Draft letter in hand of Warden Huntingford relating to coppices at Fernhill.

9928-9932 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

- 9928 1806 Nov Fernhill Coppice, Mr Budd's Survey Begins;  
 Great Fernhill Coppice 10 0 0  
 Little Fernhill Coppice 2 1 0  
 Leased with farm.
- 9929 n.d. Valuation of woods in Warden Huntingford's hand. Begins:
- |                 |      | a | r | p  | £ | s  | d |
|-----------------|------|---|---|----|---|----|---|
| Dark Lane Copse | Wood | 8 | 3 | 30 | 5 | 7  | 3 |
| College Copse   | Wood | 1 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 16 | 4 |
- 9930 n.d. Memorandum re Mr Wyatt's Rent for 'Gore and Harseas'. 15s 9d to be paid in cash, 7s 10½d in grain. [details]
- 9931a, b n.d. Plan of Bank, Stable, and Coach house, Lymington. On tracing paper folded in wrapper.
- 9932 (c 1828) Plan of Lymington tenement 'as they now are as altered by Charles St. Barbe Esq in 1828'.

9933-9945 COURT ROLLS

- 9933-9941 1308/09, 1309/10-1317/18, 1334-1351, 1354-1374, 1376, 1382/83, 1383/84, 1399/1400-1404/05, 1407/08-1410/11, 1415/16, 1416/17/1437/38, 1439/40, 1441/42, 1442/43, 1445/46-1449/50, 1451/52, 1452/53 (includes names of closes, meadows etc in Hardley with acreage), 1455/56, 1458/59, 1464/65, 1465/66, 1467/68, 1474/75, 1478/79, 1483/84, 1488/89, 1496/97, 1506/07, 1511/12, 1520/21, 1521/22, 1523/24, 1524/25, 1526/27, 1536/37, 1543/44, 1546/47, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1553/54, 1554/55-1557/58, 1558/59, 1559/60, 1561/62-1563/64.
- (9939) 1524/25, 1526/27, 1536/37, 1538/39, 1543/44, 1546/47, 1547, 1548, 1550 Drafts on paper. [See NRA List]
- 9942 1546/47-1558/59 Paper book of 42 pages, with parchment cover, flap and strap.
- 9943a-1 Extracts from Court Rolls. 1403/04, 1407/08, 1449/50, 1556/57, 1558/59-1597/98, 1611. Paper.
- 9944 1611 Paper with heading for account of Michael Harrys, gent, Farmer and Rent collector. Rolled with last.
- 9945 n.d. Letter of John Arnold to his wife Urcele with last requests before his death. Mentions in postscript his neighbours John Buckle, William Penny and Richard Warwick. Eng. Paper. Rolled with last.

9946-10011 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.

[See NRA List]

- 9946-47 1824 May 17, 1835 Jul 21 Presentments of Homage.
- 9948 1785 June 21 Survey of Gores and Hartsayes, Mr Brabason's.
- 9949 1775 Feb 15 Deputation by Charles Knott, Steward of John Fleetwood to hold court.
- 9950 1783 Nov 8 Deputation by same of Edward Hicks the younger of Lymington to hold court.

- 9951, 52 1755 Nov 7 Affidavits of William Stevens, William Whitcher, Joseph Henty and John Smith of Milton, Labourers, concerning Wardens Common.
- 9953 1755 Description of Mr Wyatt's freehold at Milton in 1755 when he purchased it of William Brown and others.
- 9954 n.d. Account of copy and lease holders of Fernhill whose quantities of lands or buildings fall short in actual survey and measurements of their respective quantities etc in original copies.
- 9955 1755 Nov 7 Affidavit of John Kittier of Arnewood, Yeoman, concerning Wardens Common.
- 9956 1722 May 25 Deputation by Harry Parker Esq, Lord of Manor of Fernhill, of John Kittier of Arnewood, his servant, to be his game-keeper.
- 9957 1755 Nov 7 Affidavit of Thomas Linney of Fernhill, Yeoman, and Jeremiah Soffe of Eling, Yeoman, relating to Warden's Common.
- 9958 c1785 Part of will of Arthur Newman, gent, late of Ringwood, proved at Winchester 24 Feb 1785 extracted from Peculiar Registry of Ringwood.
- 9959 c1770 Headed: 'Description of Mr Moody's Copy Page 45', [? from Court Book]. At foot 'Mem of Mr Bowles 1770. Enquire after Moody's Coppice in the Parish of Fawley and Manor of Fernhill . . .'.  
9960 n.d. Particulars of land to be included in Copy of Court Roll of Fernhill to Mr Moody etc.
- 9961 Endorsed 'Fernhill. Description of Mr Moody's copyhold there'. Begins: 'One of the oldest descriptions of Mr Moody's copy . . .' at the head is date (1604/05).
- 9962 1791 Jul 16 Southampton. Letter of Thomas Ridding to Mr Knott relating to Mr Moody's copyhold.
- 9963 1603-1723 Extracts from Court Rolls relating to Mr Moody's copyhold.
- 9964a, b 1764 June 5 Perambulation of Fernhill purlieu belonging to Win Coll by Rev Harry Lee D.D. Warden, Rev Mr Blackstone, Fellow, and others. Also another of same.
- 9965-9981 1771-1813 Letters of Attorney.
- 9982-9985 1660-1709 Heriot Bonds.
- 9986-9990 1825-1834 Notifications of sale.
- 9991-10000 1778-1806 Surrenders to wills.
- 10001-10010 1752-1860 Surrenders and Admissions.
- 10011 1868 Oct 16 Draft of Deed of Covenant by Robert Dale to Richard Sharp to accomplish Mortgage surrender of certain premises in Fernhill to secure £100 and interest.
- 10012-10136 ACCOUNTS**
- 10012-10136 1379, 1397 account for Winkton on dorse, 1398-1400, 1402-1405, 1409-1411, 1424-1435, 1440, 1447, 1448-1450, 1452-1469, 1471-1551, [For names of Farmers etc see NRA List]

*Other References*

For Notes on Manorial Custom c1765 See 23150 p. 22.

**FERNHILL LEASES**

**26564-26602 SITE OF MANOR**

- 26564 (1530) Jul 30 John Browne of Lymington, Yeoman of the Crown, of site of manor and farm of Fernhill in Milton, with all lands, leasures, meadows, pastures and other apts belonging; also toft of messuage with apts in Gore in parish of Milton, late Thomas Fylder's, now annexed to sd manor; reserving all rents of assize, wood, copses, wards, marriages etc for 20 years, at £7 15s 3d.
- 26565 (1564) Sep 18 Arthur Buccle and Christyne his w of Over Wallop, of same.
- 26566 (1569) June 25 Same. Signed Arthur Buckell. [For other leases of Fielders see 26603-26640.]
- 26567 (1580) Feb 29 Same of Manor and farm with usual exceptions for 20 years at £7, 4 qrs wheat, 4 qrs malt.
- 26568a (1592) Oct 20 John Buckle, Yeoman, of same at £4 13s 4d, 4 qrs wheat, 4 qrs malt. Signed.
- b 1592 Oct 20 Bond of John Buckle to College in £30. Attached.
- 26569 (1600) Jan 11 Roger Croppe, gent, Signed.
- 26570 (1607) Mar 22 Michael Harrys, gent. Signed.
- 26571a (1638) Nov 1 Richard Lyne of Ringwood, gent. Signed.
- b (1638) Nov 1 Bond of Richard Lyne to College in £40.
- 26572, 73 1647 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26574 (1664) Nov 1 John Bull of Bishops Sutton, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26575 (1669) Nov 2 Robert Chandler of Idmiston [Wilts] Esq. Signed.
- 26576 1680 Nov 1 Philipp Newlyn, gent. Signed.
- 26577 1687 Nov 1 Same.
- 26578 1693 Nov 1 Same.
- 26579 1696 Nov 2 Robert Spershott of Whitely, Titchfield, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26580 1703 Nov 1 Thomas White of St Margaret's Westminster, gent. Signed.
- 26581 1710 Nov 1 Same.
- 26582 1717 Nov 1 Same.
- 26583, 84 1725 Nov 1 Gilbert White of Selborne, clerk. S & C.
- 26585 1732 Nov 1 Rebecca White of Selborne, wid. Signed.
- 26585A 1771 Nov 2 Licence to let to Thomas Beckley, Surgeon, his lease of 1 Nov 1771.
- 26586, 87 1792 Nov 2 Thomas Beckley of Lymington Esq of manor and farm of Fernhill and lands belonging and also Fernhill Coppices excepting all copyhold lands, rents of assize etc, woods etc, except Fernhill Coppices, for 20 years at £4 13s 4d, 4 qrs 2 bz malt, 7 qrs, 2 bz wheat. Signed. S & C.

- 26588 1799 Nov 1 Same at £4 13s 4d, 306 galls malt, 522 galls wheat. Signed.
- 26589 1806 Nov 1 Same of same and Fernhill Coppices containing 14a 1 r 36 p for 20 years at same rent.
- 26590-91 1813 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26592 1813 Nov 2 Licence to let to same.
- 26593 1820 Nov 1 Same. Fine £263.
- 26594 1827 Nov 1 Same. Fine £250.
- 26595 1834 Nov 1 Rev Thomas Beckley of Lymington. Fine £250. Su.
- 26596 1841 Nov 1 Same, at £5 13s 4d [£4 pencilled in], 306 galls malt, 522 galls wheat. Fine £237 10s.
- 26597, 98 1848 Nov 1 Same at £4 13s 4d, 306 galls malt, 522 galls wheat. Fine £237 10s. S & C.
- 26599, 600 1855 Nov 1 Same. Fine £237 10s. S & C.
- 26601 1862 Nov 1 Same. Fine £416.
- 26602 1874 June 13 Surrender of lease by John Chinery Esq assignee of Rev Thomas Beckley and Covenant by College to pay £230 annually during unexpired term.

#### 26603-26640 FIELDERS IN GORE, AND HEARTSEASE

[For earlier leases of Fielders See 26564-26566]

- 26603 (1617) Mar 3 Thomas Wighte of Soke of Winchester, Yeoman, of tofts of 2 messuages called Fielders in Gore and Heartsease, for 20 years at 15s 9d, 4½ bz wheat, 6½ bz ½ pk malt. Signed.
- 26604 (1633) Nov 1 William Colnett of Winchester, gent.
- 26605 1644 Nov 1 William Colenett of Winchester, gent, of same late in tenure of John Buckle. Signed.
- 26606 (1646) Mar 10 John Lane, Husbandman.
- 26607 1654 Mar 30 Same.
- 26608 1680 Nov 1 William Lane, Yeoman, of Eling. Signed.
- 26609 (1687) Nov 1 Same.
- 26610 1693 Nov 1 Margaret Bond of Eling, wid. Su.
- 26611 1707 Nov 1 John Bond of Kingston, gent. Signed John Bown.
- 26612 1714 Nov 1 Same.
- 26613 1721 Nov 1 John Bown of Kingston, gent. Signed.
- 26614 1728 Nov 1 Same.
- 26615 1735 Nov 1 John Bown of Milton, gent. Signed.
- 26616 1742 Nov 1 Same.
- 26617 1783 Nov 1 Richard Cox of Milton, Yeoman, at 15s 9d, 4 qrs 3 bz wheat, 7 bz malt. Su.
- 26618, 19 1790 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26620 1797 Nov 1 Richard Cox of Milton, Yeoman, administrator of Richard Cox his father, Carpenter, at 15s 9d, 315 galls wheat, 63 galls malt. Signed.

- 26621 1804 Nov 1 Same.
- 26622 1811 Nov 1 Same at 15s 9d, 63 galls malt, 43 galls wheat.
- 26623 1818 Nov 2 Same Fine £104 3s, Signed William Cox.
- 26624 1825 Nov 1 Same. Fine £104 3s.
- 26625 1839 Nov 1 Same. Fine £94.
- 26626, 27 1846 Nov 1 Thomas Smith of Tovill, nr Maidstone, Esq mortgagee of premises, Fine £94. S & C.
- 26628 1850 Nov 2 Licence to alienate in lots.
- 26629, 30 1853 Nov 1 Edward Bramble, Yeoman, of messuage or farmhouse with buildings belonging, and also pieces of arable, pasture and woodland belonging, known as Gores and Hartsease Farm containing 65a 8p for 20 years at 13s 7d, 37 galls wheat, 56 galls malt. Fine £90. Schedule S & C.
- 26631 1853 Nov 1 Joseph Shave of Bashley, Milton, Yeoman of t with yard, garden and buildings belonging and 4 pieces arable, pasture and woodland at Wootton containing 7a 3p late in tenure of Edward Lock, heretofore part of Gores and Hartsease; for 20 years at 1s 6d, 4 galls wheat, 5 galls malt. Fine £16 14s.
- 26632, 33 1853 Nov 1 Edward Horatio Moore of Lymington, gent, exec of John Beams of Bashley Lodge of 2 pieces of land at [blank] Milton, containing 2a 2r 34p known as Saunder's Plot, formerly part of Gores and Hartsease, for 20 years at 6d, 2 galls wheat, 2 galls malt. Fine £5 5s. S & C.
- 26634, 35 1860 Nov 1 Same. Fine £6 15s. S & C.
- 26636, 37 1860 Nov 1 Edward Bramble of same as 26629 for 20 years at 13s 7d, 37 galls wheat, 56 galls malt. Fine £115 14s. S & C.
- 26638 1866 Sep 29 Surrender of lease by John Chinery of messuage and tenement as in 26631.
- 26639 1867 Nov 1 Edward Bramble of same as 26629 for 20 years at 13s 7d, 37 galls wheat, 56 galls malt. Fine £150.
- 26640 1867 Nov 1 Edward Horatio Moore of same as 26634, for 20 years at 6d, 2 galls wheat, 2 galls malt. Fine £7 10s.
- 26641-26651A TWO PIECES OF ENCLOSED LAND AT LYMINGTON, LATER A COACHHOUSE, STABLE AND OTHER BUILDINGS**
- 26641 1702 June 18 Henry Hackman of Lymington, gent, of 2 small parcels of land enclosed in New Lymington formerly a toft of 2 burgages lately Thomas Welles' for 40 years at 4s. Signed.
- 26642 1720 Nov 1 Same.
- 26643 1734 Nov 1 Harry Hackman of Lymington, Surgeon. Signed.
- 26644 1781 Nov 1 Joseph Hackman Esq.
- 26645, 46 1797 Nov 1 William Roberts of Newtown Grove, near Lymington Esq. S & C.
- 26647, 48 1809 Nov 1 Eliza Roberts of Lymington, wid. S & C.
- 26649, 50 1844 Nov 1 Rev Thomas Scard of Bishops Waltham, exec of Mary Scard of same place wid, of piece of land on S side of High St in

Lymington, with coachhouse, stable and other buildings erected thereon, part of which buildings consist of portion of Banking House of Messrs St Barbe & Co same being erected on that part of sd hereby demised land which was formerly a Poultry Yard and Harness Room, and which premises are now in occupation of sd Messrs St Barbe, same land was heretofore demised under description: 2 small parcels of land enclosed at New Lymington; for 30 years at same rent. Fine £150. with plan. S & C.

26651 1854 Nov 1 Same. Signed. Fine £20, with plan.

26651A 1867 Nov 1 Rev Thomas Scard of Durley at 4s. Fine £26 13s 4d, with plan.

## FLEXLAND IN SOBERTON, HANTS.

[See also BRA cards by A. Smyth at College]

Whyte's in Flexland purchased by Warden Baker in 1472, Lady Hungerford's lands in 1466, Chamberlayn's in 1474.

- 10137-10155 Whyte's in Flexland
- 10156-10163 Lady Hungerford's Lands
- 10164-10171 Chamberlayn's
- 10172-10184 Rentals etc.
- 10185-10246 Accounts
- 26652-26699 Leases: Whites, Flexlands and Russells

## 10137-10155 WHYTE'S IN FLEXLAND

- 10137 n.d. Gr: William Blund of Flexland to Philip his s of 8a land in grantor's croft near land of Reginald his s, and a curtilage, formerly held by William le Sergent. Wits Dominus John, Vicar of Soberton, Peter de la Bere, Randolf, Clerk of Lasham, James Baroth, Geoffrey Russel, Henry Adam, Peter Selide, Roger Frankelain, William Cleric. Seal fragment.
- 10138 n.d. Gr: John le Blund of Flexland to Philip his s and Agnes dau of Thomas de la Bere in frank marriage, of t with buildings and gardens, formerly held by grantor's father William, in vill of Flexland, except a grove reserved for his use during life. Wits Richard de Milingketun, Peter de Benestede, Simon de la Bere, Peter his s, John Champeneys, Humphrey de St Clare, Richard his s, John de la Lye, Thomas Molendinariius [Miller]. Seal.
- 10139 (1339) Aug 1 Soberton. Gr: Roger de Ingulfeyld to John Mailgir of piece of land E of his field called 'Buricroft' for 14d yearly. Wits Peter Selide, William Schardeburgh, John Malebisch, John Cally. Seal.
- 10140 (1397 Feb 4) Flexland. Gr: Robert Bacon s of Richard le Hayward of Portsmouth to John Bacon his s of all his lands and ts in Soberton and Hoe and within liberty of Portsmouth except a cottage with a curtilage called 'Malgeres'. Wits Gilbert de Esteneye, Roger Ingelfeld etc named. Seal.
- 10141 (1412 Nov 24) Soberton. Gr: John Bacon of Portsmouth to John le Hoore of Soberton of t and garden called 'Shayles' formerly 'Coples-orchard' and land of Roger Ingelfeld; also a croft called 'Barrescroft' with a small grove adj in Soberton, all of which he had from his father Robert Bacon. [See above.] Wits Roger Ingelfeld, John Esteney etc named. Seal.
- 10142 (1314/15) Gr: John de la Bere and Maria his w to Philip le Whyte of Flexland of land and meadow containing 10a formerly acquired by Robert de la Bere from John de Bonstede in parish of Droxford. Wits John de St Clare, Richard de Midlyngton etc named.
- 10143 1340 Nov 11 Soberton. Gr: Peter s of Philip le Whyte to Philip his father of a croft called 'La Northdene' which Peter Whyte had from his father Philip. Seal.
- 10144 (1371 Feb 9) Flexland. Gr: Laurence Brown and Zelota his w to William Whyte and Isabella his w of all their lands and ts in Flexland which formerly belonged to William Rygge of 'Chaldecote', [Calcot, Hants] with a small grove called 'Ryggesham'. Wits Geoffrey ate Dene, Richard (?) Broun etc named. 2 Seals.
- 10145 (1396 Sep 14) Soberton. Gr: John Ryebred of Soberton to William White and Isabella his w of 3a in a field called 'Perestede' at end of 'la Litellane'. Wits Gilbert de Esteney, Roger Ingulfelde etc named. Seal.
- 10146 (1419) Feb 20 Flexland. Gr: John White, s and heir of Peter White of Flexland to William Marche of parish of Hambledon, of a croft called 'La Northdene' in Flexland, which belonged to grantor's father Peter;

- and message with garden lying opposite to once Philip le White's his grandfather's. Wits Roger Ingelfeld, John Esteney etc named. Seal.
- 10147 (1341)? Nov 7 Gr: John, s of John Malebuis to Thomas Schakel of Hoe of croft called 'Crabeham' in Soberton, lying N and S betw land of Abbot of Beaulieu and land of William (?) Bucnel. Wits Peter le Whyte, Peter Selide etc named. Seal.
- 10148 (1340) Nov 12 Flexland. Gr: John Sutyns and Joan his w to Thomas Schakel of Hoe, of croft called 'Crabeham' in Soberton. Wits Peter Selide, Philip le Whyte etc named. Seal.
- 10149 (1403 Sep 16) Soberton. Gr: William Warenner of Corhampton to Joan, wid of Richard Kayte of Soberton, and John their s, of 'Crabeham' betw Russell's land E and Abbot of Beaulieu's W. Wits Roger Ingelfeld, Roger Upham etc named. Seal.
- 10150 (1470) Sep 14 Soberton. Gr: Richard Kayte of Soberton, s and heir of Thomas K. of Soberton, to Richard Newport Esq of 'Crabecroft'. Wits Nicholas Crocker, Thomas Sesece etc named. Seal.
- 10151 (1470 June 10) Quitclaim: same to same of 'Crabeham'. Wits same. Seal.
- 10152 (1471) Oct 20 Gr: Richard Newporte Esq to John Bekyngton, clerk, William Combe, clerk, Thomas Well and Thomas Faukes of 'Crabeham' and crofte called 'Fullynge acre', held by gr of John Kynbrygge and John Wysdom. Wits Sir Thomas Uvedale, Thomas Pounce etc named. Seal.
- 10153 No document.
- 10154 (1472) Dec 10 Gr: John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Well and Thomas Fawkys to John Baker, Warden of Win Coll etc of 'Crabeham', and 'Fullynge Acre'; also power of Attorney to Nicholas Bell. Wits William Salthowse and Richard Jaye. 4 Seals.
- 10155 (1498) Sep 10 Indenture betw Michael Cleve, Warden, Fellows and Scholars of Win Coll and John Newport of Soberton; sd John confirms purchase by Warden Baker etc, of messuage, 30a pasture, 12a wood in Flexland, from William Combe, John Gynner and Thomas Eastheborne, clerks. Tenants and residents in College manor of Huntborne to be free from attendance at King's Court of hundred of Meonstoke; 2a land in 'Netherperstede' in Soberton quitclaimed to sd John. Seal of John Newport.
- 10155A-C See 13341-13343 which were listed in Gunner's Catalogue under Flexland.
- 10156-10163 LADY HUNGERFORD'S LANDS**
- 10156 (1454) Nov 20 Appointment by William, Lord Botreaux of Richard Newport of Soberton as Steward of his courts of Binsted and Wyke near Alton, and Flexland in Soberton, at annual salary of 40s. Seal.
- 10157 (1465) June 1 Gr: Margaret Hungerford, wid of Sir Robert, Lord Hungerford and dau and heir of Sir William Lord Botreaux, to Sir Thomas Uvedale, Maurice Berkeley Esq, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes and William Combe, clerk, of messuage, 100a land, 80a of pasture, 8a of meadow, 20a of wood and 40s of rent in Flexland

Russells and Soberton, also power of Attorney to Thomas Shalden, Richard Waucer and John Turner. Wits John Lysle, Geoffrey Gate etc named. Seal.

- 10158 (1465) Jul 20 Quitclaim: Margaret Hungerford to Sir Thomas Uvedale, Maurice Berkely Esq, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes and William Combe, clerk, of same. Seal.
- 10159 (1465) June 1 Letter of Attorney of Sir Thomas Uvedale, Maurice Berkeley Esq, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes and William Combe, clerk, to John Bedell, Thomas Dene, Ralph Hygham, to receive seisin. 5 Seals.
- 10160a, b (1465 Jul 1) Indentures of Fine betw Thomas Uvedale, kt, Maurice Berkeley Esq, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes, and William Combe, clerk, quers, and Margaret Hungerford, Thomas her s, and Anne his w, defs, for messuage, 100a land, 8a meadow, 80a pasture, 20a wood and 40s of rent.
- 10161 (1465) Jul 10 Westminster. Exemplification of Fine levied in Court of Common Pleas. Wits Robert Danby [Chief Justice of Court 1461-71]. Seal of Court. [See *The Great Seal of England: Deputed or Departmental Seals. Archaeologia* Vol. 85 (1935), p. 293.]
- 10162 (1465) Jul 26 Acquittance by Margaret wid of Sir Robert Lord Hungerford, to John Baker, Warden of Win Coll, for £50 received by hand of John Mervyn, for lands and ts called Flexland. Seal.
- 10163 1466 Dec 2 Gr: Thomas Welle, Thomas Fawkys, William Combe, clerk, to John Baker, Warden etc of land in Flexland, Russell's and Soberton, and power of Attorney to John Bartelett to deliver seisin. 3 Seals.
- 10164-10171 CHAMBERLAYN'S LAND**
- 10164 1471 Feb 10 Gr: Thomas Lewkenore Esq, Thomas Banaster, gent, Simon Walsale, Thomas Fawkenor Esq and Nicholas Banaster, gent, to John Chamberlayn, jun, and Juliana his w of all their lands and ts called Bere and Flexland in Soberton; and all other lands and ts in same parish with woods, meadows etc which they lately held by gr of Richard White and John Chamburleyn and Juliana his w, dau and heires of Richard W. Wits John Hylle, Mekyn Key, and John White. 4 seal fragments.
- 10165 (1482) Nov 3 Gr: John Chamberleyn and Juliana his w to Richard Dene, William Holdene, and Andrew Benstede, clerks, of all their lands and ts called Flexland in Soberton and all their other lands in same parish; reversion of one third of all sd lands and ts etc which Emma wid of Richard White, father of Juliana now holds as dower; gr to be null and void if John and Juliana pay sd Richard, William and Andrew £12 within 5 years. Wits William Uvedale, John Uvedale, Henry Uvedale, John Pownde etc named. 2 Seals.
- 10166 (1484 Sep 29) Demise: William Holden and Andrew Benstead, clerks, to William Combe, John Gynnor and Thomas Assborn, clerks, of lands and ts called Flexland in Soberton, and all their other lands and ts in same parish, lately belonging to John Chamberleyn and Juliana his w. 2 seals.

- 10167 (1485) Mar 15 Demise: William Combe, John Gynnor and Thomas Ascheborne, clerks, to John Baker, Warden etc of lands and ts called Flexland in Soberton and all other lands and ts in same parish, which they had by gr of William Holden and Andrew Bensted, clerks. Also power of Attorney to Thomas Bladon and John Bedell to deliver seisin. 3 seals.
- 10168 (1484) Sep 27 Quitclaim: William Hychcok and Emma his w, wid of Richard Whyte to William Holden and Andrew Benested of one third of lands and ts lately Richard Whyte's called Flexlands held by William and Emma for Emma's life as her dower, reversion to sd William H. and Andrew B. 2 seals. [See 10165]
- 10169 (1488) May 20 Soberton. Demise: Thomas Banaster Esq and Thomas Faukener to Juliana Chamberlayn, dau and heiress of Richard White and John her s and heir, of all their lands, ts, rents, reversions, services etc, in le Bere, and Flexland in Soberton, lately sd Richard White's. [See 10164.] Wits Richard Baker, William Morgan, Henry Chamberlayn.
- 10170 (1471 Jul 22) Gr: John Chamberlayn and Juliana his w to John Bekyngton, William Combe, Robert Lamyngton, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes of a wood containing 2a in Flexland betw croft called 'Pyxie' N, croft called 'Folblynge' S, croft called 'Holmedene' E, and croft called 'Crobham' W; also power of Attorney to John Turner and John Colyns to deliver seisin. Wits Richard Newporte, William Uvedale Esq, Roger Colyn, John Maket and Richard Kayte. 2 Seals.
- 10171 (1474) Aug 10 Gr: John Bekyngton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Fawkys to John Baker, Warden etc, of a wood of 2a in Flexland lately had by gr of John Chamberlen and Juliana his w. Wits John Wolfe Esq, and Thomas Salthow, clerk. 4 Seals.

10172-10184 RENTALS ETC

- 10172 (1544/45) Rental relating to: Flexlands Russells and Huntborne.
- 10173 n.d. Rental. Mentions holdings of John Newport [d. 1521 See *V.C.H. Hants* iii 258], Robert Napper, Robert Hichecoke, Thomas Russell, William Webb, Walter Hore, Richard Pevensall, Agnes Weston, and John Prowtyng. Paper.
- 10174 n.d. Rental [incomplete] of Huntborne. 5 tenants mentioned: John Newport, John Napper, John Makett, Robert Hychecocke, William Richard. Paper.
- 10175 n.d. Draft rental of Huntborne and perhaps also of Flexland Russells. On dorse: rental of Flexland Russells or statement of John Newport's holdings with rents payable. Followed by statement of annual payments due. Paper.
- 10176 n.d. Statement of John Newport's holdings:
- |                          |       |   |                 |
|--------------------------|-------|---|-----------------|
| Fraters                  | 3s 4d | } | Huntborne manor |
| Beches                   | 4s 6d |   |                 |
| Mottelyngs (in Perstede) | 2s    | } | Russells manor  |
| Cockroysbutt Paper.      | 8d    |   |                 |

- 10177 n.d. Statement of what John Newport pays to College and of what College pays to him. Paper.
- 10178 n.d. Statement relating to John Newport's lands. Begins: 'The londs that John Newporte clamyth where he clamyth 14d yearly off a ground contayning a nakyr lying be A ley borrow stretchyng este and weste the whych Akyr boundyth in the weste upon Newport's lond callyd Dene, And in the Este apou a tenement off Russellis. And in the northe apou a land callyd Gyllys shewyng one dede for his clayme . . .'. Statement is signed by [blank] Helyar, Thos at Lye, Agnes Horsey, Julyan Peversale, Colyn of Huntborne. On dorse: 'The Lord Molens'. 'The 3 acres lying in the commyn of Perestede purchasyd of John Chambyrleyn and Julien his wyff boundeth in the north syde apou the ground of Richard Wallop'. Also on dorse other way up: 3s of John Collyn for his close called Crabham lately Richard Newport's. 3s of Richard Newport . . . Part Eng. Paper.
- 10179a, b n.d. Flexland Rental: Shows annual rents amounting to 73s 6d and also Michael Boysshe's rent for farm of 40s out of which payments are made:
- |                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| For assarts to Winchester Castle | 9d     |
| To John Gaston (or ?Easton)      | 6s     |
| To Abbot of Beaulieu             | 13s 4d |
| and 1 lb of pepper               |        |
| To Prior of Hamble               | 2s     |
- 10180 p.d. Rental headed: Huntborne: rent of land once Butteryes [i.e. William, Lord Botreaux]. Paper.
- 10181 Extracts from Court Rolls.  
1412 May 5 Flexland. Court of William, Lord of Botreaux, Bedenham [Alverstoke] memoranda beginning: Gilbert Bennebury, holds moiety of manor . . .  
1412 May 6 Binsted [St Clare, in Binsted]. Court.
- 10182 n.d. Extent of Russells in Flexlands, and of Bedenham [Alverstoke].
- 10183 n.d. Complaint by Richard Dene of Win Coll, and 22 other persons, yeomen of Hambledon and Catherington, of wrong done by John Newport Esq to John Chamberlayne with respect to Chamberlayne's land called 'Berelond' in Soberton. [Richard Dene, Headmaster 1467-84 was a native of Hambledon.]
- 10184 (1557) Bill of Complaint in the Court of Requests by Henry Alwaie against College: and order, dated 3 Nov (1557) committing case for decision to Commissioners. Relates to 'capital messuage called Flexlands and Russells in parish of Meonstoke', reversion of copyhold in Ropley, Hants, and lease of pasture, Chalmington, Dorset. Eng. Paper.  
Note. Bursars' Accounts 1556-57 see 22213. Costs of litigation: paid to clerk of Master Potinger for transcribing plea, commission and interrogatories of Henry Alway for examining Warden and Fellows on a certain indenture of Chalmington . . . 6s 6d. Paid to Henry Alway . . . £6 13s 4d.

**10185-10246 ACCOUNTS**

10185-10189 1442, 1449, 1453, 1456, Flexland.

10190-10232 1466-1508 Russells.

10233-10246 1509-1522 Flexland and Russells. [For names of Farmers etc see NRA List.]

**FLEXLAND LEASES****26652-26699 WHITES, FLEXLAND AND RUSSELLS, IN PARISH OF SOBORTON**

- 26652 (1536) May 23 Walter Hore of Soberton, Husbandman, of site of capital messuage called Whites, Flexlands and Russells with all lands, arable, meadows, leasures and pastures, with pasture called 'Pyxyes' and 2 crofts called 'Crabham' and 'Fowlyngacre' with apts in Soberton, except all rents of assize, freehold and copyhold, fines, heriots, etc, and all perquisites of court, for 20 years at £4 13s 4d.
- 26653 (1550) Sep 10 Harry Alwaye of same with same exceptions and timber etc. Signed.
- 26654 (1557) Mar 23 Walter Hore and Robert Hore his s, Husbandman.
- 26655 (1567) Mar 26 Lyonell Warner, Husbandman.
- 26656, 57 (1582) Oct 6 Peter Larke alias Peter Gamble of Soke of Winchester, Yeoman, of same at £3 2s 2d, 3 qrs wheat, 2 qrs 2 bz malt. Signed. S & C.
- 26658 (1588) May 16 Jasper Warner, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26659 (1599) Sep 27 John Bearde of Portsmouth, gent. Signed.
- 26660 (1603) Mar 10 William Richardes, gent, of same, lands called 'Pikes' and 2 crofts called Crabham and Fowlingacre etc. Signed.
- 26661 (1610) Oct 16 John Wyte, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26662 (1627) Oct 18 William Browne of Hoe in Soberton, gent. Signed.
- 26663 (1635) Nov 1 Same.
- 26664 (1643) Nov 1 Anthonie Browne, gent. Signed.
- 26665 (1647) Dec 10 Same.
- 26666, 67 1654 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26668 1667 Nov 1 Francis Pratt, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26669 1674 Nov 2 Same.
- 26670 1683 Nov 1 John Pratt of Chichester, Chandler. Signed.
- 26671 1690 Nov 1 Francis Pratt, Yeoman, and Edward Pratt, Brother of sd Francis, Mercer. Signed by both.
- 26672 1697 Nov 1 Same.
- 26673 1704 Nov 1 Same.
- 26674 1711 Nov 1 Francis Pratt.
- 26675 1718 Nov 1 Same.
- 26676 1723 Nov 1 Same.
- 26677 1732 Nov 1 Same.

- 26677A 1753 Nov 1 Surrender of lease by Richard Chase of Sherfield-upon-Loddon, gent, leased 1 Nov 1746.
- 26678 1782 Nov 1 Richard Bargas of Fareham Esq at £3 2s 2d, 3 qrs 1 bz 2 pks wheat, 2 qrs 3 bz malt. Su.
- 26679, 80 1789 Dec 17 Same. S & C.
- 26681 1796 Nov 1 Same.
- 26682 1803 Nov 1 Jerman Knight Yeoman, at £3 2s 2d, 229 galls wheat, 171 galls malt. Signed.
- 26683, 84 1810 Nov 1 Jerman Knight. S & C.
- 26685 1817 Nov 1 Same. Fine £107 18s.
- 26686 1822 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 26687, 88 1824 Nov 1 Same. Fine £100. S & C.
- 26689, 90 1831 Nov 1 Same. Fine £100. S & C [See also 27101].
- 26691 1831 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 26692, 93 1838 Nov 1 James Thorngate of Gosport, Grocer. Fine £100 S & C. Note. James Thorngate was also lessee of site of manor of Huntborne [See 27104 et seq.].
- 26694, 95 1845 Nov 1 Same. Fine £150. S & C.
- 26696 1852 Nov 1 Same. Fine £150.
- 26697, 98 1859 Nov 1 Same of same and also all allotments, allotted in respect of sd premises by Act for Inclosure of Forest [of] Bere. Fine £193. S & C.
- 26699 1859 Nov 2 Licence to let.

## HALLAND, BERKS

Manor of Sanderville alias Halland with lands called Sanderville's, Halland, Malpas, Capys', and Hildehounds' in parish of Tilehurst, Berks, was purchased with unappropriated benefaction money in 1470.

- 10247-10270 Evidences of title
- 10271-10286 Miscellaneous
- 10287-10294 Documents from Old Bursary
- 10295-10379 Accounts
- 26699A-26753 Leases:
  - 26699A-26739 Hallands
  - 26740-26745 Hallands the woods
  - 26746-26753 Malpas

## 10247-10270 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 10247 (1433 Sep 30) Gr: Thomas Rothewell of 'Dydemarsh' [Tidmarsh] Esq to Robert Wodecok, Thomas Pereman and Alfred Hvyne of all his lands and ts, rents, reversions, services, meadows, woods etc in vill of Tilehurst and Theale, called Sanderville, Halland, Malpas, Capys, and Hildehounds, and all his other lands and ts which descended to him after death of Alice his mother, dau of Margaret Saundervyls at 10 marks yearly to grantor, for 18 years. Wits Philip Ingelfeld, Thomas Dru, Gilbert Holewey, Thomas Punchon, and John Elys. Seal.
- 10248 (1433 Sep 30) Gr: Thomas Lewkenore, clerk, Peter Cowdray, Thomas Dru, John Colley, Gilbert Holewey and Richard Kene, feoffees of Thomas Rothewell Esq of manor of Tidmarsh to Robert Wodecok, Thomas Pereman and Alfred Hvyne, of annual rent of 5 marks from that manor as indemnity against claim of Isabel, w of sd Thomas Rothewell, to dower out of lands demised to them. 5 Seals.
- 10249 (1441) Mar 13 Assignment of same lands [See 10247] by Alfred Hvyne alias Godewyne to Robert Engelfeld Esq. Wits Thomas Dru, Thomas Rothwell, William Vachell, Esqs, Thomas Lavynnton and William Lokwode. Seal.
- 10250 (1448) Mar 13 Quitclaim: Thomas Pereman to Robert Engelfeld Esq of same. Wits Thomas Dru, Thomas Rothewell, William Vachell, Esqs, Thomas Lavynnton and William Lokewode. Seal.
- 10251 (1443) Nov 4 Sanderville. Gr: Robert Engelfeld of Englefield, Berks, Esq to Roger Merlawe and Thomas Merlawe of his manor of Sanderville alias Halland with apts in Berks, and all his lands and ts etc in Dunsden in Oxfordshire. Wits Richard Restwold, William Marmyon, Richard Makney, Esqs, John Elwys, and Thomas atte Water. Seal.
- 10252 (1443) Nov 4 Letter of Attorney of Robert Englefeld Esq to Richard Parker and Walter Skynner to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 10253 (1449) Apr 24 Sanderville. Demise: Roger Merlawe of Wantage and Thomas Merlawe of same to Richard Quatermaynes, John Melborn, Thomas Dalamare, Robert Rufford, and William Godyng of his manor of Sanderville alias Halland, and lands etc in Dunsden. Wits Edward Longford, John Pery, Esqs, John Stokys, Robert Dynglee, John Colee. 2 seals.
- 10254 (1449) Apr 24 Letter of Attorney of Roger and Thomas Merlawe to Robert Byfflette and John Feythfull to deliver seisin. 2 seals.
- 10255 (1449) Apr 25 Englefield. Quitclaim: Thomas Pereman, Alfred Huyne and John Wodecok s and heir of Robert Wodecok, to Richard Quatermaynes, John Melborn, Thomas Dalamare, Robert Rufford and William Godyng of lands, ts, rents etc in Tilehurst and Theale called Sanderville, Halland, Malpas, Capys and Hildehounds.
- 10256 (1449) Sep 9 Sanderville. Gr: John Melborn and Thomas Dalamare [surviving feoffees of Roger and Thomas Merlawe] to Richard Joynour, William Gronde, John Parvyn and William Broke of manor of Sanderville alias Halland, and lands and ts in Dunsden [Oxon]. Wits Edward Langford, Thomas Perkyns, John Pery etc named.

- 10257 (1449) Sep 9 Letter of Attorney of John Melborn and Thomas Dalamare to William Conway and Thomas Tanner to deliver seisin. 2 Seals.
- 10258 (1449) Sep 24 Demise: Richard Priour of Essex Esq to Robert Englefeld Esq, Richard Joynour, William Gronde, William Edward, jun, John Paryn and William Broke of all his lands ts, rents, services etc in Tilehurst, Sulhampstead, Ufton and Englefield in Berks, and all his lands and ts in Dunsden, Oxon, and all his other lands and ts in Berks and Oxon, and reversion of manor of Shiplake, Oxon, which Thomas, Lord Senles and Juliana his w held for life, which lands etc he sd Richard Priour, Gerard Braybroke s of Gerard B. Kt, and Reginald Malyns, deceased, had by gr of sd Gerard B. and which sd Gerard B. had by gr of John Englefeld Esq late Lord of Englefield. Wits John Noreys, Edward Langford, Thomas Dalamare, William Rothewell, Thomas Perkyns. Seal.
- 10259 (1449) Sep 24 Letter of Attorney of Richard Priour, to John Fennour and David ap Griffith to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 10260 (1452) Jan 21 Halland. Gr: Thomas Rothewell Esq of Berks, s and heir of Alice Rothewell, deceased, to Richard Joynour, Grocer, and William Broke, Tanner, cits of London, of all his lands and ts, rents etc in Tilehurst and Theale called Sanderville, Halland, Malpas, Capys and Hildehounds, and all other lands etc in Tilehurst and Theale, which were his mother Alice's and which descended to him after her death. Seal.
- 10261 (1451) Jan 22 Quitclaim: Thomas Rothewell Esq to Richard Joynour, Grocer, and William Broke, Skinner, cits of London of same. Seal.
- 10262 (1452) Mar 1 Tilehurst. Gr: Richard Joynour, cit and Grocer of London, and William Broke, Skinner, to John Norys Esquire of body to King, John Pury, Geoffrey Poole, Robert Bullok, Esqs and John Clerk, of all their lands in Tilehurst and Theale called Sanderville, Halland, Malpas, Capys and Hildehounds, and all other lands and ts in Tilehurst lately of Thomas Rothewell Esq. Wits John Chalers Kt, Thomas Dalamare, Edward Langforde, Thomas Rothewell, [Thomas or William] Vachell, Esqs. 2 seals.
- 10263 (1452) Mar 21 Tilehurst. Quitclaim: Richard Joynour and William Brook to John Norys Esq, John Pury, Geoffrey Poole, Robert Bullok and John Clerk of same. Wits Sir John Chalers, Thomas Dalamare etc named. 2 Seals.
- 10264 (1452) Mar 1 Letter of Attorney of Richard Joynour and William Broke to Richard Wallopp, Thomas Brewer and John Person to deliver seisin. 2 Seals.
- 10265 (1455) Feb 20 Tilehurst. Declaration of Thomas Rothewell's title, on purchase of lands by John Pury: On death of Alice dau of Margaret Saundervyles—Thomas Rothwell—Alfrey Heyne and other—Robert Ingelfeld—Roger and Thomas Merlawe—John Milborne, Thomas Delamare and others. Thomas Rothwell then re-entered, his conditions being unfulfilled,—Richard Joynour, Grocer, and William Broke, Skinner—John Pury and other. [See 10247, 10249, 10251, 10253, 10260, 10262.] Wits Sir Robert Shotisbroke, Sir

John Chalers, John Norys, Thomas Delamare, William Vachell, Esqs, John Melborne, Thomas Vachell, Thomas Perkyns, gentlemen. Seal. Eng.

Note. Alfred Heyne seems to have taken advantage of informality in 10247 which was intended as a demise for 18 years but is in fact a grant in fee simple, reserving a rent for 18 years. T. F. Kirby.

- 10266 (1464) May 30 Quitclaim: Richard Quatermaynes Esq, Robert Rufford and William Godyng to John Norys, John Pury, Geoffrey Poole, Robert Bullok Esqs, and John Clerk of interest in manor of Sanderville alias Halland, which they had together with John Melborne and Thomas Delamare by demise of Roger and Thomas Merlawe.
- 10267 (1464) June 8 Quitclaim: John Norys, Robert Bullok, Esqs, and John Clerk to John Pury of interest in lands in Tilehurst and Theale called Sanderville, Halland, Malpas, Capys, and Hildehounds and other lands in Tilehurst and Theale. [See 10262.] 3 Seals.
- 10268 (1464) June 12 Lease: John Pury and Geoffrey Poole Esqs to Thomas Delamare Esq and Robert Byflete, gent, of manor of Sanderville alias Halland in Berks, and all lands, rents, reversions, meadows, pastures, etc in Tilehurst and Theale called Sandervilles, Halland, Malpas, Capys and Hildehounds and all other lands and ts there, for 5 years at 8 marks yearly. 2 seals.
- 10269a (1464) June 20 Quitclaim: John Pury and Geoffrey Poole to Thomas Delamare and Robert Biflete of same. 2 seals.
- b Duplicate of same. 2 seals.
- 10270 (1470) Mar 15 Sanderville. Gr: Thomas Delamare Esq and Robert Byflet to John Baker, Warden etc of Win Coll of manor of Sanderville alias Halland, and lands and ts etc called Sandervilles, Halland, Malpas, Capys and Hildehounds and all other lands and ts etc in Tilehurst and Theale. Also power of Attorney to Thomas Faukes and John Bedull to deliver seisin. Wits Sir William Noreys, Thomas Rogers, Thomas Prudde, Bernard Delamare Esqs, and William Duvers. 2 seals.

#### 10271-10286 MISCELLANEOUS

10271-73 Transferred to 26699A, B and 26700A.

10274 (1596) May 10 Win Coll. Bond of Warden Bilson etc to Richard Milles of L.o.W. Esq, in £800 for securing payment to sd Richard of £400 on 1 Jul at font in Winchester Cathedral. Unexecuted.

10275 (1458) Feb 28 Extent of lands and ts called Halland in Tilehurst.

Hall Place and 206a	£4 10 10d
Meadows and fishery 6a	18 0d
Malpas	1 13 8d
Rent to Abbot of Reading	1 9 1d
Annual Value	5 11 9d

10276 (1463 Sep 29-1464 Sep 29) Leases of land, rental etc. Headed: 'Tilehurst—Dimissio terre ibidem.' Paper.

10277 Paper copy of 10266 and 10267.

- 10278 n.d. Paper copy of Assignment by Robert Wodecok, Thomas Pere-  
man and Alfred Hvyne alias Godewyne to Robert Engelfeld Esq of  
Sandervilles, Halland, Malpas, Capys and Hildehounds etc. [cf 10249]  
Bonds of Robert Engelfeld to Alfred Hvyne in 40 and 20 marks.  
Note of Bond of Hvyne to Engelfeld in [blank] to levy Fine in  
King's Court.
- 10279 no year Mar 21 Copy of quitclaim by Richard Quatermayns, Robert  
Rufford, William Godyng, William Gronde, William Edward and John  
Parvyn to John Noris and John Pury of their interest in Sandervilles,  
Halland, Malpas, Capys, Hildehounds and other lands etc in Tile-  
hurst and Theale. Paper.
- 10280 no year June 15 Copy of bond of John Pury of Chamberhouse,  
Berks, Esq, and William Danvers of London, gent, to John Baker,  
Warden of Win Coll, in £113 6s 8d to be paid to sd John B. Tuesday  
after Nativity of John the Baptist next. Paper.
- 10281 Paper Copies 10268 and 10269.
- 10282 n.d. Abstract of title to Sanderville, Halland etc in Tilehurst and  
Theale.
- 10283 1562 Mar 11 Articles of Agreement betw John Noyse and John and  
Thomas Butt, and William Pyldryne before Edmund Plowden,  
Thomas Stafford and John Wynchcombe Esqs, that Margaret w of  
John N. be taken to house of John B. in Surrey, and remain there as  
long as it pleases John N. He to pay 6s 8d to John and Thomas B.  
for her journey when they fetch her . . . Eng. Paper.
- 10284 1562 Mar 12 Letter to Warden Thomas Stempe from Edmund  
Plowden concerning settlement of disputes betw Noise, your tenant,  
his w and his son in law. Eng. Paper.
- 10285 n.d. Letter to Sir William Norreys from J. Kyngesmyll, sometime  
Counsel to College concerning title of College to Hall Place [Halland]  
Tilehurst; t in Shaw [Berks], t in Newbury, late Thomas Bladon's.  
He mentions licences or pardons of Edward IV and Richard III.
- 10286 Parchment Roll described by C. T. Flower of Public Record Office  
in 1930 thus: 'The document analagous to a Court Roll appears to  
be a fragment either of a precedent roll or of a summary roll of cases  
in the courts of Welford and Chievely [Berks]. The heading includes  
inquests, notes, cases and verdicts; and the fragments cover (1280-  
1299), and (1307-1311). It is quite an unusual type of roll'.
- 10287-10294 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**
- 10287 1728 Oct 30 Particular of Hallands late estate of Richard Loader, in  
parish of Tilehurst, Berks.
- 10288a 1780 Terrier of lands belonging to Hallands Farm, 144a.  
b Another of same, with 'Richard Loader' at foot, and pencilled note:  
All enclosed except 2 last Pieces. Feb 1811.
- 10289 1780 Valuation of Hallands, Ropley farm, Fairthorne [Botley],  
Liphook, Otterbourne, Allington, and Alresford tenement.
- 10290 1870 Sep 12 Letter of Lee and Best to Messrs Pink and Arnold  
relating to valuation of Hallands and Malpas and enclosing tracing

and extract from terriers from Tithe Map, also noting that Mr Best will not be able to hold the Court on 19 inst at Meonstoke.

- 10291 1870 Jan 4 Letter of W. Best: College has agreed to sell this little property to Mr Wilder . . .
- 10292 1843 June 15 Hambledon. Valuation of Malpas Farm, Tilehurst, leased to Mr Stone's execs. Enclosed with last.
- 10293 1870 Apr 13 Valuation of Estate at Malpas, Tilehurst, proposed to be sold by Win Coll to Mr Wilder.
- 10294 1870 Sep Revised Valuation.

#### 10295-10379 ACCOUNTS

- 10295-10379 1461-1481, 1484-1523, [for 1524 see 12749], 1525-1527, 1529-1551. [For names of Farmers etc. See NRA List.]  
[For Arrears due 29 Sep 1440 see 3001.]

#### HALLAND AND MALPAS LEASES

##### 26699A-26739 HALLANDS

- 26699A (1476) Aug 15 Joan, wid of Walter Wrotesley kt, of croft of land in Malpas, belonging to t called Hall Place betw land of John Holowey N and ditch called 'Rendich' S for 20 years at 12d yearly. [Transferred from 10271.]
- 26699B (1529) Feb 28 Richard Butte of Halland, Husbandman, of site of messuage or capital t with all lands, meadows etc called Halland, with pastures called Great and Little Malpas in Tilehurst, excepting woods and copses, for 20 years at £4 yearly. [Transferred from 10272.]
- 26700 (1541) Oct 3 John Noice of Halland, Husbandman.
- 26700A (1554) Aug 26 John Noyce. Endorsed with note that John N. agrees to pay 13s 4d yearly towards corn for College above his rent. [Transferred from 10273]
- 26701a (1574) Feb 1 John Bolney of College, gent. Signed.  
b (1574) Feb 22 Bond of John Bolney to College in 100 marks. Attached.
- 26702 1600 Oct 10 John Bolney at 53s 4d, 3 qrs 2 bs wheat, 1 qr malt. Signed.
- 26703 (1606) Oct 2 Same at 4 marks, 4 qrs wheat, 1 qr malt.
- 26704 (1615) June 2 Same at 4 marks, 3 qrs 2 bz wheat, 1 qr malt.
- 26705 (1623) Oct 10 Francis Bolney, gent. Signed.
- 26706 (1649) Jan 10 Sir William Uvedale of Wickham and William Collins of Corhampton Esq. Signed by both.
- 26707 1672 Nov 1 George Bolney, gent. Signed.
- 26708 (1686) Nov 1 Same.
- 26709 1693 Nov 1 Mary Bolney wid and exec of George Bolney. Signed.
- 26710 1700 Nov 1 Richard Loader of Tilehurst, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26711 1707 Nov 1 Same.

- 26712 1714 Nov 1 Same.
- 26713 1721 Nov 1 Same.
- 26714 1728 Nov 1 Francis Loader, Yeoman.
- 26715 1735 Nov 1 Same.
- 26716 1742 Nov 1 Same.
- 26716A 1769 Nov 1 Same.
- 26717 1773 Nov 1 Francis Loader, Yeoman. Su.
- 26718 1773 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26719 1780 Nov 1 Richard Loader, Yeoman, at 4 marks, 3 qrs 3 bz 2½ pks wheat, 1 qr 2 pks malt.
- 26720 1787 Nov 1 Same.
- 26721 1787 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26722, 23 1794 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26724 1801 Nov 2 Richard Loader, Yeoman, at 4 marks, 248 galls wheat, 76 galls malt. Signed.
- 26725, 26 1808 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26727, 28 1815 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26729 1815 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 26730 1822 Sep 30 Surrender of lease by Richard Loader.
- 26731, 32 1822 Nov 1 William Stevens the younger Esq of Reading of site of messuage or capital tenement with all lands etc belonging called Hall [sic] with apts in Tilehurst, except timber and Great and Little Malpas, for 20 years at £2 6s, 213 galls wheat, 65 galls malt. S & C.
- 26733, 34 1829 Nov 2 Same. Fine £250. S & C.
- 26735, 36 1836 Nov 1 Same. Fine [blank]. S & C.
- 26737 1843 Nov 1 Same. Fine £220.
- 26738 1850 Nov 1 Same of same except 3 pieces pasture, 2r 33p late of Mrs Champion as tenant of sd William Stephens, part of Berks and Hants Railway, also except timber and Great and Little Malpas, and 3 pieces meadow taken in exchange by College for above 3 pieces pasture, for 20 years at same rent. Fine £220.
- 26739 1865 Feb 7 Surrender of lease by Fredrick Wilder Esq, and covenant by College to pay £130 10s 8d during unexpired term.
- 26740-26745 HALLANDS THE WOODS**
- 26740, 41 1822 Nov 1 William Stephens the younger Esq of woods and coppices called Great Hills Down, Little Hills Down, Cornwell, Horswell, Claycroft, Hoecroft Coppices by Holmes and Coppice at further end of Holmes, excepting timber, for 7 years at 5s. S & C.
- 26742, 43 1829 Nov 2 Same. Fine 5s. S & C.
- 26744 1836 Nov 1 Same. Fine 5s.
- 26745 1850 Nov 1 Same. Fine 5s.

**26746-26753 MALPAS**

26746, 47 1822 Nov 1 William Stone Esq of Reading of several closes and pastures of land called Great Malpas and Little Malpas containing 44a 1r 3p, except timber, for 20 years at 8s, 36 galls wheat, 11 galls malt. S & C.

26748 1829 Nov 2 Same. Fine £50.

26749, 50 1836 Nov 1 Same of Sheatley House, Reading. Fine £50. S & C.

26751, 52 1843 Nov 1 Same. Fine £45. S & C.

26753 1850 Nov 1 William Henry Stone of same Esq. Fine £45.

## HAMBLEDON, HANTS

Camoys Place was acquired by William of Wykeham in 1370 and annexed to College by his execs in 1414.

10380-10387	Camoys Place
10388-10397	Manor of Botevyleyn, Denmead and Bere
10398-10409	Miscellaneous
10410-10415	Clanfield
10416	Documents from Old Bursary
10417-10442	Miscellaneous documents
10443-10453	Court Rolls
10454-10494	Manorial Documents etc in U.M.R.
10495-10623	Accounts
26754	Lease

**10380-10387 CAMOYS PLACE**

- 10380 (1370) Sep 1 Hambledon. Gr: Geoffrey Roucle to William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, of all lands, ts, rents and services in vill of Hambledon, which had had by gr of Thomas Camoys kt, with woods, meadows, pastures, wards, marriages, reliefs etc. Wits Sir Bernard Brocas, Robert Manhaut, John Romyn, Thomas Staak, Geoffrey atte Dene. Seal bearing arms, a cross with baston sinister. 'Sigillum Galfridi Roucle'.
- 10381 (1370) Sep 1 Hambledon. Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham to William Somerford, clerk, to receive seisin. Bishop's Secretum.
- 10382 Copy of 10380 and 10381.
- 10383 (1387) Apr 1 Quitclaim: Geoffrey Roucle and Isabel his w to William of Wykeham of interest in lands and ts etc, formerly Sir Thomas Camoys', in Hambledon called Camoys Place. 2 seals.
- 10384 (1387) Apr 3 Bond of Geoffrey Roucle to William of Wykeham in 100 marks to secure that sd Geoffrey and Isabel his w levy Fine to Bp. Roucle's Seal preserved.
- 10385a, b (1414) Jan 5 Lease and counterpart: Sir Thomas Wykeham, John Elmer, clerk, John Wykeham, Parson of Crondall, John Wykeham, Parson of Mapledurham, and William Norton, clerk, to Warden Robert Thurbern etc of all their lands, ts, rents, reversions etc, in Hambledon called 'Cammoyslond', 'Buttevillenie' or 'Rouclays' land, for 20 years, at a red rose at feast of St John Baptist yearly. 2 seals including Sir Thomas Wykeham's.
- 10386a (1414 Sep 27) Hambledon. Gr: Sir Thomas Wykeham, John Elmere, John Wykeham, Parson of Crondall, John Wykeham, Parson of Mapledurham and William Norton to Warden Robert Thurbern etc, of same for ever, on condition that they distribute annually for ever on day of anniversary of Lord Founder, William of Wykeham, in Cathedral church of St Swithun 40s among the poor. Wits John Uvedale, John Fromond, Edward Coudray, Richard Wallop, John Wallop. 2 Seals.
- b Duplicate of same. 1 seal fragment.
- c Another of same. 3 seals 1 fragment.
- 10387a (1414 Sep 28) Quitclaim: same to same. Seal.
- b Duplicate of same. 2 seals.
- 10388-10397 BOTEVYLEYNS [BUTVILLEN], DENMEAD AND BERE**
- 10388 (1387) Apr 1 Gr: Geoffrey Roucle and Isabella his w to Master Nicholas de Wykeham, Archdeacon of Wilts, Canon of Salisbury, John Campedon, Rector of Cheriton, Canon of Southwell, Master John de Wykeham, Rector of Crondall, and John de Ketene, Rector of Hardwick [Bucks], Canon of Ferns [Co Wexford] of their lands and ts in Hambledon, called Botevyleyns with rents, services, woods, etc, to hold for life of sd Geoffrey and Isabella, of chief lords, at annually to Wybert le Wayte, Chaplain, 40s for his life, which lands they had by gr of sd Wybert. Wits John Dovedale, Henry Popham, Stephen Haym, Thomas le Warenner, Walter Haywode. 2 seals.

- 10389 (1387) Apr 2 Letter of Attorney of Nicholas de Wykeham, John Campeden, John de Wykeham and John de Ketene to Henry Thorp to receive seisin.
- 10390 (1335 May 9) Copy of gr by Sir William Butevylayn, s and heir of Sir Robert Butevylayne, to Richard le Wayte and Eufemia his w of all lands and ts which came to him after death of sd Robert in parish of Hambledon, and reversion of lands and ts which Nicholaa his mother holds there as dower for her life, with all profits.  
On same parchment:  
(1365 Jan 20) Denmead. Copy of gr by Wybert le Wayte, Chaplain, to Geoffrey Rokele and Isabel his w of all his manor called Botevylayne in Hambledon for their lives and life of survivor at annually to sd Wybert for his life 40s; rem if Geoffrey and Isabel die in lifetime of Richard s of Philip de Denmede and sd Isabel, to sd Richard. Sealed by Geoffrey, Isabel and Wybert.
- 10391 Paper copy of same.
- 10392a (1386) Apr 16 Bond of Richard Wayte, s of Philip Wayte of Hambledon, to William of Wykeham in £100 described as money lent, to be paid to sd William or his Attorney on quindene of Nativity of John the Baptist next. Wayte's Seal. Attached to next.
- 10392b (1386) Apr 17 Indenture betw William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, and Richard Wayte, s of Philip Wayte, of Hambledon; sd Richard is bound to Bp by bond [10392a]. Richard levied Fine at Westminster (8 Jul 1380) betw Geoffrey Newton, cit of London, John Colenure and others [not named], quers, and sd Richard, def, of lands and ts in Denmead, which Geoffrey Roucle and Isabel his w hold for term of Isabel's life by a Fine lately made in Bishop's court at Hambledon, by custom of sd manor, by Philip Wayte, formerly husband of sd Isabel, and Isabel herself. It is manifest that no Fine should have been levied in King's Court, that being to disherison, damage and prejudice of Bp and his church of Winchester and against custom of his sd manor. Moreover Richard lately brought an action of Novel Disseisin before Robert Tresilian and John Cary King's Justices assigned for assizes in Hants, against Thomas Walbron, Geoffrey Roucle and William atte Rugge as to his free ts in Hambledon, that sd defendants had disseised him of 52 messuages, 5 carucates [etc], and under pretext of this assize took possession of many lands of tenants at will in Bp's manor, being those held by Geoffrey and Isabel under Fine as above. Bp grants that if sd Richard shall do as Bp's counsel ordains to annul his Fine in King's Court, give up his possession of lands seized and lay no claim to them as parcel of lands and ts of 'la Putte' . . . , then sd Bond shall be deemed to be of no effect. Wayte's Seal preserved.
- 10393, 94 (1402) Sep 29 Extracts from Plea Rolls of Court of Common Pleas: Copy of Record of William of Wykeham's action against Richard Wayte upon Wayte's Bond for £100. Also paper memorandum with reference to previous Trinity Term Roll 140.
- 10395 (1418) Apr 12 Denmead. Paper copy of gr: Richard Wayte of Denmead and Elizabeth his w to John Uvedale, Thomas Wallop, Richard Stutfold and Theobald Russell of their manors of Denmead, Putte,

'Botevyleyns' and Bere. Wits Sir Henry Hussee, John Tybenham, Richard Newport, Thomas Wayte, John Esteneye.

- 10396 (1425) Sep 29 Copy of record of action by Sir Thomas Wykeham, as exec of William of Wykeham, against Elizabeth, wid of Richard Wayte, and Richard Barbot, exec of sd Richard W., to enforce judgement which William of Wykeham obtained against sd Richard W. on latter's bond.
- 10397 Parchment memorandum of entries in Feodaries: Ralph Kameys Prior of Portsdown, and Ralph Pu hold 1 Knight's fee in Hambledon by old feoffment of William Percy, same William of Robert de St John, and same Robert of the King . . .
- 10398-10409 MISCELLANEOUS
- 10398 n.d. Irregular shaped piece of parchment: One way: Memorandum of leases of ? farm; Andrew Den, Henry Wygemore?, John Thomas Chydden, *et postea feoffati dicti Episcopi*, Teobald Russell, Henry Bole, *et postea custos predictus illius dimisit Ricardi Stentfeld?*. The other way up: 'John Buttevelayn was seised of manor of Botevyleyn, Hambledon, as of fee. Gives tenants of Botevyleyn's and pedigree of William Waytes.
- 10399 (1258/59) Inquisition taken by oath of Robert Denemedede, Henry de Cromdene, William de Runel, William de Colrec, Martin de Burlye, Richard de la Dene, Richard Guldetop, John Oxenburn, William Darndell, John de Chitesdene, James de Scokes and William de Stanham and Philip Exton on land of Ralph de Kameys, sen.
- 10400 [? 15th C] Paper endorsed 'Hambledon Rentale'.
- 10401 Rental of College Begins: Wylliem Red 30s 8d.  
[For other rentals see 10424, 10429, 10432, 10443, 10471]
- 10402 1610 Apr 3 Bond of Christofer Farr of Hambledon, Tailor, to Warden John Harmar in £10 to take down building erected on back-side of dwelling house of Jeane, wid of John Selwyn for repair of dwelling house. Seal fragment.
- 10403 1670 Apr 16 Chidden. Letter of Peter Bettesworth to Warden Burt relating to Camays hill. Eng. Paper.
- 10404 1672 Mar 7 Chidden. Letter of same to Warden Burt giving notice 'that I purpose to cutt betweene 20 or 30 trees on my liberty' at Camoys Hall. Eng. Paper.
- 10404A Letter dated Andover this present Sunday addressed to Mr John Boles [Fellow 1575-1610] at the College, relating to case of trespass in form of cutting trees, from Jo. Dickenson. Eng. Paper.
- 10405 n.d. Memorandum of agreement by Nicholas Horn in presence of Mr Thomas Larke, subwarden, John Potinger, Leonell Warner, John Bolney and Thomas Reathe that when he leaves his present dwelling if Phillyp Rede and he cannot agree for the implements, they shall 'sett price upon premisses indifferently . . .'. 'And uppon that condicion and promise so mych tymber was alowed unto him the sayd Nicholas for the newe buylding of the sayd mylhowse as shal be thought meyte . . .'. In bottom left hand corner a note: '76 trees on Camoys'. Eng. Paper.

- 10406 (1441 June 24) Counterpart Demise: William Marche, burgess of Southampton, and Joan his w to Richard Wanser of Hambledon and Isabel his w and their assigns, of 1 garden with 1a adj in Hambledon, and 6a in a croft called 'Carperefeld': whereof garden and 1a adjoin messuage of Richard Wanser S, and land of his N, King's highway from Clanfield to Hambledon W, and a certain helve of John Wode-man E, and the 6a lie in 'Carperfeld' and abut on grove of Simon Furneux S, and croft of John Wodeman N, land of Richard Wanser W, and lane called Saperslane E; for 101 years at 6s 8d yearly. Wits William Wayte Esq, Richard Skelyngton, clerk, etc named. 2 Seals.
- 10407 (1439) Trinity Term. Record of action by Warden Thorburn etc, against William Wayte of Denmead, gent, and John Worthe of Chidden, Husbandman, for trespass. Ro. cccclxxxix. Paper.
- 10408 [early 16th C] Particular of lands in Clanfield belonging to College. Paper.
- 10409a 1630-40 Bill of Complaint by Warden Harris etc to Thomas, Lord Coventry, Keeper of the Great Seal, against John Symonds, free tenant of manor.  
At foot undertaking by sd John Symonds to pay quit rent of 4s 2d as claimed by bill and 40s in satisfaction of arrears. Eng.  
b Draft of Bill of Complaints.
- 10410-10415 CLANFIELD
- 10410 [?15th C] Limits and bounds of College lands called Longlands in Clanfield.
- 10411 n.d. Gr: Adam de Putlye, s of Adam de Putlye, to his brother Robert de Putlye and heirs of his body, of messuage and land that Richil Gupil, clerk, has held for life of Adam and his ancestors, in vill of Clanfield, with certain excepted parcels, [specified] to hold of Adam and his heirs at annual rent of 5s for all services save suit of court. Reversion to Adam if Robert should die without heirs of his body. Wits James de Hentoner, Roger de Hydesworth, Godfrey de Welesworth, Henry his s, Amarius de Camvil, Roger de Gravett, John Frilende, Thomas de Nethlythe, William Paye, John Tirel, Henry de Harmedon', William Iuven' [Young], Alan Fating, Robert Copehay, Henry de Crabbeden'.
- 10412 (1472) Nov 11 Gr: Thomas Long, sen, of Clanfield to Thomas Long, jun, his kinsman of messuage and garden, and 20a arable in fields of Clanfield, betw t of Thomas Oywull W and t once Simon Pay's E, which came to grantor and his heirs after death of Nicholas Long his father. Wits John Frylande, Richard Long, John Wade. Seal.
- 10413 (1472) Nov 11 Letter of Attorney of Thomas Longe sen of Titchfield to Thomas Oywull of Clanfield to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 10414 (1472) Nov 11 Gr: Thomas Long, jun of Havant to John Aylemere of Havant of same land [See 10412]. Wits John Frylande, Richard Lange, John Wade. Seal.
- 10415 [?15th C] Memorandum to enquire concerning garden and 1a land lying betw messuage of Richard Wansor S and lands of sd Richard N and abtg on way from Clanfield to Hambledon etc. Paper.

**10416-10416C DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**

- 10416a, b 1861 Oct 1 Description of Denmead Farm in parish of Hambledon by William Friend of Barn Green, Hambledon, gent, being 58 years of age; with plan.
- 10416A 1867 Oct 4 Approval by Copyhold Commissioners of purchase by College of close of land called 'Hales' and the 'Row' in or adj same from William Houghton of 15a St Helens Place, Bishopsgate St, London, gent, for £180.
- B Copy of Register of Burials for parish of Portsea of burial of Robert Houghton, gent, of Portsea on 14 May 1857 by Rev Josh. Spencer, dissenting minister. Extracted by James Brown, Registrar, 13 Sep 1867.
- C Copy of Register of burials in parish of Wickham of burial of Ann Houghton of Wickham on 19 Mar 1867, by Richard Parker, Rector. Date of extract: 19 Sep 1867.

**10417-10442 MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS HITHERTO UNCATALOGUED**

- 10417 n.d. Rental of Hambledon Camoys. Begins:  
De Philippo Reede 30s 8d.  
de Thomas Bower 14s  
Paper.
- 10418 Extracts from Court Rolls temp H IV and H VIII. Also Extracts from Court Rolls of Ropley and New Alresford. (1430/31-1513/14).
- 10419 (1556/57) and 1561) Extracts from Accounts.  
(1560) Apr 18 Extracts from Court Roll relates to Thomas Vengeham. Paper.
- 10420 1556 Extracts from Court Rolls.  
(1562) Extracts from Accounts. Paper.
- 10421 (1557/8) Extracts from Court Rolls relating to death of Humphrey Goolight, and admis thereupon of Robert Page of Clanfield. Paper. [1559] Feb 8 relating to surrender of Robert Page, and his re-admis for lives of himself, Thomas his s, and survivor. Paper.
- 10422 n.d. Memorandum that Richard Ashton takes yearly 4d of William Selwyn's s the Rev John Selwyn for rent of part of free land which sd John Selwyn gave his sd son. On dorse note from Court Rolls of (1558) and Feb 1607. Paper.
- 10423 1609 Apr 3 Warrant by Warden Harmar to Edward Bensteed, Thomas Boure and Phillip Pawford for trees in Cammuis' [Camoys] hill. Eng. Paper.
- 10424 n.d. Hambledon Manor. Freehold Rents, giving sums and names of tenants 1681 and 1722 and 'present tenants'.
- 10425 1635-52 Notes or rough minutes of Court Rolls, headed, 'Hambledon Estates, licences and Presentments of deaths'. Paper.
- 10426 List of freeholders and copyholders 1689, 1691, 1692. Presentment of death of Edward Jacques. Eng. Paper.
- 10427 1694 Aug 4 Licence by Warden John Nicholas to John Binsted to hawk and hunt in College liberties of manor of Hambledon. Eng. Paper.

- 10428 1695, 1697, Copyholders and freeholders. 1697 presentments. 1697 Huntborne copyholders and presentments. Eng. Paper.
- 10429 1725 Oct Tenants and quit rents.
- 10430 1735 Jul 10 Rate made in Hundred of Hambledon in pursuance of Act of Parliament for granting King an aid, etc.
- 10431 1737 May 31 Perambulation of Lord Bp of Winchester Forest bounds by Inhabitants of Hambledon.
- 10432 c 1714-76 Copyholders', names, lives, quit rents, yearly values.
- 10433 [early 16th C] Demise of pasture and wood of 'Shudley' [Sheardley] beginning at N and W part to entrance of gate called 'Shudley gate'. Paper.
- 10434 [17th C] Case for opinion of counsel, and opinion of Thomas South, on a mortgage. Eng. Paper.
- 10435 n.d. Paper Headed: Some Account of those that are Burnt at Hambledon': Begins: Edward Russell lived in the manor house . . . 4s 4d, lifeland—cannot pay.
- 10436 n.d. Mr Hampton's Valuation of copies at Hambledon.
- 10437 n.d. Petition by Alice de Hoo, dau and heir of Robert de Hoo, to execs of William of Wykeham, late Bp of Winchester. She says that lands and ts in parish of Hambledon called 'Juliane' were hers and used to bring her 16s 8d a year; that the Bishop purchased it; and that at his request she delivered to him certain title-deeds thereof, he promising to pay her suitable remuneration. She petitions for payment of this remuneration, which she says she has not hitherto obtained.
- 10438 (1425) Aug 6 One part of tripartite deed whereby Robert Thurbern, clerk, granted manor of Hinton Daubeney in parish of Catherington to William Chamberlayn and Margery his w for life of sd Margery, with divers remainders. Wits John Halle, Richard Wollopp, William Wode, Andrew Russhyngton, Ralph Chaumberleyn, Robert Colpays. Seal.  
Note. This manor became property of Henry Kesewyk. After Kesewyk's death in 1420 his wid Margery married William Chamberlayn, and manor was vested in Robert Thurbern as trustee of Kesewyk's estate therein. See *V.C.H. Hants* iii 96. The deed shows that Henry Kesewyk and his w Margery had 2 sons Henry and William, and 3 daus, Agnes, Margaret and Margery who were all alive at date of deed.
- 10439 (1472) Apr 23 Wickham. Gr: John Maydelove, jun, of Wickham, to Reginald Mudge of Soke of Winchester, of all his burgage with apts on N of High St of Wickham betw land of Thomas Uvedale, Kt, W and burgage of Robert Thatcher E, and abtg on field called 'Seven Acres' N; which burgage sd John Maydelove and Joan his w, now deceased, had by gr of Robert Jonyng and Margaret his w. Wits Stephan Palmer, William Hamond, Bailiff of Wickham, John Miller, John Marchall, William Watersale, Thomas Wayne, William Forster. Seal.
- 10440 1595 Extract from Court Rolls of Bp of Winchester's manor of presentment made 14 Mar 1595 concerning bounds betw manor and College manor of Meonstoke. Paper.

- 10441 (1638) Nov 15 Further order for commission to examine witnesses in case betw Walter [Curl], Bp of Winchester and other plaintiffs, and Warden and Scholars and other defendants, at the Rolls. Suit being for settlement of bounds betw Bp's manor of Hambledon and College manor of Meonstoke. Bp claimed Westend downe, and College claimed Stokedowne alias Meonstoke down. Eng. Paper.
- 10442 1883 Jul 11 Report to Governing Body by T. F. Kirby on succession duty payable by College on land at Hoe Moor which College had acquired in 1863 from Thomas Newman.
- 10443-10453 COURT ROLLS**
- 10443, 44 1331, 1334, 1335, 1337-1338, 1343, 1344, 1349-1351, 1353, 1355-1357 Manor of Botevyleyn. Includes rental of William Botevyleyn n.d. 1331, 1337, 1338 Manor of Hambledon.
- 10445 1414/15, 1416/17, 1417/18, 1422/23, 1425/26, 1427/28, 1429/30, 1430/31 Manor of Hambledon. Includes (1439) Trinity Term pleadings in action by College against William Wayte for trespass. (1368 June 18) Copy of gr: Geoffrey Rocle to Adam atte Nassehe, and Thomas and John his sons of land in 'Hokvynewfield' and moiety of croft called 'le Stenes'. (1368 Sep 16) Copy of gr: Thomas de Camoys to William Payn of Hambledon of 1 messuage, 8a in Hambledon, late William Blakeman's. (1371 Feb 2) Copy of gr: Geoffrey Rocle to Nicholas Bochier of plot of land enclosed in Hambledon next 'le Wexhulde'.
- 10446, 47 1431/32, 1435/36, 1437/38, 1443/44, 1445/46, 1446/47, 1456/57, 1459/60, 1464/65, 1476/77, 1478/79, 1481/82, 1483/84, 1495/96, 1489/90, 1501/02, 1505/06, 1509/10, 1511/12, 1513/14, 1515/16, 1518/19, 1521/22, 1522/23, Hambledon.
- 10448, 50, 51 1518/19, 1521/22, 1522/23, 1536/37, 1539/40, 1542/43, 1544/45, 1545/46, 1549, 1553, 1554 Hambledon. 1555 Mar 30 Huntborne. Drafts. Paper.
- 10449 1545/46, 1549, 1553/54, 1554/55-1558, 1558/59, 1559/60. Hambledon.
- 10452 Paper book in parchment wrap, flap and strap, containing: Metes and bounds of common of pasture called Camoyshill. 1546/47, 1549, 1551, 1552, 1553/54, 1554/55, 1556/57, 1558/59, 1559/60. Huntborne. 1545/46, 1549, 1553/54, 1554/55, 1556/57, 1558, 1558/59, 1559/60. Hambledon. The courts are scored through.
- 10453 1583/84, 1586/87-1588/89 Drafts. Paper.  
[For extracts from Court Rolls see also 10418-10420]
- 10454-10494 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.**  
[See NRA List]
- 10454-65 1691-1842 Presentments of Homage.
- 10466-76 1779-1807 Surrenders to wills.
- 10477a, b 1794 Aug 13 Mortgage surrender by Peter Banks to James Newland, John Butler and John Bannister all of Havant for £1,200.

- c 1796 Apr 14 Pinned to above, notice of satisfaction of mortgage from John Butler.
- 10478 1810 Oct 17 Surrender by Charles John Clavering by George Mellish Bannister, gent, his Attorney, to John Bligh.
- 10479 1810 Oct 17 Another surrender by same to same.
- 10480 (1559 Mar 3) Surrender by Robert Page of messuage with curtilage and 20a land in common fields of Clanfield, late Robert Maneryng's, and admis thereto of sd Robert [Page] to hold to him and his s Thomas for their lives and life of survivor at 3s 4d. Note that Thomas was adm 22 Mar (1613).
- 10481 1842 Mar 23 Mortgage surrender by Robert Littlefield to John Richards, William Collins Engledue and Catherine Elizabeth Richards for £500. Parchment.
- 10482 1842 Mar 23 Admis of James Godfrey Higgens to reversion of 4a 7p called late Peak and Hoe Croft to hold to Robert Higgens, on surrender of John Richards. Parchment.
- 10483 1842 Mar 23 Admis of William James Jamieson Higgens to reversion of messuage with curtilage and 8a, (except 4a 7p, surrendered by John Richards to John Hatch) to hold to Mary Higgens his dau. Parchment.
- 10484 1807 Mar 27 Letter of Attorney of Sir John Pennington, Bart, Lord Muncaster, to Cuthbert Atkinson of Carleton Hall, Cumberland to receive a grant.
- 10485-93 1820-1836 Notifications of sale.
- 10494 1688 Apr 26 Heriot Bond of William Simonds of London, gent in £3. Paper.

#### 10495-10623 ACCOUNTS

- 10495-10623 1414, 1415-1421, 1423-1551 [For names of Farmers etc see NRA List.]

#### *Other references*

For notes on Manorial Custom c 1765 See 23150 p 25.

#### HAMBLEDON LEASE

- 26754 1864 Apr 14 Henry Peters Noakes of [blank] and Elizabeth Emma his w, James Kemp Welch of Christchurch, Surgeon, and Francis Argyle of Christchurch, Shoemaker, of a field or parcel of land called Lower Meadow but now arable containing 5a 2r 31p in tithing of Glidden in Hambledon; also field called East Fair Close, containing 6a 3r 29p, adj last field on W, which sd close comprised 1a formerly part of Common Field called East Field; also part of close called Fair Close, part of some Bondland called Bardolphs and 2a in sd East Field, T.M. 459, 460, all timber reserved, for 20 years at 3s 4d, 19 galls wheat. Fine £30. Endorsed: Land at Hambledon taken in exchange for Botley Fairthorne.

## HAMBLERICE, HANTS

[See also BRA cards by A. Smyth, at College.]

The alien priory of Hamble le Rice was purchased by Wykeham of the Abbot and Convent of Tiron and given to Win Coll in 1391. The Manor was later held to include a property acquired by the College at Stubbington in Titchfield—see 18195. In the following descriptions the modern name Hamble is used.

- 10624-10793 Various
- 10794 All Cannings
- 10795-10797 Documents catalogued by A. Smyth
- 10798-10827 Court Rolls etc
- 10828-10870 Miscellaneous documents
- 10871-10899 Manorial documents from Old Bursary
- 10900-11185 Documents in U.M.R.
- 11186-11333 Accounts
- 26754A-26852 Leases:
  - 26754A-26814 Rectory, tithes and site of manor
  - 26815-26827 Leases of lands formerly part of Manor Farm
  - 26828-26835 Copyhold lands of Sir Arthur Paget; or leasehold hereditaments, part of Hamble Cliff
  - 26836-26840 Tenement on N side of Hamble St
  - 26841-26848 Westfield
  - 26849-26852 Woodlands

## 10624-10793 VARIOUS

- 10624a (1133 Mar 15) Valence. Certified copy of Bull of Pope Innocent [II] confirming to William, Abbot of Tiron and his successors all present and future gifts to his monastery. Especially named are in Bishopric of St David, church of St Mary of Cathmeis [Cemais]; church of St Andrew; church of St Mary of Roxburgh [transferred to Kelso in 1128]; churches of SS John and Paul of Ogria [Bouche d'Aigre] and St Giles of Castenariis [St Giles des Chataigniers, both diocese of Chartres]; St Leonard of Ferrariis [Ferrières, diocese of Poitiers]; St Mary of Assneriis [Asnières, diocese of Angers]; St Mary of Telio [Teil-aux-Moines, diocese of Poitiers]; St Lawrence of Brigia [Gué de l'Aunay, also called St Laurent-sur-Braye, diocese of Mans]; St Peter of Audita [Louie, diocese of Mans]; St Martin Hildrevilla [Heudreville-sur-Eure, diocese of Evreux]; St Mary Magdalen of Garzia [Jardy, diocese of Paris]; St Mary of Aquilla [Notre Dame-de-l'Eguille, diocese of Mans]; St John Baptist of Murgeriis [St Jean-des-Murgers, diocese of Chartres]; St Andrew of England [Hamble]. Wits Innocent, Bp of the Catholic Church; Lucas, Titular Cardinal Priest of SS John and Paul; Gregory, Cardinal Deacon of SS Sergius and Bachus; Otto, Cardinal Deacon of St George; Guy, Cardinal Deacon of SS Cosmas and Damian. Copy certified by others named. Seal.
- b Paper copy of same.  
[For places named in this Bull see *Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de la Ste Trinité de Tiron* by Lucien Merlet (1882).]
- 10625 [1155-62] Le Mans [in Maine] Confirmation by Henry [II] of gr by Henry I to monks of Tiron of 15 silver marks for footwear for monks, to be paid from treasury annually at Michaelmas. Wits Philip [d'Harcourt], Bp of Bayeux, Ernulf, Bp of Lisieux, Thomas [Becket], Chancellor, Robert de Novob', [Newburgh], Jollanus the Steward [? of Normandy], Hugh de Claers. Seal.
- 10626 n.d. Noi'n [?Noyon] Gr: Henry [II] to monks of Tiron of freedom from toll, passage, pontage and every custom throughout England and Normandy for all dominical possessions of monks. Wits Master Ralph de Bello Monte, [Beaumont], William de Braosio, Simon de Turnebu.
- 10627 n.d. Le Mans Confirmation by Henry, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, Count of Anjou [later Henry II] to monks of Tiron of 15 marks given by Henry I and confirmed by Henry II's mother, Empress Matilda, and of 5 more marks granted by Empress herself, 20 marks in all to be paid from treasury of Winchester annually at Michaelmas. Wits Philip, Bp of Bayeux, Arnulf, Bp of Lisieux, Guillermus, Bp of Le Mans, Richard de Hum, Constable, Gaufridus de Claers.
- 10628 (1189 Sep 10) Renewal by Richard [I] of gr of freedom from toll, passage, pontage and every custom throughout England and Normandy for all their dominical possessions, to monks of Tiron [See 10626]. Wits H[ugh de Nonant], Bp of Coventry, Count William de Magneville, William Mariscallus [Marshall]. Given by hand of William Longchamp, Chancellor. Seal fragment.

- 10629 [1153-71] Gr: H[enry de Blois], Bp of Winchester at petition of Walter, lately Parson of St Peter's Waltham and with assent of Christopher his successor, to Monks of Hamble of all tithes etc from their own hide of land and from another hide at 'Brixedona', [Bursledon] except tithe of salt. In recognition they to pay 4s yearly to church of St Peter's Waltham. Parishioners of the hides to give Peter's pence to church of Waltham and other dues. Monks may build chapel at Bursledon for convenience of parishioners which they are to serve properly and keep in repair; they are to take Chrism from Parson of Waltham. Priest whom they present to Parson of Waltham to serve chapel shall do fealty to Parson of Waltham in such manner as shall please him. Wits Ralph, Archdeacon of Winchester, Robert, Archdeacon of Surrey, William, Prior of the hospital, Robert Eleemosinarius, Robert de Clatford, Albert Summanus, Robert de Limesia, Master Erbert, Master Nicholas, William Tifello, Bernard the Chaplain, Joseph, Alan, Martin Lamartre, priests.
- 10630 [1129-71] Confirmation by H[enry de Blois], Bp of Winchester, to Monks of St Andrew [of Hamble] of 1 hide of land called 'Hamela' given to monks by William Giffard, Bp of Winchester, with assent of Henry I and by gr of Convent of Winchester. Wits Ralph, Archdeacon of Winchester, Robert, Archdeacon of Surrey etc named. Seal.
- 10631 (1194 June 24) Winchester. Confirmation by Godfrey [de Lucy], Bp of Winchester of agreement betw Walter, Prior, and monks of Hamble, and Alexander, Parson of St Mary of Meonstoke, concerning payment of tithes of certain lands which monks had acquired by various titles within limits of parish church of Meonstoke. Monks to pay to parson 1 mark yearly on account of tithes from specified lands, at Flexland and Huntborne. Wits Oliver Mot', Eustace de Falkobriga, Master Hamon, Master Hugh de Gahurst etc named. Seal.
- 10632 [12th C] Gr: Herbert s of Herbert and Peter his s and heir to Monks of Tiron at Hamble of virgate of land called 'Redeland'. Wits Peter s of Herbert, Matthew s of Herebert, Philip de la Stane, Richard de Anesi, William de Ewias, William de Bretemill. Seal.
- 10633 [12th C] Dedication by Robert s of Heldebert to Monks of St Andrew of Hamble of himself and his hereditary and patrimonial vill of Littlecote in which are 2 relatives of his Ivo and Walter, s of Geoffrey, who are to hold of monks as they held of him, for health of his soul and of his father and mother, his brothers Alexander and Richard. Wits Henry and Geoffrey sons of William, Roger and Ralph sons of Richard, William de Cardunvilla, William de Luveign, Richard s of Adalamus, Richard and Hugh sons of Reginald, Heldebrand, Geoffrey s of Ernald, Henry s of Reginald, Reinmund de Cotis, Roger s of Ralph, Henry s of Hugh. Seal fragment.
- 10634 [12th C] Confirmation of gr by Herbert s of Herbert, Lucy his w and his heirs to monks of Tiron at Hamble of ½ hide of land in Stanton [St Bernard, Wilts] given by sd Herbert's father, Herbert and Sibill his w. Wits Maurice the Chaplain, William Corbet, Henry s of Rainald, Adam de Boltesham, Unfred de Uuidehul [Wydehull], Alan, Rahere.
- 10635 [12th C] Gr: Herbert s of Herbert and [Lucy] his w, and his heirs to monks of St Andrew of Hamble of virgate of land having 40a and

pasture for 100 sheep in vill of Hunton. Wits Nicolaus s of Count Reinald, Richard Sacerdos, Reinald s of Herbert, Simon his brother, Manaser Aguillun, William Corbet.

- 10636a, b [12th C] Gr: B[aldewynus] de Columbariis to St Andrew of Hamble and monks there of virgate of land at Lamyatt [Som] viz a house by a pear tree, 'de Piro', 2a at 'la brech', 3a at 'Lurklunde', 1a over 'Waddune', [Waddon], 3a over 'berhull', 2a in 'Wete more', 2a in 'long furlong', 2a in another long furlong, 2a above quarry, 2a above 'oleweir', 2a in 'longaterra', 2a at 'hierdeburstlande', 3½a 'super montes', 2a 'super hullam', 1a at 'lieth', ½a near the house, 3a meadow in Kingesmore, 1½a in 'Lamme'. Wits Aliz, my wife, Lambert the Chaplain, Eadward le Palmer, William de Clie, Adam Gurnun, Godmund. Also copy of same.
- 10637a, b (1325 Oct 15) Hamble. Lease: Richard de Beaumont, Prior of St Andrew of Hamble, and monks there to Boniface Morys, Richard le Forestier of Buckland Denham for life and life of survivor and Walter his s of 'de Piro' land, meadow and pasture in vill of Lamyatt [Som] granted to monks by Baldwin de Colombiers. Wits John le Waspray, Henry le Morlaund, Simon de Crancombe etc named. 2 seals. Also copy of same.
- 10638 (1332 Dec 8) Lease: Richard de Beaumont, Prior of St Andrew of Hamble, and monks there to Hugh de Notyngham and Isabella his w of messuage with curtilage adj in vill of Hamble near holding of sd Hugh and Isabella, and garden plot on E side. Wits John Everard, William atte Steple, William de Chaldecote etc named. Seal fragment. To the counterpart remaining with Hugh and Isabelle de Notyngham were affixed seals of Geoffrey de Insula, Prior of Andwell and Proctor General of Abbot and Convent of Tiron in England, and of Peter Pulein, Prior of St Cross in I.o.W. consenting parties.
- 10639a n.d. Gr: Richard de Anesy and Isabella his w to church of St Andrew of Hamble and monks there of chapel of St Nicholas of West Worldham. Wits Dominus Peter s of Herbert, Matthew his s, William Deuias [d'Euias], Robert le Bastard, Peter Seluein, Thomas de Muncans, Robert de Venuz, John his s, William Muford, Robert de Balun, Thomas de Wildesures (or Windlesor), John his s, Gervas de Nortun. Seal in linen bag.
- b Duplicate of same, same wits and Robert de Moncell.
- 10640 1357 Apr 9 West Worldham. Lease: James Pasquier, Prior of Hamble to Thomas Waye, Chaplain, for 10 years of chapel of West Worldham in deanery of Alton. Seal.
- 10641 [12th C] Gr: Goce de Dinan, his w and heirs, to monks of Tiron serving in church of St Andrew of Hamble of church of Stanton [St Bernard, Wilts], given as freely as it was had and held by William the Treasurer. Wits Robert the Chaplain, Phylip Marin [missing], Walter de Charlune, Walter Britone.
- 10642 Parchment containing:  
Copies of 10634, 10643, and gr by Roger de Port to Hugh Prior of Mapledurwell and monks of Tiron [at Andwell] of church of Stratton and virgate of land. Wits Odo de Argullis, Eonus his brother, Ralph

de Stratona, Roger his s, Robert the Presbyter, Raimonda de Folia, Luca de Fraxino. [For original see 2798.]

- 10643 [12th C] Gr: Herbert s of Herbert and Lucy his w and their children to monks of Tiron at Hamble of that which William the Treasurer had in church of Stanton [St Bernard] viz two-thirds of tithe of donor's demesne. Wits Richerius Sacerdos, Hawis de Tortintuna, Robert Dapifer [Steward], William Corbet, Sewal, Unfred de Widehulle, Hugh Coldoe, Sirooldus de Bechemetuna.
- 10644 n.d. Letter of Herbert s of Peter to Dean, Precentor and Subdean of Salisbury admitting right of monks of Hamble to two-thirds of all tithes of donor's demsne at Stanton [St Bernard].
- 10645 Parchment containing: Copies of 10636a and 10637a.
- 10646 1421 Dec 14 London. Mandate of John [Chaundler], Bp of Salisbury, to official of Archdeacon of Wilts and John Godwyn, clerk, Bishop's Apparitor [*nuncio nostro virato*] directing them in virtue of writ dated Westminster 26 Nov 1421 and witnessed by R. Hulle, to cite Robert Medman, Rector of 'Staunton Fitzherbard' [Stanton St Bernard] to appear before justices at Westminster on 20 Jan to answer plea of Robert Thurbern, Warden of Win Coll, for payment of 30 marks in arrear of annual rent of 13s 4d.
- 10647 1422 Jan 4 Certificate by John Godwyn, clerk, Bp's Apparitor, of execution by him of mandate of John [Chaundler], Bp of Salisbury, in respect of Robert Medman, Parson of 'Staunton Fitzherbard' [Stanton St Bernard]. Sealed by Dean of Winchester.
- 10648 (1422) Hilary Term. Record of proceedings in action against Robert Medman, Rector of Stanton Fitzherbert [St Bernard] for recovery of 13s 4d.
- 10649 Roll of documents relating to action and other pensions. Contains copies of 10634, 10641, 10643, 10644, 10659, 10660.
- 10650 Similar Roll, containing copies of 10634, 10641, 10643, 10644.
- 10651 Roll containing copies of:  
(1421 Jul 15) Westminster. Writ of Henry V to J[ohn Chaundler], Bp of Salisbury, directing him to cause Robert Medman, Parson of Stanton Fitzherbert to appear at Westminster to answer plea of Robert Thurbern, Warden, for payment of 34 marks.  
(1421 Aug 27) Potterne. Copy of Mandate of Bp Chaundler to Official of Archdeacon of Wilts, and Edward Wyche, Bp's Apparitor to warn Robert Medman to appear within 15 days from Michaelmas.  
1421 Sep 4 Copy of certificate by Edward Wyche of execution of above mandate, sealed with seal of Dean of Winchester.
- 10652 (1421) Oct 1 Westminster. Copy of writ of Henry V to Sheriff of Wilts [William Darell] directing him to cause Robert Medman, Rector of Stanton Fitzherbert to pay to Robert Thurbern, Warden, sum of 30 marks [sic] or summon him to appear at Westminster on 18 Nov to show why he has not done so.
- 10653 [12th C] Gr: William s of Gilibert and Alice his w to Church of St Andrew and monks there, of 5s of rent from their land outside E gate of Winchester for lighting of church; to wit 4s from land held

by Thomas Capellanus. Wits Alan Dereford, Nicholas de Chilleham, Andrew de Wallop, Thomas Val, John Albus, Clemens Serviens.

- 10654 [12th C] Gr: Thomas de Kenete and Thomas his s and heir to monks of St Andrew' of Hamble of 3s yearly rent from sandpit of Walter de Kenete *scilicet le franceis*, for continual light in dormitory of monks. Wits Peter and Matthew sons of Herebert, William Dewias, Vincent and Henry de Kenete, Hillary de Bacchamtunia, Reginald the Chaplain of 'Hune' [Hound], Helias de Morduma.
- 10655 n.d. Gr: William de la Bere to Church of St Andrew Hamble and monks of a quarter of wheat to be received yearly at Bere on (6 Oct) as given by his predecessor, Richard de la Bere. Wits Richard de Westcote, Richard de Harielde, Master Roger de Entiggeham, William de la Huse, William de Ramvile, William de Arondel. Seal.
- 10656 n.d. Gr: Henry de Farham and Matilda his w to Church of St Andrew Hamble and monks of 4s quit rent in town of Southampton from house in parish of St Lawrence in which Henry and Matilda resided; which 4s they bought from Robert de St Lawrence. Wits Walter Fortin, Richard de Leycester, Walter Flandrensi [the Fleming], Robert the monk, 'Prepositus', John de la Bulehus, Azon Benedictus, Benedict his brother, Michael de Aumbliia, Richer de London, Robert de Arundel, Hugh de Port, Richard le Bobbere, William Bonheit, Warin his brother, William Fortin, Dionisius Fortin, Geoffrey Barun, Lucas and Samlon, clerks. Seal.
- 10657 [c1200] Gr: Richard de Leycester to St Andrew's, Hamble and monks of 28d quitrent for sacramental wine issuing out of 1a land in new town of Southampton, for which Prior of Hamble paid yearly 20d to Hospital of God's House, Southampton; the acre lying S of land which was Nicholas Belaunt's. Wits as in last omitting Richard de Leycester and Warin, and adding Henry de Farham.
- 10658 (1259/60) Agreement betw Prior and monks of Hamble and Nicolas Beket of Southampton. Beket to have liberty to build in the acre given to monks by Richard de Leycester next to 'stagia' of Nicolas in the new town called 'la galee', at annual rent of 28d to Prior and monks and 20d yearly to Hospital of God's House, Southampton. Wits Matthew Gese, Alderman of Southampton, Henry Flandrensi [the Fleming] Steward, John Blund and James Ysembard, Bailiffs, John Fortin, Andrew de Cruce, Ralph Parvus, Thomas de Andevere.
- 10659 (1263 June 20) Gr: Anketillus de Ledyhard and Emma his w to St Andrew's Hamble, Prior and monks there of 5s yearly rent, according to charter which donors have from Lord Robert Tregoz, issuing from their holding in Lydiard [Tregoze, Wilts]. Wits William de la Berthon, Seneschal of Prior of St Swithun, Winchester, Walter le Gras, Bailiff of 'la Bertun', Master John Troccard, Master Roger de Entingham, Adam de Caus Winton, Walter, clerk of St Cross outside Winchester, Peter of St Clement, clerk, John le Franceys, John de Chytedene, clerks. 2 seals.
- 10660 n.d. Gr: Sibill de Ewias and her heirs to St Andrew's Hamble and monks of 5s rent in donor's manor of Lydiard [Tregoze], to be received yearly by monks from Walter de Castello and his heirs, donor retaining residue of rent and services owed by Walter. Wits

John Extraneus [the Stranger], William de Ewias, Thomas de Kenete, Hugh de Kinardelesla, Robert de Tregoz, my son, Richard de Niewton, John de Midlinton. Seal in linen bag.

- 10661 n.d. Gr: Adam s of Edward minor and Hugh de Wereburne his heir to St Andrew's Hamble and monks of meadow called 'gare'. Wits Edmund de Dupedene, Edward de la More, Walchelin his brother, Mathew, Roger s of Richard. Seal broken, in parchment bag.
- 10661A n.d. Gr: Roger Alis to St Andrew's Hamble and monks of tithe of hay from all his meadows of his domain of Allington. Wits Peter and Matthew sons of Herbert, Richard de Anesia etc named. Seal.
- 10662 n.d. Composition betw Philip Lucy, Warden of church of St Mary, Southampton and Prior and Convent of Hamble, concerning tithes of hay from meadows of ancient demesne of Allington. They are to belong to monks for ever, but if any meadow in villeinage or frankfeif of manor falls into hand of Lord, tithe of hay from it is to belong to church of Stoneham. Monks to render to St Mary's 3 lbs incense yearly. Wits Roger Alis, Roger de Molendinis, John de Manesbrug [Mansbridge], Gregory de Stanham, Robert Chamund, Tallefer. Seal in linen bag.
- 10663 1266 Composition betw Robert, Precentor of St Mary's, Southampton and clerks of that place, and Abbot and Convent of Tiron, Prior and monks of Hamble, and Prior of Andwell, Proctor General of monks, concerning same tithes: monks to pay 12s yearly to Precentor and clergy of St Mary's, if consent of Bp of Winchester can be had, and annual gift of incense is to cease so long as 12s are paid. Seal of Lord Walter de Briche. Seal of Master Walter de Lecchelade.
- 10664 1292 (May 9) Bond of J., Abbot of St Dogmell [Pembroke] to J. Abbot of Tiron, for repayment in Isle of Wight, within octave of Trinity 1293 of debt of 9 marks. Seal of the Abbot of St Dogmell.
- 10665 (1356 Jul 7 or 14) 'Hame' [?Hamble] Lease for life by James Pasquier, Prior of Hamble and Proctor General in England for Abbot and Convent of Tiron, and monks of Hamble, to John le Fowel, Alice his w and William their s of: holding which belonged to William le Fraunseys, with 27a land in divers parcels pertaining to it; messuage which belonged to William le Fowell, with 4a land; messuage which belonged to John le Soutere at 'la dane', with 4a land. 2 seals. French.
- 10666 1320 (Apr 25) Quitclaim for life by Raoul *dit* l'Ermite, Prior of Andwell, Proctor General in England of Abbot and Convent of Tiron, and Richard de Beaumont, Proctor and Prior of Hamble to Jehan Poussart, of all services, corvées and customs due to house of Hamble from sd Jehan yearly for house which belonged to Jehan le Ridere and land pertaining thereto. Wits Jehan Ewrad, Jehan le Cok, Will' de la Steple, Jacques Alayn, Will' le Franceis, and Richart le Franceis. Seals. French.
- 10667 1332 (Dec 3) Quitclaim for life by Geffrai del Ile, Prior of Andwell, Proctor General of Tiron, and Richart de Beaumont, Proctor and Prior of Hamble, and monks there, to Joan dau of Johan le Cok and w of Johan Pursard of Hamble of all services, corvées and customs formerly due to house of Hamble yearly for house which belonged

to Johan le Ridere and for land pertaining thereto. Wits Will' de la Steple, Johan Everard, Will' de Chaldecote, Johan Morilon, Robert le Cok, Johan le Baker, Johan Jurdan. 3 seals. French.

- 10668 1326 (Aug 30) Winchester. Lease for life by Richard de Beaumont, Prior of Hamble, Proctor General, and monks of Hamble, to Andrew Payn and Alice his w of all the corrody (except bread) due to Priory of Hamble from Priory of St Swithun at Winchester viz: weekly 42 flagons of conventual beer, yearly 6 pelisses of the better sort of those which are provided for alms of monks, 6 pairs shoes, 6 pairs of boots for use of monks. 2 seals.
- 10669 1337 Apr 6 Winchester. Composition betw Alexander [Heriard], Prior of St Swithun's, Winchester, and Richard de Beaumont, Prior of Hamble, Attorney of Abbot of Tiron, who brought a suit of Novel Disseisin against Alexander resulting in this composition, concerning corrody payable by Priory of St Swithun to Priory of Hamble. Prior of Hamble agrees to forego weekly beer and yearly pelisses, shoes and boots for all his time; and Prior of St Swithun agrees to pay weekly 21 loaves of bread during time of Prior of Hamble. Seal of Alexander.
- 10670 [c1392] Record of action brought by Bernard Brocas and Tideman de Winchcomb, sequestrators (on Crown's behalf) of Priory of Hamble, against Prior of St Swithun, Winchester, concerning corrody due from monks of St Swithun to monks of Hamble, which has not been delivered:  
(1392) Nov 12 Writ of venire facias to Sheriff of Hants attested by William Clopton, [Chief Justice of King's Bench]. Plea of Prior of St Swithun. Replication of Sir Bernard and Tideman. [Tideman in writ is styled Abbot of Beaulieu.]
- 10671 1394 Jul 24 Esher. Decree of William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, to Robert Rodebourne, Prior of St Swithun, Winchester and convent there directing payment of corrody with arrears to Sir Bernard Brocas and Tidemann, Abbot of Beaulieu, farmers of Priory of Hamble under Richard II. Wykeham's Secretum.
- 10672 (1404) Aug 21 Quitclaim: Warden John Morys, etc to Thomas Nevyle, Prior of St Swithun, of corrody due to Hamble and transferred to Win Coll, now, with consent of William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, transferred to sd Thomas and Convent as endowment for chantry of 3 monks who are to say 3 masses daily for William of Wykeham and his benefactors in chapel where sd William shall be buried. Each of monks is to receive from Prior of St Swithun 1d daily. Annual value above £10. Seal of Prior and Convent. In presence of Master John de Campeden. Note Wykeham died 27 Sep 1404. Printed by T. F. Kirby in *Archaeologia* Vol. L.
- 10673 Memorandum relating to corrody.  
Note in Kirby's Ms. catalogue by A. Smyth states:  
'Missing in May 1940. Is it 10768?'
- 10674 (1375) Jan 22 Westminster. Revocation of gr by Edward III to Thomas de Driffeld of custody of Alien Priors of Hamble, Andwell and St Cross. Seal in linen bag.

- 10675 1366 Aug 18 South Waltham. Certified copy of letter dated Paris June 30 of Abbot of Tiron to Richart [sic] Wyngod revoking leases of 3 priories in England; Abbot of Tiron's predecessor having leased them to Thomelyn de Driffield, esquire to King of England [Edward III] who has written to sd predecessor and convent, causing sd Abbot to fear harm that may result to his church and himself if he refuses King's request. Promises to restore to sd Richart money that he has paid beforehand for priories and all other expenses. He had been given to understand for certain that Thomelyn was dead or in a distant land. Seal of William Edendon, Bp of Winchester, who certifies copy. Part French.
- 10676 1350 May 24 Hamble. Counterpart regr: James de Pasquier, Prior of Hamble and Andwell, and Proctor General in England of Abbot and Convent of Tiron, and monks in England to William le Lasse dit Thorneye, and Isabele de Waymouth his w for life or life of survivor of all lands and ts which sd William and Isabele surrendered of late in court at Hamble viz ts in which they reside, croft behind these ts, which was formerly taken out of Prior's garden, and quay on the sea. 2 seals. French.
- 10677 (1351) May 29 Agreement betw James Pasquier, Prior of Hamble and John le Drake concerning suit which sd Prior said that sd John was bringing against him for t formerly John Morellon's. Sd John binds himself in 10 marks to do no such thing against Prior or any of his successors, and finds 2 sureties for bond: John Coke and John Fouel. Seal fragment. French.
- 10678 1359 June 6 Hamble. Counterpart gr by James Pasquier, Prior of Hamble etc and monks of Hamble to Thomas Pycot and Alice his w for life or life of survivor of place in Hamble issuing on sea called 'la Caye' [the Quay], which William Thorneye and Isabel his w lately surrendered in court at Hamble for benefit of Thomas and Alice and their heirs [See 10676] at 2s yearly. Wits Johan Oysel, Johan le Frie, Johan le Foghel, Nichol Croillebois, Nichol le Bakere. 2 seals. French.
- 10679 1367 June 3 Chartres. Letter of Johan, Abbot of Tiron to Priors of 'Laguille' [Notre Dame-de-l'Eguille] and Heudreville [sur Eure], Vicars General of Abbot in England, or their substitutes or deputies charging them to lease to Thomelin de Derby for life one of Order's priories in England in recompense for his services to monastery. He is to be bound to maintain dues, jurisdiction, houses and buildings of Priory. Abbot's seal. French.
- 10680 (1398) Nov 6 and 29, Dec 20 Plymouth. Acknowledgment by John Clarke, Master of Barge called the 'Alice of Hamyll' of receipt from Robert Markele, King's Sergeant at arms of £10 as part payment of wages of himself, 21 sailors and a King's page in a voyage about to be made by John [Beaufort], Marquis of Dorset, towards parts of Guienne, and of further payments of 40s; and 20s. Owner of barge is Alice Scyllard. Seal. French.  
Note. For assembly of ships at Plymouth for passage of John, Marquis of Dorset, to Aquitaine in 1398, see *Calendar Patent Rolls 1396-99* p. 432.

- 10681 [c1399] Petition of Thomas Everdon to Lord Abergavenny asking him to speak to Bp of Winchester to receive his s Esmond into his College of Winchester, aged 14 years; T.E. had long served Lord A. at Kidderminster. French. [Printed in R. Custance ed., *Winchester College* (1982) p. 188]  
 Note. This boy was Edmund 'Overdon' or Everton, admitted Scholar 10 Oct 1399 (see Emden, *Oxford*, I, 655); his father was evidently steward at Kidderminster to William Beauchamp, summoned to Parliament as 'de Bergavenny' (1392-1408).
- 10682 1362 Jan 28 Letters Patent of John, Abbot of Tiron and Convent there appointing John le Roier, Abbot of monastery of St Mary of Arcisses [near Nogent-le-Rotrou] in diocese of Chartres to be Proctor General of Abbey of Tiron in England for all purposes some of which are specified viz: to receive yearly 20 marks sterling from Royal Exchequer in London; to deliver to John le Wol *burgensis noster* all jurisdiction of Priory of Hamble for life, to make final settlement with him in respect of that delivery, and to take farm of profits of priory to date and for 3 future annates; to present to Bps of Winchester and Hereford suitable persons for collation to all churches; to receive into order of monastery in due form William Risschot priest and make a final monetary settlement as regards his reception with his friends and other interested persons. 2 seals [see also 4278].
- 10683 1371 Nov 15 Waltham. Gr: William [of Wykeham], Bp of Winchester, to William de Salariis, monk of Tiron, Peter de Punsewade, priest, and Thomas de Driffeld, of custody of spiritualities of Priory of Hamble. Seal in bag.
- 10684 (1392 Feb 2) Rome. Copy of Bull of Pope Boniface [IX] to Warden etc of Win Coll, licensing separation of churches of Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton of monastery of St Valery-sur-Mer, Amiens Harmondsworth of monastery of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine, Rouen, Hamble, Hound and West Worldham of monastery of Holy Trinity of Tiron or Priory of Hamble, from their respective monasteries and their annexation to Win Coll.
- 10685 Roll containing copies of Bulls of Pope Boniface IX.  
 (1392 Feb 2) Bull licensing transfer to Win Coll of all lands, ts, temporal and spiritual rights etc in Hamble, Hound, and West Worldham and in counties of Hants, Berks, Wilts and Dorset, belonging to Priory of Hamble or Monastery of Tiron, and of like in England belonging to Monastery of St Katherine, Rouen, with advowsons of their churches in England.  
 (1392 Feb 2) Same for lands etc in Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton on Thames [Middx] belonging to monastery of St Valery-sur-Mer, with advowsons of parish churches in England belonging to monastery.  
 (1392 Feb 2) dissolving union of churches (named as in 10684) and others with their respective monasteries and uniting them anew to Win Coll.
- 10686a (1391) Apr 10 Westminster. Crown Licence of Richard II to John Beel, Prior of Hamble, to alienate to Warden etc of Win Coll manor of Hamble and chapels of Hamble, Hound and West Worldham now

in King's hand owing to war with France and (with certain exceptions) leased for life to Sir Bernard Brocas and Tidemann the monk. Great Seal with red woollen bag. [For copies see 10741 and 18944].

b Duplicate of same. Seal.

[See 1388-92 *Cal Patent Rolls* p 433.]

- 10687 (1391 May 4) Tiron. Licence by Peter, Abbot of Tiron and convent there to John Beel, Prior of Hamble, to alienate to Warden etc of Win Coll Priory of Hamble, churches or manors of St Cross, I.o.W. and of Andwell in diocese of Winchester, and of church or manor of Titley in Herefordshire, for certain sum of money paid by William of Wykeham to sd Abbot. 2 Seals in woollen bags.
- 10688a 1391 Jul 1 Gr: John Beel, Prior of Hamble to Warden etc of Win Coll, with consent of Peter, Abbot of Tiron, and convent there, and licence of Richard II, of manor of Hamble with apts in Hamble and Hound, advowsons of churches of Hamble, Hound and West Worldham, and apts of manor in counties of Hants, Berks, Wilts and Dorset. Seal.
- b Duplicate of same. Seal in parchment bag.
- c, d Copies of same.
- 10689a 1391 Jul 2 Letter of Attorney of John Beel, Prior of Hamble to John de Campeden, Warden of St Cross Hospital in Winchester, John de Ketten, Precentor of church of St Mary of Southampton, Simon Wylett, Provost of Chapel of St Elizabeth, Hugh Croft, Rector of church of Waltham, Thomas le Warrener and John Hampton to deliver seisin. Seal.
- b Duplicate of same. Seal in parchment bag.
- 10690a 1391 Sep 4 Confirmation by Peter, Abbot of Tiron, and convent there of gr by John Beel, Prior of Hamble, to Win Coll. 2 Seals.
- b 1391 Sep 1 Another same. 2 seals.
- 10691a (1391) Sep 20 Letter of Attorney of Warden etc of Win Coll to Guy Hayno and John Benet to receive seisin. Seal of Warden Wescote, Seal of Wykeham of 24 Dec (1391).
- b Duplicate of same. Seals of Wescote and Wykeham.
- 10692 (1391) Sep 14 Release by Tydemann de Wynchecombe, the monk of order of Citeaux, to John Beel, monk of order of St Benedict, Prior of Hamble, of all his interest in farm or custody of Priory of Hamble [See 10670 and 10671]. Seal.
- 10693 1390 Nov 20 Letters Patent of Peter, Abbot of Tiron, etc appointing William de Siquenaux, Prior of Trehouderia [Eure] and Yterius Morini, *domicellus*, Proctors General of Abbot and Convent in England. 2 seals in woollen bags.
- 10694 1391 Sep 4 Paris. Acquittance given by William de Siquenaux, Prior of Trehouderia and Giles, Prior of 'Gardens', [Jardy, diocese of Paris] as Proctors of Abbot and Convent of Tiron, for 1300 francs received from William of Wykeham, by hands of John Wade, clerk, and Richard Altrincham Esq, Proctors of Bishop and his College for purchase of Priors of Hamble, St Cross [I.o.W.] Andwell and

- Titley and advowsons of churches of Hamble, Hound, and West Worldham. Dated in the house of John Belyn, cit of Paris, in parish of St Severinus. 2 seals.
- 10695 1391 Sep 8 Acquittance by Peter, Abbot of Tiron etc, for 1300 francs received from William of Wykeham, by John Ware, clerk, and Richard Altrincham Esq. 2 seals preserved in woollen bags.
- 10696 1391 Sep 4 Paris, in house of John Belyn. Acquittance by William Siquenaux, Prior of Trehouderia, Rouen diocese, and Yterius Morini, *domicellus*, for 100 francs from William of Wykeham, by hands of John Ware, clerk, and Richard Altryncham Esq for services in expediting alienation. 2 seals.
- 10697 1392 June 19 Paris. Acquittance by William de Sequenaux, and Giles, Prior of 'Gardyns' [Jardy] for 30 francs from William of Wykeham by John Ware and Richard Altrincham for fee of seal of Abbot of Tiron and for services and expenses in carrying deed of alienation. 1 seal, 1 fragment.
- 10698 1394 Feb 12 Southwark. Certificate by John de Campeden, clerk of Bp of Winchester to John Ware, clerk of same, of having received 7 acquittances for money paid in foreign parts for alienations of manors of Takeley, Easthall [Essex], 'Walles', Widdington, Birchanger and Lindsell in Essex belonging to St Valery-sur-Mer, by William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester. Seal.
- 10699 1391 June 15 Presentation by Peter, Abbot of Tiron etc, to William [of Wykeham], Bp of Winchester, of John Kent, monk of Chertsey, for institution to Priory of Hamble. 2 seals in red woollen bags.
- 10700 Another presentation of John Kent. Seals in bags.
- 10701 1391 June 15 Presentation by same to same of John Beel, monk of Chertsey. 2 seals.
- 10702 Another presentation of John Beel. Seals in bags.  
Note. The practice seems to have been when a vacancy occurred for the Abbot to present 2 clerks to the Bishop, one of whom he instituted. T. F. Kirby. Beel was instituted. See Wykeham's *Register* vol. 1, p. 179 (ed. Kirby).
- 19703 1362 Presentation in blank by John, Abbot of St Mary Arcisses [see also 10682] Vicar and Proctor General in England of Abbot of Tiron to [blank] Bp of Winchester (William Edendon) of [blank] monk of Tiron for admission and collation to church of Priory of Hamble vacant by death of [blank] lately monk, and last prior of same. Seal.
- 10704 1393 Feb 5 Winchester. Certificate of William [of Wykeham], Bp of Winchester on petition of Tidemann, Abbot of Beaulieu, and Sir Bernard Brocas, of following institutions of Priors of Hamble: John Estrapamache at Southwark 4 Jan 1318; Richard de Beaumont at Farnham (14 Jul) 1322; James Pasquier, at Farnham 10 Mar 1345; William de Monasterii at Highclere 28 Feb 1362; William Foxle at Waltham 1 Aug 1375; John Beel at Esher 20 Feb 1391. Seal in bag.
- 10705 (1381) May 10 Hamble. Letter of Attorney of William Foxle, Prior of Hamble, to Thomas Prior and John Pynnok appointing them to

collect his rents in counties of Somerset, Dorset, Hants and elsewhere.

- 10706 (1392) Oct 10 Acknowledgment of receipt by William of Wykeham from John Elys by hand of John Campeden of 30s issuing from 2 virgates in Marston, in hundred of Highworth, Wilts, belonging to Priory of Hamble, and 20s annual pension owing to Priory from lands and ts held by John Merשמull in Manningford Bruce, Wilts, for year preceding date of this indenture. Seal.
- 10707 (1395) Apr 18 Beaurepaire. Acquittance by Sir Bernard Brocas, *miles senior* to John Morys of 10 marks for Easter Term last part of an annuity given by King to sd Sir Bernard from Priory of Hamble. Seal.
- 10708 [Transferred to 26754A]
- 10709 1401 Jan 13 Westminster. Letters Patent of Henry IV appointing William Rikhill and William Brenchesle to try an assize of Novel Disseisin brought by Warden of Win Coll [John Morys] against Walter Haket concerning t in Chark, and directing Sheriff of Hants to cause assize to come before sd William and William at time and place which they are to make known to him.
- 10710 (1400) May 18 Westminster. Abbreviated copy of writ of Henry IV to Sheriff of Hants, informing him of complaint of Warden that Walter Haket has unjustly disseised him of his free holding in Lee and Chark, and directing sheriff, if Warden gives security for presenting his claim, to take measures accordingly against a day for hearing case which will be made known to him by William Rykhill, and William Brynchesle, and meanwhile to summon 12 men of neighbourhood. [See also 12275-12781.]
- 10711 (1331) Easter Term. Record of action by Abbot of Tiron against William de Dummere, Parson of Bishopstoke to recover payment of pension of 40s per annum out of rectory. Ro clxi.  
On dorse: list of pensions and rents etc payable to Hamble Priory and Tiron, and beginning of deed of William of Wykeham.
- 10712 [Transferred to 26755]
- 10713 (1400) Nov 2 Indenture betw Warden John Morys etc and John Rypon, Parson of Bishopstoke: Warden agrees to cancel bond in £40 dated 2 Nov 1400 in which Rypon is bound to him, provided that sd Warden abides by arbitration of John Campeden, Archdeacon of Surrey, and Thomas Chalrey, Steward of Bp of Winchester, or failing them of John Elmer, Official of Winchester, and John Payn, Vicar of Somborne, in matter of a pension of 40s a year sought by sd Warden from sd Rypon and his church of Bishopstoke; provided also that arbitrators shall have given their decision by hour of vespers on 16 Nov 1400.
- 10714 (1429) Feb 2 Hamble. Gr: William Pyrys and Matilda his w to Richard Plymmouthe of all their lands and ts in Hamble. Wits William Bruton, Peter Deraunt, William Ropere, Richard Preest, William Tannere. Seal.
- 10715 (1429) Feb 7 Hamble. Regr: Richard Plymmouthe to William Pyrys and Matilda his w of all lands he had from them in Hamble. Wits

- same and William atte Londe in place of William Ropere. Attached to last. Seal.
- 10716 (1429) Feb 12 Bond of William Ptrys of Hamble, Shipwright, to Richard Plymmouthe of Hamble in £40. Seal.
- 10717 (1429) Feb 12 Hamble. Indenture betw William Ptrys of Hamble, Shipwright, and Richard Plymmouthe of Hamble. Bond [10716] will be held of no effect if William retains his seisin of lands and ts in Hamble, without sale or alienation against Matilda's will during her life. Seal.
- 10718a (1433 May 1) Hamble. Gr: William Peris and Matilda his w to John Langport, Lawrence Bulbroke, and Richard Plummouthe of all messuages, lands, and ts in Hamble, which Matilda and her late husband John Clerk had by gr of John Bruton [See 10726]. Wits George Tomas, Nicholas Rokele, William Daundelyn etc named. 2 seals.
- b Duplicate of same, attached to last. Seals.
- 10719 (1433 May 1) Hamble. Also attached: Declaration of intention of William Perys and Matilda his w in above grant: they are to have profits during Matilda's life, and after her death their feoffees are to gr lands etc to William for life, and after death of both Lawrence Bulbroke is to have all lands etc to himself and his heirs; if he has no heirs they are to go to heirs of Matilda. Wits George Thomas, Nicholas Rokele, William Daundelyn etc named. Seals.
- 10720 (1437) Oct 23 Gr: Laurence Bewbroke to William Gervays and Sir John Marke, clerk, of all his lands and ts in Hamble, and all his moveable and immoveable goods and chattels in Hamble, Bursledon and elsewhere. Wits William Whappeddore Esq, Edward Upham, George Thomas etc named. Seal.
- 10721 (1438) June 26 Quitclaim by Lawrence Bowebroke to Sir John Mark, clerk, and William Gerveys of same lands. Seal.
- 10722 (1437) Oct 24 Letter of Attorney of William Gerveys and John Merke, clerk, to John Gladewyn of Hamble to receive seisin. 2 seals.
- 10723 (1517) Nov 14 Certificæte of sale by Harvy Haywarde and Alys his w to John Benbury alias John Soudrer of all his lands and ts in Hamble belonging to Win Coll. Harvy's sign. Eng. Certificate is followed by terrier.
- 10724 (1393) Feb 18 Southampton. Gr: John Croilboys Esq to John Pikot of Hamble and Joan his w of t which was Morlands place in Hamble betw that of William Scular and that of John Comethom; with garden, croft and 4a land, of which 3 lie in 'Schotesshalesfeld' and 1 in 'Spilcroftisfeld'. Wits John Polymond, John Flete, Walter Longe, John Benet, Thomas Oysell etc named. Seal.
- 10725 (1393) Feb 25 Gr: same to same of t called 'Morlandsplace' in Hamble, with cottage on N, garden and croft adj, and 4a in 'Schotschalesfeld'. [Described.] Wits John Polymond, Mayor, John Flete, Bailiff of Southampton, Thomas Oysell etc named. Seal.
- 10726 (1408) Aug 20 Gr: John Picot alias Bruton of Southampton to John Durant alias Clierk of Hamble of t called 'Morlandsplace' in Hamble

with cottage on N, garden and a croft containing 1a, and 1a in 'Spillecroftusfeld' betw 'Newecroft' N and millpond S. Seal. [See also 10718a]

- 10727 (1411) Oct 1 Acquittance by John Pycot alias Breton, Burgess of Southampton, to Robert Ticchefeld, and Matilla his w, wid of John Clerk of Hamble, for 50s in part payment of £10 in which sum sd Robert is bound to sd John. Seal.
- 10728 (1349 Feb 24) Segenworth. Lease: William le Wayte to Adam Cole and Matilda his w for life or life of survivor and after their deaths to Alice and Emma their daus for life or life of survivor, of messuage and 4½a with wood adj, which formerly belonged to Alice Doubless in Bursledon, at 2s 6d yearly. Wits William Markes, John Basyng, John Oyseyl, John Perseval, Richard Wylemyn. Seal.
- 10729 (1349 Jul 25) Segenworth. Gr: Thomas le Wayte, s and heir of William le Wayte, to Adam Cole, Matilda his w, Alice and Emma their daus for life or life of survivor of same. Wits William Breton, William Markes, John Oysel, John Perceval etc named. Seal.
- 10730 1401 Jan 28 Westminster. Exemplification by Henry IV at suit of Warden etc of Win Coll of extent of Hamble Priory made in virtue of writ [See 10741] issued by Edward II to Ralph de Berford and Richard Wes[t] cote, custodians of alien religious houses, dated Westminster 12 Nov 1324 and witnessed by W[alter Stapeldon] Bp of Exeter. Extent was made (30 Nov) 1324, and sealed by jurors John Everard, William atte Steeple, Roger Everard, John de Norton, William le Frenshe, John Gilebert, Stephen Seneschal, Roger le Smyth, Lucas de Brenewych, Ralph Dureward, William Gomes and Walter Hendy. Wits J. Cokayn. Exchequer Seal.
- 10731 (1324 Nov 30) Copy of extent. On dorse: in archdeaconry of Wilts and rural deanery of Creech. Portion of Prior of Hamble in church of Southampton 1s 4d? Church of Stanton 14d? And temporalities in Manningford [Bruce] in deanery of Marlborough 10s. Date and place in later hand.
- 10732 Rental of Hamble Priory temp E. III.
- 10733a-j File of documents touching transfer of Priors of Hamble, St Cross, Andwell and Titley to Win Coll and of churches of Hornchurch and Takeley to New Coll:
- a (1386) Aug 8 Westminster. Abstract of gr by Richard II to Sir Bernard Brocas and Tydemann the monk of Priory of Hamble from death of William Foxele last prior on 31 May last for their lives during war with France. On dorse: Note by Wykeham of admission of William Foxle at Waltham; and of payment of £20 by Thomas Driffeld from custody of alien priories.
- b n.d. Note of payments by various persons from custody of Priors of Andwell, Takeley and St Cross, I.o.W. and of church and Rectory of Hornchurch.  
1391 Sep 20 On dorse: Note of Letter of Attorney to Edward Coudray, John Norton, John Whyte, and John Langerider (?) to receive seisin of manor of Andwell in name of John Westcote, Warden etc of Win Coll. And note of writ directed to Sheriff of

Hants to obtain 100s from goods and chattels of William de Dumere, Parson of Bishopstoke, as arrears of annual rent of 4s, recovered by Abbot of Tiron at Westminster before William de Herle on 14 May 1331.

- c (1362-3) Note of fines amounting to £736 0s 21d due from Priory of Takeley.
- d Another copy of same.
- e Note of payments to King's Exchequer on 1 Mar [torn], for farms of Priors of Takeley and St Cross, I.o.W. and church of Hornchurch. Paper.
- f (1392) Feb 21 Westminster. Copy of Royal writ to Sheriff of Hants directing him not to proceed with demand of Exchequer against John de Thorp for £4 from custody of Priory of St Cross, I.o.W.  
(1392) Feb 21 Westminster. Copy of similar writ to Sheriff of Essex not to proceed against Gerard de Ossencourt, Prior of Takeley, John Luscote, monk and Thomas Astele for 200 marks from custody of Prior of Takeley.
- g (1398) Nov 4 Copy of writ of Richard II to Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex directing him to recover from goods and chattels of Thomas Driffeld lately dead £20 in which he was bound, and £540 of arrears due to King from custody of Priors of Hamble and Andwell or else to seize into King's hands his lands and ts at Kingston upon Thames and elsewhere.  
On dorse: n.d. note of £20 due from Thomas Dryffeld from custody of Hamble, Andwell and St Cross held from 11 Jul 1369 until end of war; and of £560 of arrears. Also dates of royal licence to appropriate above priories and charters of gift of Andwell, St Cross and Hamble.
- h (1387) Jul 1 Copy of Letters Patent of Richard II, granting on security of Robert Parys, cit of London, and Ralph Wolverton of Hants to John Chepe, clerk, custody of Priory of St Cross, I.o.W., rendering to King £4, he and his sureties to be bound in £8 in case of failure.
- i (1391) Apr 10 Copy of mandate of Richard II to Treasurer and Barons of Exchequer directing them not to proceed with their demand of Warden and Scholars of Win Coll to answer concerning their issues from farm or manor of Hamble etc, and churches of Hamble, Hound, and West Worldham etc, given to them by John Beel, lately Prior, by Royal Licence 10 Apr 1391, and with assent of Abbot and Convent of Tiron, on following 1 Sep, all of which, with some exceptions, had been granted to Sir Bernard Brocas and Tidemann the Monk on occasion of French war. Also copy of mandate from same to same directing them to respect charter of liberties and immunities lately granted by King to Warden etc.
- j Copy of inquisition taken at Winchester (21 Mar 1402) before John Champflour, Sheriff of Hants, by jury, who swear that Priors of Andwell and St Cross I.o.W. lately committed with that of Hamble to Thomas Driffeld, and manor of Andwell of Abbot and Convent of Tiron granted by them to Warden etc of Win Coll are same; that Warden etc hold seisin of manors or priories; and that William Botillar Rector of Brighthone, and Walter Haywode delivered seisin to them on 1 Oct 1391.

Copy of inquisition taken at same place and date before Sheriff by the same jury who swear that Priory of Hamble and manor of Hamble in the Rys with its apts in Hamble, Hound and West Worldham are same; that Warden and Scholars hold seisin of sd manor or Priory and that Hugh Croft, Rector of South Waltham and Thomas Warenner delivered seisin to them on 1 Sep 1391.

Copies of King's writs to Sheriff of Hants directing above inquisitions 3 Feb 1402.

- 10734 [c 1361-1402] Record of Payments of pension of 40s from Lee and Chark to Prior of Hamble.
- 10735 (1370) Apr 4 Titchfield. Abbreviated copy of Extent made before John Froile, King's Escheator in Hants, on oath of a jury in virtue of writ of Edward III, of lands and ts of Priory of Hamble.
- 10736 [Temp E III] Rental of Hamble.
- 10737 (1337) Rental of Hamble.
- 10738 (1417 Sep 29) Rental of Hamble.
- 10739 (1444) Extent of Hamble.
- 10740 (1575) Jul 9 Survey with Terrier and Rental of Hamble by John Serell and Warden Stempe. Rolled paper book.  
1559 Oct 4 Attached: counterpart lease by John Harmer, Warden etc to Rubyn Ham of Hamblerice, gent, of Priory or Rectory of Hamble for 10 years at £3 5s 8d yearly in money and 3 qrs 1 bz wheat, 2½ qrs malt; and site of manor of Hamble for 20 years at 40s yearly, 7 bz wheat, 2 qrs 7 bz malt. [See 26767]
- 10741a, b Copy of Crown Licence [10686a] and evidences [10688a, 10690a, 10730, 10735, 10710] touching transfer of Priory to Win Coll, and payment of pension at Chark etc.  
1378 Nov 9 Extent of Hamble. [See also 10744]  
1386 June 13 Hamble. on dorse Copy of acquittance by William Foxle, Prior of Hamble, to Thomas Chamburleyn for 40s for manor called Lee for Michaelmas Term last past.  
n.d. copy of writ of Richard II to Karis [blank] directing them to cause to appear on morrow of Purification 18 knights of neighbourhood of manors of Regge [lost], and Bynne [?Binstead l.o.w.] and town of Newnham to determine on oath whether Sir Simon de Bürle, who has forfeited to King, held on day of his forfeiture manors aforesaid and 40s of rent in Newnham for life of Margaret, wid still living of Sir Thomas Apeldrefeld now dead, or not, as Thomas s of Thomas Apeldrefeld says.
- 10742 n.d. Rental of quarterly cottage rents.
- 10743 (1377) Rents of assize owned by Priory temp Prior Foxele.
- 10744 [Temp R II] Extent of Titley, Isleworth, Harmondsworth, Andwell, Hamble.
- 10745 8 Jul Copy of writ of [?Henry V or VI] to Walter Veer one of Foresters of New Forest directing him to desist from charging chiminage on carts of Warden of Win Coll within New Forest, and forthwith to release any distraint which sd Walter may have made on that account.

- 10746 (1401) Oct 18 Westminster. Copy of letter of Henry IV to Thomas Rempston, Admiral of King's fleet from mouth of Thames towards W, and his deputies, forbidding him to entertain plea against Warden John Morys on ground that sd Warden has raised 3 'hoystrecones' at Hamble and obstructed tides in river, and that a small ship of which one Grant John was master, laden with victuals has been upset and perished on the 'Hoystrecones', such jurisdiction on part of sd Thomas being contrary to statute of 13 Ric II confirming usage of time of Edward III, and also to statute of 15 Ric II; and bidding sd Thomas to revoke any proceedings taken to detriment of sd Warden.
- 10747a, b n.d. Two contemporaneous copies of William of Wykeham's petition to Pope for leave to annex to his Colleges alien priories acquired by him.
- 10748 Roll of annual value of alien priories annexed to Win Coll. [missing] Note. This seems probably to be an imaginary duplication by Kirby his nos 99=10748 and 100=10749 really referring to a single document only viz Gunner's Hamble No. 65.
- 10749 Roll giving values, and tenths for taxation of possessions of divers alien priories etc:  
 Winchester etc:            Priory of St Cross I.o.W.  
                                      Prior of Andwell  
                                      Prior of Hamble  
                                      Church of Hound with chapel  
 Hereford Diocese:        Prior or church of Titley  
 Wiltshire county:        Prior of 'Hamell' [?Hamble]  
 Middx archdeaconry Church of Harmondsworth, Abbot of St  
                                      Katherine, Rouen  
                                      Churches of Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham,  
                                      Hampton, appropriated to St Valery  
 Memoranda of licences granted by Richard II for sales of possessions of alien priories to College etc.
- 10750-60 1589-91 Proceedings in Court of Requests by John Griffiths, Curate of West Worldham, against Warden Bilson and Guy Dobbins, lessee of glebe and tithe of West Worldham, to stay action of Guy Dobbins at Common Law for trespass against Griffith who alleged that benefice was a donative. Eng. Paper.
- 10761 [c 1590] Paper Roll of depositions of witnesses for plaintiff and defendant in same case. Eng. Paper.
- 10762 Draft copies of same in reverse order. Paper Roll, 14 pieces.
- 10763 Copies of: 10635.  
 n.d. Gr: William Goyer, Prior of Hamble to Robert Clerk and Isabella his w with consent of Abbot and Convent of Tiron, of virgate as in 10635, for 20 marks, and yearly rent of 10s.  
 Confirmation of above gr by Simon, Abbot of Tiron. Paper.
- 10764 [Temp James Pasquier, Prior 1345] Record of a claim made in court of manor of Hamble by Henry atte Staple and Margaret his w against William de Thorne and Isabella his w for messuage and 4a land. Henry and Margaret claim that holdings should pass by descent to Margaret as dau and heiress of Olive, sister of Johanna, who was seized of them. William and Isabella assert that holdings were granted

to them by James, Prior of Hamble, Proctor General of Abbot of Tiron, a grant which Henry and Margaret assert Prior had no power to make.

- 10765 [Temp R II] Extent of lands and other resources of Priories of Hamble and Andwell. Paper.
- 10766 n.d. Rental of Hamble with 'Dane and Puttheys'. Paper.
- 10767 n.d. Notes of payments and receipts at Alton etc for rents, live stock etc. Paper.
- 10768 n.d. Evidence of Thomas Ashford living at Sutton by Merton, formerly servant of William Foxle, Prior of Hamble, concerning corrody of bread and beer paid by Priory of St Swithun at Winchester to Priory of Hamble in time of that prior.
- 10769 (3 Nov) Letter signed by Simon Unwyn to Warden Thurbern, reporting results of his enquiries into rights of College, as successors of Prior of Hamble, to portion valued at 13s 6d in parish of Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, and to tithe from 2 virgates of land owned by College in same parish. Paper.
- 10770 (1408) Drafts of certain Articles of complaint put forward by Warden etc against Abbot of Netley about withholding of tithes at Newrent, and other dues claimed by Warden etc as Rectors of parish church of Hamble.  
Memoranda concerning same.  
Notes of evidence of certain tenants regarding payment of tithe.  
More memoranda on same subject and names of tenants prepared to prove same. Papers.  
[For Abbot's reply see 10793]
- 10771 n.d. List of royal charters, papal bulls, and other muniments concerning church of Downton and its appropriation to Win Coll.  
On dorset: n.d. Memoranda concerning sums due to Priory of Hamble from rents in Southampton, Winchester, Lydiard [Tregoze] and Herriard.
- 10772 Paper roll of records of lands and ts at Hamble granted by Fine, extracted from rolls of Court from 18 May (1400-1450).
- 10773 n.d. Claim of College to rights in Forest of Southbere. 10787 is copy of same document.
- 10774a, b 2 plans or sketches showing position of Fersie (or Furzy) Close, parcel of manor of Hamble, with reference to surrounding lands.  
[Perhaps connected with William Bambricke's claim 10783.] Papers.
- 10775 [1597-1616] Petition of Joan Searle to Thomas [Bilson] Bp of Winchester, for enjoyment of certain lands adj her mansion house of Fairthorne, for which she alleges her father fined by Copy for term of 3 lives, of which she is third, at time when Bishop was Warden of College, but which had been subsequently granted by Warden Harmar to another tenant.  
At foot is a minute stating that lands were not granted as suggested in time of Bishop but had formerly been let by lease to Richard Searle and to Wyatt father of the Wyatt who now occupies them. It ends 'besides her willfull contempt of Religion established may have no further favour than common justice'. Eng. Paper.

- 10776 Extracts from Book and Rolls of Accounts of records showing that a t and lands adj at Fairthorne [Botley] were leased to Thomas Wyatt in years 1558, 1558-71, 1573-74; and in 1572/3, 1575/76 and 1577/8 to Francis Serle. Paper.
- 10777 [c1610] Extent of Hamble on showing of William Gylberd lately Farmer there.
- 10778 1319 (Jul 1) Millbrook. Quitclaim: Robert le Wayte, Rector of Millbrook near Southampton to Abbot of Tiron and convent, Priors of Hamble, Andwell, St Cross I.o.W. and Titley and their monks, friars, ministers or familiars of all his claims and demands which he has against them and all debts. Seal of Robert, Seal of Dean of Southampton.
- 10779 n.d. Information for Prior of Hamble in his business against Sir Bernard Brocas, who claims of him 50 marks assigned by King to claimant from profits of Priory. Paper.
- 10780 n.d. Memorandum concerning tithes of Newrent in Netley, taken away by John Colsay, Bailiff of Abbot of Netley. Paper stitched to parchment backing.
- 10781 n.d. Replies seemingly made by Abbot of Netley to certain articles of complaint [See 10770, 10793] made by Warden etc about withholding of tithes and other dues at Netley in 1407 and 1408, claimed by Warden etc, as Rectors of parish church of Hamble. Paper.
- 10782 (1577) Memorandum of information laid before Barons of Exchequer by George Skullark, servant of Thomas Holmes, searcher in Port of Southampton, of seizure of 3 casks of wine landed from the 'Bartholomew' of Hamble at 'Waltmyll', without paying customs, which George asks to be declared forfeit, and half forfeiture to go to searcher. Paper.
- 10783 (1581) 2 Papers folded and stitched bookwise: Application of William Bambricke, which was granted, for prohibition by Queen's Bench to restrain Dr Nicholas Stiward, Judge of an Ecclesiastical Court, from entertaining further proceedings taken in that court by John Frye, Farmer of Rectory of Hamble, for recovery of tithe in respect of Fyrsie Croft, which was parcel of manor of Hamble and was held by sd William Bambricke by Copy of Court Roll. Sd Fyrsie Croft had been sterile gorse land from time immemorial until its conversion into arable by Bambricke in (1579-80). Afterwards on Thursday next 3 weeks after Easter he produced his witnesses to prove conversion of land. [See 10774]
- 10784 Papers relating to action brought by College against Francis Searle, for cutting, taking and carrying away 40 oaks, trespass being on 4 May (1602) at Bishop's Waltham, in a t called Fairthorne and a close called Fursey Close:  
(1573) Record of delivery of message with garden and 8a land at Fairthorne, including Fursey Close, by Lord's Steward, and on advice of Auditor, to Francis Serell (or Searle) father of Francis Searle the defendant. Brief for plaintiffs, and copy of same. Eng.
- 10785a-f 6 Papers of Henry Trussell, Steward of manor, stitched at top: 1608 Aug 8 Letter to him from Robert Poulett, concerning mort-

gage; he has to secure debt of Mr Hullingdale.

1607 Apr 30 Letter to him from William Hulbert, concerning affairs of his son Goddard etc.

1607 Sep 25 His letter to Goodman Hopgood, concerning mortgage surrender by Samuell Hallingdale etc.

1609 Sep 23 Memorandum signed by Henry Hapgood of Andover, Tanner; as to money repaid to him by Samuell Hallingdale.

1607 June 18 Letter to Trussell from Robert Poulett, concerning Mr Hallingdale's debt to him.

1608 Sep 22 Certificate of burial of Thomas Benford. Eng.

10786 Copy made by Henry Trussell out of a great ledger book, of a letter of H[enry] Bouchere, Earl of Essex, to officers of the Forest of Bere, directing them not to interfere with customary rights in Forest, allowed by Letters Patent of Edward III, and confirmed by letters dated 13 Oct 1466 directed to H. Bouchere, Earl of Essex aforesaid. Paper.

10787 n.d. Copy made by Henry Trussell of claim of Warden etc to rights in Forest of Bere. Paper.

10788a n.d. Another copy of same in older hand. Endorsed with: Memorandum that 17 Jan 1673 this paper was produced to us and shown to Mr Thomas Coward at time of his examination. Before us J. Biggs, Edw. Traffles, Wm. Cradocke. Paper.

b Another copy in same hand, with same endorsement. Paper.

10789 Record of claim made in Court by Warden Harmar etc to rights in Forest of Bere. Same endorsement. Paper.

Note. For Forest of Bere see University of Southampton, B.A. Hons Geography Dissertation 1962-63, D. J. Carter: *The Extent and Nature of the Forest of Bere Past and Present*.

10790 1609 Sep 26 Verdict of jury on claim of Elizabeth White, w of Nicholas White and eldest dau of Thomas Benford, deceased, to a cottage and garden plot as next heir to her brother Thomas Benford the younger deceased. Eng. Paper.

10791 [Transferred to 26780A]

10792 Paper roll containing copy of Act of Parliament temp E IV resumng all lands held since 1461, but exempting ecclesiastical foundations. Eng.

10793 n.d. Answer of Abbot of Netley to claims of College for tithes at Newrent in parish of Hamble. Paper. Roll.

#### 10794 ALL CANNINGS

10794 n.d. Copy of gr by Sir Thomas de Kaneta to Alice his dau of 1 virgate with messuage, croft and all other lands belonging in Allington [Wilts], which Theodoricus once held, [described, see NRA List], also 8s 6d of rent of assize in Allington with reliefs, escheats, etc and all meadow next mill of Philip de Cotes and pasture for 4 oxen, 2 calves, and 1 horse, 31 sheep in winter and 41 in summer. Wits Reginald de Calna, Hanton of Barhampton, Philip de Cotes, John s of Philip, Geoffrey Sturmy, William de Cotes, Philip de 'prebend', Henry le Lage, John his brother. [For Allington, All Cannings Wilts, see also 13171]

**10795-10797 DOCUMENTS CATALOGUED BY A. SMYTH**

- 10795 [?Temp E II] Rental of Hamble Priory.  
[For another Rental, see 10899A.]
- 10795A (1337 Aug 11) Rent Roll of tenants of Hamble. Endorsed with Customary in French.
- 10796 Memorandum of profits coming from Priory there betw 31 May 1386-29 Sep 1386 by estimation.
- 10797 [c1391] Statement of payments to be made abroad for William of Wykeham's purchases from alien priories. Paper.

**10798-10827 COURT ROLLS**

- 10798-10804 ?1335 Dec 26, 1386 Apr 18, 1386 Aug 22, Oct 3, 1387 Mar 12, Apr 29, 1388 Sep 14, 1389 Mar 9, 1391 Sep 4.
- 10805 1391/92, 1398/99-1407/08, 1409/10, includes 1399 Nov 1 Letter of Attorney of John Forner, cousin and heir of John Haukyn of Hamble.
- 10806-14, 1411 June 22, 1413/14-1422/23, 1424/25-1443/44, 1445/46-10816 1478/79, 1480/81-1491/92, 1493/94, 1495/96, 1498/99, 1502/03-1507/08, 1509/10-1518/19, 1520/21-1522/23 (including draft), 1523/24-1540/41.
- 10815, 10817-20 Draft Court Rolls on paper: 1525/26-1541/42, 1544/45 1546/47.
- 10821 1546/47-1548/49, 1550/51, 1552/53-1555/56, 1557/58, 1558/59.
- 10822 Paper book with parchment wrap and strap: Rental of (1542/43) Court Rolls as in 10821.
- 10823-25 Draft Court Rolls on paper, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1551, 1553/54, 1554/55, 1555/56, 1584/85-1586/87, 1588/89-1594/95, 1596/97-1601/02, 1603/04.
- 10826 Extracts from Court Rolls etc, down to 1603. Paper.
- 10827 1612 Jul 20 Copy of Court Roll: Agreement at house of Henry Trussell, Steward of manor, by Thomas Burges to take later day for payment to him by Samuel Hallingdale clerk, of £5 by payment of which on 8 Oct 1512 surrender of copyhold by sd Samuel in favour of sd Thomas made in presence of sd Henry as recorded in Court Roll of 13 (?12) Sep (1611) was to have become void. [All struck out and followed by]: Memorandum recording surrender on 20 July (1612) at house of Henry Trussel in Colebrook St, Winchester of copyhold by Samuel to sd Thomas, to be void if sd Samuel pays to sd Thomas £5 on 10 Sep 1613. Paper.

**10828-10870 MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS**

- 10828 (1292/93-1534) Extracts from the 'Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV' and from various Episcopal Registers relating to churches of Fawley, 'Nutshelling' [Nursling] and Millbrook. In hand of Warden Nicholas. Paper.
- 10829 1598 Extract from Court Book No 8, fo 60, relating to Hamble Ferry, made by H. Chitty.

- 10830 n.d. Letter from William Gilbert to Henry Trussell, concerning money expended on repair of Hound chapel and chancel window etc. In margin '1605 is allowed'. Eng. Paper.
- 10830A 1609 Sep 26 Bond of Thomas Kydden of Duxmore, Newchurch, I.o.W., yeoman, to Win Coll in 50 marks for wardship of John Dallamore, youngest s of John D. late of Hamble, until his coming of age; sd Thomas K. being his uncle.
- 10831 Two receipts given by Samuel Halingdale: 1604 Sep 30 to William Hulbert of Hamblerice; 1612 Oct 2 to Mr Byle (or Belie). Eng. Paper.
- 10832 (1685) June 1 Westminster. Exemplification under seal of James II made at request of Thomas Harnesworth and William Israell, Farmers of tithes of Hound in Rectory of Hamble, of record of action brought in Court of Common Pleas before Sir Thomas Jones etc Trinity Term 1684, by sd Harnesworth and Israell against Robert Eiles, lately of Hamble, Yeoman, and Charles Williams lately of Hamble, Yeoman, under statute of 2 and 3 E VI for non-payment of tithes; and tried at Winchester assizes in 1685 before William Montague, Chief Baron of Exchequer, and Sir Crisswell Living. Plaintiffs, who had claimed £120, obtained verdict for £66, but as regards remaining £54 jury found for defendants. Seal in bag.
- 10833 (1691) Feb 21 Westminster. Exemplification under seal of William and Mary of record of action brought in Court of Common Pleas by Thomas Harnesworth and William Israell, Michaelmas Term (1686) and pending in Hilary Term (1687) against Charles Williams and Robert Eiles for non-payment of tithes. At trial on Thursday 1 May 1690 plaintiffs, who had claimed £270, obtained verdict for £60, but as regards remaining £210 jury found for defendants. Wits John Holt, Kt. Seal in bag.
- 10834 (1638) Nov 28 Order of Court refusing stay of issuing new com[mis]sion to take evidence? in matter between Walter [Curle], Bp of Winchester, and Warden etc of Win Coll. Eng. Paper.
- 10835 1689 Jan 17 Articles of agreement betw (1) William Bennet of Fareham, gent, (2) Thomas Harnesworth of Hamblerice, and (3) Warden Nicholas, by which costs of all suits brought for recovery of unpaid tithes in Hound in name of (2), tenant of tithes there, are to be equally divided betw (1) and College, who are to share equally such money, costs, and charges as shall be recovered. Eng. Paper.
- 10836 1785 Mar 12 White Cliff Lodge, [?Bembridge] I.o.W. Letter signed by J. Scott to Bursar of Win Coll requesting him to pay to Robert Ballard Esq on order £8 6s 8d 'for supply of Hamble'.
- 10837 n.d. but in modern hand. List of references in various episcopal registers to proceedings in connection with Priory of Hamble before and after suppression of alien priories. 6 pp.
- 10838 Paper endorsed: 'A Roll of Possessions of Hamble Priory in Hants, granted to New College by Henry V or VI', followed by note in another hand correcting this error. On face of paper are certain notes on contents of roll to which it was once attached, which contained survey of possessions of Hamble Priory made 18 E II [See 10730]. Final note is initialled S. G.

- 10839 Tues 6 Dec Hound. Letter signed by George Morris to Rev Harry Lee, Winchester, concerning cost of alterations to Bursledon church.
- 10840 1804 Nov 6 Farnham. 'At Bath No 41 Milsom Street'. Letter signed B. Winchester [Brownlow North], to Warden Huntingford, referring to effects of King's visit to Weymouth and proceeding to calculate rent and fine due on about 187a held by College of Bishop.
- 10841 ?1599 Oct 1 Letter of Francis Serle to Warden and Masters of College: relates to certain claims made by College with respect to Fairthorne. Eng. Paper.
- 10842 1609 Sep 24 Letter of Ruben Hame to Henry Trussel, Steward: relates to some poor people come from far, and their rights with respect to copyhold of inheritance that has fallen unto them. Eng. Paper.
- 10843 1722 Dec 27 Salisbury. Letter of Ben Wyche to Mr Israel: relates to Farmer Cleverly's complaint about locking up of a seat in Chancel where he usually sat.
- 10844 1726 Nov 26 Fareham. Letter of William Bennett, no addressee, begins 'Mr Andrews was with me the other day as from the College about an affair relating to the Tythes'.
- 10845 ?1761 Apr 8 Hamble. Letter from Moody Janverin to Mr Serle [Steward] concerning his admis to copyhold which his grandfather Hamsworth [Harmsworth] bought of Robert Bemestor in 1685.
- 10846 n.d. Paper endorsed 'Mr Bennet's Law account for Hambleric' amounting to £117 6s 1d relates to law-suit concerning tithes. [cf 10835]
- 10847 1761 Mar 29 Letter of Daniel Bradby to Mr Jas Serle 'atorne at the Bishops Pales, Winton', concerning fines due from copyholders by reason of deaths, etc.
- 10848 1766 Nov 1 Hamble. Letter of same to Warden concerning Sir William Bennet's fine and a tumble which the writer lately had.
- 10849 1767 May 14 Southampton. Letter of Joseph Scott, Vicar of Hound, to Warden concerning tithe of copse called Badnum on Mr Dummer's estate in parish of Bursledon, which Mr Noble, Dummer's Steward, had sold to Mr [or Mrs] Ewer of Bursledon for cutting. Question was whether tithe was Rectorial or Vicarial. Letter also raises questions about Vicar's income.
- 10850 1804 Descriptions of Copyholds No 1 to No 87b.
- 10851 Another of same of later date, copyholds being Nos 16-90.
- 10852 1832 Mar 2 (on dorse) Specification of works to be performed at Bursledon Church. Signed John Nolman. Estimate £449 17s 5d. Endorsed Rev Harry Lee.
- 10853 1726 Paper relating to Mr Andrew's lawsuit for tithes of Grange and Place Farms and agreement about payment of Mr Bennet's expenses in getting great tithes [See 10835], and to other disputes about tithes.

- 10854 1732 Paper headed: 'The Acct of Hamble-rice farm and Parsonage', with note dated 1732 referring to 'Israell the late tenant' and stating among other things, that 8a in Allington meadow belong to Hamble Farm.
- 10855 n.d. Paper of further notes about rent of Rectory and Farm, and value of fine.
- 10856 n.d. Paper headed: 'Account of Sir William Bennet's Rent and fine', and ending 'Now I [Daniel Bradby?] have allwayes paid him for this thirty years past £120 00 0d'.
- 10857 1772 Nov Paper headed Measure of Common-ground in Hamble taken by W. Hampton.
- 10858 1742 Paper headed Mr Bradby's copies as follow and which were fined for.
- 10859 [?after 1777] Paper headed: copies in name of Jos. Bradby.
- 10860 1789 Jan 6 Valuation for Poor Rate at Hamble, signed by Robert Stares and Chas. Churcher. Examined and approved by Ri. Vernon Sadleir.
- 10861 1800 Feb 6 Hamble. Letter signed by Sarah Bradby to Warden Huntingford concerning underwood in Westfield Coppice. Warden's note on back.
- 10862 n.d. Extract from Sir William Bennet's lease relating to exception of coppices, with notes about St Andrew's Coppice and Westfield Coppice.
- 10863 1809 Oct 24 Survey of late Admiral Bradby's copyhold estate in Hamble, taken by Rd. Eyles, with accompanying letter, dated East Meon 25 Oct 1809, and signed by Rd. Eyles, to Mr John Meeres. Solicitor, Winchester.
- 10864 1811 Aug 10 Letter signed by Edward Taylor to Mr Meare, Steward, Attorney at law, Winchester, concerning Hamble churchyard.
- 10865 1813 Hamble quit rents.
- 10866 1797-1813 Document endorsed 'Manor of Hamble. Names of Copyholders etc'.
- 10867 [19th C] Paper describing copyholds and giving succession to them.
- 10868 1858 Aug 24 Wood End, Fareham. Valuation, signed by Charles Pink, of Copyhold property of Thomas Warner Esq in Hamble.
- 10869 1740 Nov 1 Appointment by Warden Coxed etc of Daniel Bradby of Hamble Rice, gent, to be Bailiff of manor of Hamble.
- 10870 1827 Aug 1 A Note on Burial Vaults under Hamble Church.
- 10871-10899A DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**
- 10871 Copy of Extent made in 18 E II [See 10731].
- 10872 [1725-26] 'Mr Bowles's Scheme for Augmenting the Vicarage of Hound'. In hand of William Bowles, Fellow.
- 10873 n.d. Answers to questions relating to Vicarage of Hamble [?Hound] on paper bearing address to Warden Harry Lee.
- 10874 1802 Apr 15 Endorsed: 'Copy of Mr Lefevre's house etc about 50 feet front, about 120 depth'.

- 10875 1819 Nov 19 Memorandum: Resolutions of Vestry concerning lease for new poorhouse.
- 10876 [after 1825] Description of lands with a note of quit rents Nos 1-15.
- 10877 n.d. Extract from demise of Rectory and manor of Hamble, and tithes in Shotteshale, Netley, Bursledon, Hound, Sholing, Westbrooke and Hamble, excepting tithe reserved to Vicar of Hamble, for 52 years [marginal note in pencil: 'Mr Scott Vicar?'] and woods and trees etc.
- 10878 1819 Aug 12 Official letter from Richard Burn, Secretary to Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, to Vicar of Hamblelice informing him that his curacy is augmented with £200, and that interest for same will be allowed him from Michaelmas last at 2% p.a.
- 10879 1820 Dec 23 Another similar letter.
- 10880 1824 Apr 15 Similar letter from Christopher Hodgson, interest to be allowed from Lady Day last.
- 10881 1833 Dec 16 Temple. Letter to James Ralfe from W. Lowe, relating to property of Sir Arthur Paget, with note at end supposedly by James Ralfe dated 8 Jul 1836.
- 10882-97 Papers relating to Mrs Henville's gift of £500 towards improvements at church of St Andrew, Hamble.
- 10882 1854 Notebook containing copies of correspondence betw Warden Barter and George Cumming Rashleigh, Fellow, on subject of Mrs Henville's gift. Correspondents disagreed as to how inevitable deficit on work to be done in church should be met.
- 10883 1855 June 12 Winchester. Account of Rev. G. C. Rashleigh to John Colson, Architect, £23 10s.
- 10884 1855 Account of Rev Mr Rashleigh to George Absalom. Total £402 2s 6d. 'Approved John Colson 12 June'.
- 10885 1867 May 3 Hamble. Letter to Warden Godfrey Bolles Lee, from G. C. Rashleigh concerning subscription raised to meet deficit and referring to letter from Lydia May Douglas, for Mrs Bradby, declining to subscribe. (See 10887)
- 10886 1855 May 26 Memoranda of Mr Absalom and Mr Colson's requirements. Total £424 0s 9d.
- 10886A 1859 Mar 24 Whitehall Place, London S.W. Letter to Charles Pink, Wood End, Fareham, referring to Valuation of Hamble Cliff Estate, required for purpose of succession duty; from Pemberton and Meynell. [Removed from 1842 Map Book 21450]
- 10887 1854 Apr 19 Hamble Cottage. Letter from Lydia Mary Douglas for her aunt Mrs Bradby to G. C. Rashleigh declining to subscribe for deficit 'she thinks the College [ought] to make it up'. Endorsed: 'B— In Chancery Gillman v Du Thon. This is the letter marked B referred to in the affidavit of Godfrey Bolles Lee sworn in the Cause this 28th day of June 1867' [See 10888].
- 10888 1867 June 28 Affidavit of Rev Godfrey Bolles Lee in Chancery. Gillman v Du Thon and others, Gillman v Washington and another.
- 10889 1866 Aug 30 Letter of Hellard and Son to Rev G. C. Rashleigh informing him that a Bill has been filed in chancery for administration of testatrix's [Mrs Henville] estate.

- 10890 1866 Sep 3 Portsmouth. Letter of Charles D. Hellard to same enclosing further extract from will of Mrs Henville.
- 10891 1867 June 3 Portsmouth. Letter from same to Warden Godfrey Bolles Lee: 'I send on the other sides Copies of Letters from the late Warden to Mrs Henville . . . The letter of 3 May 1855 shows conclusively that the whole £520 were paid by Mrs Henville . . .'. On other sides copies of letters of Warden Barter to Mrs Henville dated 15 Dec, 20 Dec 1854, and 3 May 1855.
- 10892 1867 June 13 Letter of same to same: 'I am sorry that any question has arisen about the legacy under Mrs Henville's will'.
- 10893 1867 June 18 Letter from same to same relating to payment of legacy.
- 10894 1896 Legacy receipt. Official form for Property chargeable under Legacy Duty Acts: Estate of Margaret Lind Henville. Executor George Gillman of Portsmouth. Legatee Rev Godfrey Bolles Lee. Received 5 Apr 1869 £88 13s 2d having first allowed £8 17s 4d duty. Signed Godfrey Bolles Lee.
- 10895 1869 Account of Warden of Win Coll to Messrs Lee and Best for suit in Chancery Gillman v Du Thon as to Mrs Henville's legacy to Hamble Church. Total £23 12s 6d. Received 6 Apr 1869.
- 10896 1879 Dec 20 Receipt by John Henry Chancellor, Vicar, and William Dugmore and Robert Taylor, Churchwardens, for £86 16s 1d balance of Mrs Henville's legacy.
- 10897 n.d. Request for subscriptions to meet deficit with list of those already received.
- 10897Aa, b 1803 Jan 19 Letter to Warden Huntingford from C. S. Chavering of Hambledon, Horndean, requesting permission to fill one of his copyhold tenures at next College Court to be held at Hamble. Envelope.
- 10898 1867 Jul 11 Copy of deed of Annexation by Warden etc of part of Tithe Rent Charges of Improprate Rectory of Hound under powers of the Statute 1 and 2 W IV C. 45.
- 10899 1923 May 9 Letter of C. S. Woodridge, Diocesan Registry, to H. Chitty, enclosing above deed of Annexation.
- 10899A 1605 A Rental of Hamble in le Rice. Eng. Paper.

10900-11185 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS ETC IN U.M.R.

[See NRA List]

Note. Nos 10904-06, 10910, 10911, 10913, 10923, 10925, 10926, 10928-32, 10934 and 10937 were found in a collection of documents known as the Bradby Papers which came into the possession of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society: by whom these 12 presentments were given or restored to College as Lords of the Manor of Hamblerice—April 1929.

- 10900-65 1552-1862 Presentments of Homage.

- 10966 n.d. Authorization by Warden Barter to John Ridett [struck out] Arthur Robinson to stop all encroachment which may be made by any parties on Hamble Common or any of waste lands of manor of Hamble.
- 10967-78 1867-1901 Presentments of Homage.
- 10979 1773 Feb 17 Deputation by Charles Knott, Steward, of James Serle, John Fleetwood and Nicholas Tipper Smith of Winchester, gent, to hold a Court Baron.
- 10980-11010 1747-1806 Letters of Attorney.
- 11011-30 1819-1845 Notifications of Sale.
- 11031-94 1757-1807 Surrenders to wills.
- 11095-11125 1761-1856 Mortgage surrenders.
- 11126-36 1750-1853 Surrenders.
- 11137-55 1609-1858 Admissions.
- 11156 1775 Feb 19 Will of Alexander St Barbe of Bittern, Southampton. Wits Henrietta Bradby, Molly Eles, Molly Foster. Proved 28 Apr 1775. Parchment.
- 11157 1786 Feb 20 Extracts from will of Joseph Bradby—bequests in Hamble. On other page note 'Sir The other side is wrote from an attested Coppy of the Will, we shall provide three good beds one a piece for you three Gentlemen the rest I dont minde so much as they must put up with such as we can git'. signed by John Bradby 24 Apr 1786. Outside is addressed to 'Chas Knott Esq, Winchester'.
- 11158 1791 Oct 15 Copy of will of John Sparsholt of Hamble.
- 11159 1793 Feb 23 Articles of agreement betw James Bradby and William Dowding; sd James to surrender t and  $\frac{3}{4}$ a of land to use of sd William.
- 11160 1791 Jul 11, Nov 8 Notice to Thomas Bassett guardian of Harriet St Barbe to pay fines for sd Harriet's copyholds to which he was admitted.
- 11161 n.d. Description of Copyholds Nos 2, 25, 26, 34, 45, 46, 47, 56, 57, 58.
- 11162 n.d. Fragment of paper addressed to Warden Lee and containing various notes and calculations.
- 11163 1696-1783 List of admissions to holding at Hamble with names.
- 11164 n.d. Lands now sold to Hon M<sup>ts</sup> York by James Bradby Esq at  
 Hambleric 66a 2r 13p of arable 13s per acre £43 6s 0d  
 4a of Furzyground @ 8s per acre 1 12s  
 by view 2a hedges ungrubbed  
 13s per acre 1 6s
- |             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Gross value | £46 4s 0d |
|-------------|-----------|
- 11165 n.d. Paper headed: List of Mr Bradby's copies.
- 11166 1802 Oct 20 Letter of Thomas Fabian to Mr Searle Attorney at Winchester, reporting on condition of holdings and tenants.

- 11167 [c 1802] Further description of condition of holdings giving tenants' names. 'Mr Fabian will also get information respecting James Bradby Esq, who is now living at Hamble'.
- 11168 [17] 93 Apr 25 Paper in Warden Huntingford's hand beginning 'Mr Serle is desired to make himself acquainted with the following particulars at Hamble' followed by questionnaire ending 'Mr Knott is desired to explain how the difference could arise between the Warden's statement and that of the paper delivered.'
- 11169a n.d. Paper headed 'Hamble. Are any others dead in any other Copy not named here. Is not one of the Coombs of Hamble a Copyholder' followed by list of 'Coppies supposed to be run out'. Marginal note at head 'Business. Miss Coombs sale Richd Gillman on death of his father'.
- b n.d. Description of Nos 4, 5, 8, 13, 15, 17, 74, 33, 73, and what buildings have been added. Pinned to last.
- 11170 n.d. Paper with memorandum on tenants and their admission:
- |              |       |   |                                 |
|--------------|-------|---|---------------------------------|
| Jos. Wheeler | No 15 | } | By death of his mother          |
| Jos. Wheeler | No 76 |   |                                 |
| Richd Coombs | No 76 |   | By alienation from Jos. Wheeler |
| Jno Lasley   | No 15 |   | By alienation from Jos. Wheeler |
- 11171 c. 1793 Memorandum in hand of Warden Huntingford: 'Fine for Copies 2, 25, 26, 34, 45, 46, 47, 56, 57, 58 the whole of which are sold to Capt Yorke, is £80, the heriot £16'. In different hand: '9 May 1793 worde to Mr Galpines'.
- 11172 n.d. Notice in hand of Warden Huntingford: Warden is of opinion concerning matter of Hamble Coppice, that whenever parties come together proper witnesses should be adduced to ascertain facts alleged. And that Sir William Bennet should be apprised of what is doing.
- 11173a, b n.d. Headed 'Hamble Manor An Abstract of the Title of [blank].'  
Begins: 18 May 1749 Surrender out of court from Gideon Janverin of 2 messuages late Robinson's and known by name of 'Knights'.
- 11174 n.d. Memoranda in hand of Warden Huntingford 'Admiral Bradby has lately sold Two Portions of This Copy: a third he retains . . . But by some very extraordinary mistake in 1793 Sir Joseph Yorke was admitted to this copy at the time he took the others.  
Mr Serle is desired to write handsomely to Sir Joseph Yorke and request him to rectify the mistake by surrendering No 34 to Adm Bradby'.
- 11175a 1793 Answer to Warden's Queries respecting land purchased of Captain Bradby by Mr Yorke.
- b Description of land headed 'The 2 upper Pieces divided by a Bridge'.
- 11176 1802 Nov 10 Letter to Mr Robert Searle from Thomas Fabian: I have examined copies of Stephan Hobbs—there appears to me a regular succession of surrenders and admissions from year 1709.
- 11177 1834 Oct 1 Probate of Will dated 1825 Mar 8 of Mrs Elizabeth Cleverly and Appointment. Seal. Parchment.

- 11178 1843 Oct 21 Power of Attorney of William, Charles and Thomas Cleverly and Joseph Bradby Cleverly, children and devisees of Elizabeth Cleverly to William Riddle of Hambleric, Coal merchant, and James Ayling of same, Fish merchant, to be adm to Copyhold premises and to surrender same to use of a purchaser. Parchment.
- 11179 1843 June 29 Cumberland Fort. Letter of William Cleverly to Messrs Ralfe and Warner: 'I received your communication this morning and lose no time in forwarding the Probate of the Will . . . '.
- 11180 n.d. Memoranda relating to Letter of Attorney [11178] to be adm to No 10.
- 11181 1843 Aug 8 Hamble. Letter of William Batchelor to Messrs Ralfe and Warner: ' . . . my father George Batchelor died in Jul 1823 Elizabeth Cleverly died August 1828 William Cleverly died March 1839 . . . '.
- 11182 1852 Apr 24 Southampton. Letter of Edward Hunt to Messrs Ralfe and Warner ' . . . it is my intention to attend at Hamble on Friday next, but you have omitted to name the hour, pray let me know, it is an awkward day for Mr Blundell who I have no doubt would like to be there.'
- 11183 1853 Sep 2 Account Martill to Warner.  
Admis of Customary heir of Mrs Martill £2 12s 6d.
- 11184 1883 June 27 Hamble. Letter to Thomas Kirby from Robert Scovell ' . . . beg to inform you Arthur Robinson son of the late Mrs A. Robinson has been acting as Bailiff to our manor, previous and since the death of his father, so no doubt you will send the precept to him for warning the Court'.
- 11185 [1880 watermark] Index to Copyholds in Hamble Manor.

#### 11186-11333 ACCOUNTS

11186-11333 1398-1458, 1460-1494, 1497-1521, 1523-1545, 1547-1551.

#### *Other References*

For Notes on Manorial Custom See 23150 pp2, 24.

### HAMBLE LEASES

#### 26754A-26814 RECTORY, TITHES AND SITE OF MANOR, LATER HAMBLE MANOR FARM

- 26754A (1398 Sep 29) Sylvester Smyth of Hamble of manor or Priory of Hamble with all tithes of Shotteshale, Netley, Bursledon, Hound, Sholing and Hamble, annual rent of 40s from manor of Chark due to Priory, and meadow of same in great mead of Allington; he is not to meddle with dovecot standing before Priory; also manor of Huntborne, for 5 years at £14 6s 8d. Lessee is under Bond for £50. Seal [Transferred from 10708].
- 26755 (1404) Sep 29 Silvester Smyth of Hamble, of manor or Priory of Hamble with all rents and services free and customary with tithes of Shotteshale, Netley, Bursledon, Hound, Sholing and Hamble, and also Allington Mead, for 7 years at £10 3s 4d. Su.
- 26755A (1413) Sep 20 Robert Ticchefeld of Priory with tithes and meadow as in 26755. Lessee to maintain chancels of Hamble, Netley and

Bursledon and a dovecote, for 10 years. Bond for £20. [Transferred from 10712]

- 26756 (1521 Sep 10) William Whyte of Hamble, Husbandman, of Priory of manor of Hamble, and tithes of Shotteshale, Netley, Bursledon, Hound, Sholing, Westbrook and Hamble, and 8a meadow in Allington Mead, for 10 years at £12.
- 26757 (1536 Sep 29) Richard Smythe of Hamble, Husbandman, of same.
- 26758a 1553 Apr 4 Thomas Geffreye and John Frye, Husbandmen, of same reserving timber, wards, marriages etc, for 10 years. Signed John Frye.
- b Bond in £40.
- 26759 1559 June 1 John Frie, Husbandman, of same for 20 years.
- 26760 1567 Mar 27 Same.
- 26760A (1587) Sep 1 Bond of John Frey to Osmund Bilson, gent, in £50 to assign his lease of Hamble Priory and tithes to sd Osmund, held by Indenture of 28 Oct (1576).
- 26761 (1585) Apr [blank] Osmund Bilson, of city of London, gent, of same with same exceptions and also except all royalties of fowls and great fish, for 10 years at £5 6s 8d, 4 qrs wheat, 5 qrs 3 bz malt. Signed.
- 26762 (1587) Oct 28 Same.
- 26763 (1587) Oct 30 Licence to let.
- 26764 (1591) May 20 Same.
- 26765 (1591) June 19 Licence to alienate.
- 26766 (1596) Mar 30 Same. Signed.
- 26767 (1599) Mar 7 Rubyn Ham of Hamble, gent. [See also 10740.]
- 26768 (1604) Feb 28 George Duke, of Lake, Wilts, gent, of Priory or Rectory of Hamble in le Rice, with all tithes of Shotteshale, Netley, Bursledon, Hound, Sholing, Westbrook and Hamble, for 10 years, at £3 6s 8d, 3 qrs 1 bz wheat, 2½ qrs malt. Signed.
- 26769 (1609) Mar 3 Same.
- 26770a (1615) Feb 1 Edward Goddarde of Aldbourne, gent. Signed.
- b 1615 Feb 1 Bond of Edward Goddarde in £1,000, to bestow profits of his lease towards payment of debts of James Goddarde, deceased, uncle to sd Edward, and for benefit and education of children of sd James.
- 26771 1615 Mar 1 Licence to let.
- 26772 1633 Mar 21 Alice Pigeon, wid.
- 26773 (1639) Nov 1 Same. Signed.
- 26774 (1645) Dec 31 John Coleman, gent, and Alice his w. Signed by John.
- 26775 1652 Nov 1 Same. Signed by both.
- 26776 (1664) Nov 1 Same of same except tithes enjoyed by Vicar of Hamble for last 46 years.
- 26777 (1670) Nov 1 John Coleman, gent. Signed.

- 26778 (1682) Nov 1 Lancelot Coleman of Walpan, gent, and George Bagster of Cosham, I.o.W. Signed by both.
- 26779 1688 Nov 1 William Bennet of Fareham. Signed.
- 26780 1694 Nov 1 Same. ?Unexecuted.
- 26780A 1694 Nov 26 Consent of William Bennett that lease of Parsonage and farm in his and his w's name shall remain in custody of Warden, until sd William B. has made settlement on his w Elizabeth. Paper. [Transferred from 10791]
- 26781 1700 Nov 1 Same. ?Unexecuted.
- 26782 1706 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 26783 1712 Nov 1 Same.
- 26784 1719 Nov 2 Same. Signed.
- 26785 1724 Dec 16 Same.
- 26786, 87 1713 Nov 2 William Bennett Esq of Fareham. S & C.
- 26788 1736 Nov 1 Ann Bennett relict and administratrix of William B. Signed.
- 26789 1742 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26790 1748 Nov 1 Same.
- 16790A 1788 Oct 7 Surrender of lease by Daniel Bradby and John Bradby to Sir William Bennett, and lease of same by sd Sir William to John Bradby for 21 years at £120.
- Ba, b 1805-1810 Two accounts of John Bradby with Sir William Bennett.
- 26791 1790 Nov 1 Sir William Bennett of Fareham. Signed.
- 26792 1791 Oct 10 Counterpart Lease by Sir William Bennett to John Bradby, gent, of Hamble of tithes of Shotteshale, Netley, Bursledon, Hound, Sholing and Westbrook, with close of land in Hound containing 5a (except tithes formerly enjoyed by Vicar of Hound) also 8a meadow in Allington Mead, timber reserved, for 19 years at £68 for tithes, except Bursledon and close; £15 for Bursledon tithes; and £12 for Allington Mead. Signed W. Bennett.
- 26792A 1791 Oct 10 Surrendered lease by Sir William Bennett to John Bradby of Rectory and tithes of Hamble except tithes enjoyed by Vicar, and site of manor of Hamble with lands belonging, with usual exceptions, for 19 years at £80.
- 26793, 94 1796 Nov 1 Sir William Bennett of Rectory and tithes as in 26791. S & C.
- 26795, 96 1802 Nov 1 Same of same for 10 years at £3 6s 8d, 225 galls wheat, 180 galls malt; also site of manor and lands belonging and 8a meadow in Allington Mead, except timber etc shipwrecks, royalties, fines, heriots etc; for 20 years, at 40s, 63 galls wheat, 207 galls malt. S & C.
- 26797, 98 1809 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26799 1809 Nov 2 Licence to let.

- 26800, 01 1809 Nov 1 Articles of Agreement betw Warden and Sir William Bennett to lease rectorial tithes of Hamble for 10 years at £50, with counterpart.
- 26802 1814 Nov 1 Dame Elizabeth Bennett, wid, of same Rectory and tithes except Hamble tithes and tithes enjoyed by Vicar of Hamble, for 10 years at same rent, and site of manor etc and a piece of land called St Andrews Field late coppice, and Allington Mead, except Church Close for which St Andrews Field is substituted, for 20 years at same rent. Signed.
- 26803 1816 Nov 2 Licence to alienate site of manor.
- 26804 1819 Dec 1 Conveyance by Warden Huntingford to Rev Harry Lee, perpetual curate of Hamble, of a piece of waste land on N side of Hamble Common [bounds given], containing 5a, for purpose of providing glebe or adding to glebe for sd curate, and in pursuance of Act of Parliament of 51 George III.
- 26805 1821 Oct 1 Surrender of lease by Dame Elizabeth Bennett, of Rectory, tithes and site of manor. Signed.
- 26806 1821 Nov 1 Dame Elizabeth Bennett of Rectory and tithes, with same exceptions, for 3 years at £3 6s 8d, 225 galls wheat, 191 galls malt.
- 26807 1821 Nov 1 Same of site of manor, St Andrews Field and Allington mead, with usual exceptions, for 20 years at 40s, 80 galls wheat, 216 galls malt.
- 26808a 1826 Nov 1 John Buckland, gent, of Hound, of same with same exceptions and also except close called Murford's Paddock 1a; close called Westfield 16a, in occupation of Sir Joseph Yorke; land called Dung Croft 4a 23p, in occupation of Rev Harry Lee; and Pease Field 1a, in occupation of [ms. torn], for 20 years, at 40s, 72 galls wheat, 198 galls malt. Fine £296 4s 6d.
- b, c 1833 Oct 4 Reminders of rents due etc.
- 26809 1840 Nov 1 Same of messuage or farmhouse with barns, stables, outbuildings, yards, orchards, gardens belonging, and also several pieces of arable, meadow, pasture and woodland, constituting Manor House and farm of Hamble [detailed description given] except small barn on N side of Hamble St, also except timber, for 20 years, at £2, 64 galls wheat, 176 galls malt. Fine £345.
- 26809A 1842 Nov 1 Same of newly erected capital messuage on N side of Hamble St [measurements and bounds given] for 20 years, it being intended that sd house shall be hereafter considered as farmhouse of Hamble Manor Farm at 1s. Fine £325, with plan.
- 26810, 11 1848 Nov 1 James Tarver, Yeoman, of newly erected capital messuage on N side of Hamble St with garden and offices belonging [measurements and bounds given] in lieu of old Farm House lately pulled down, also barns, stables, etc and lands belonging as in last, for 20 years at £1 10s, 64 galls wheat, 176 galls malt. Fine £340. S & C.
- 26812 1854 Nov 1 Same of same except lands at Netley [described], for 20 years at same rent. Fine £340.

- 26813 1861 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by Alexander Henry Gordon, Esq, Thomas Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park Esq, Rev George Cumming Rashleigh.
- 26814 1861 Nov 1 Alexander Henry Gordon of same and lands [described] for 20 years, at £1 3s 8d, 51 galls wheat, 140 galls malt. Fine £427 10s.

**26815-26827 LANDS FORMERLY PART OF MANOR FARM**

- 26815-26818 Pease Field  
 26819-26823 Baldwins  
 26824-26825 Broomfield  
 26826-26827 Arable called Grey Pond
- 26815 1817 Jan 27 Assignment of lease by Elizabeth Bennett, and Mary Kennet, John Priory and Hester his w, assignees of sd Elizabeth, to Edward Taylor Esq of piece of land called Pease Field, containing about 1a [bounds given], part of Hamble Manor Farm, and all ways, commons, watercourses etc belonging, for residue of term, free of rent.
- 26816 1825 Nov 1 Edward Taylor Janverin Esq of Pease Field for 20 years, at £2 5s. Signed.
- 26817 1846 Nov 2 Same.
- 26818 1876 Apr 24 Edward Taylor Burton Janverin Esq for 7 years.
- 26819, 20 1848 Nov 1 John Bell of Itchen, Common Brewer, of field of pasture land S of Itchen to Bursledon Road, and small piece of land N of road at Netley formerly part of piece of arable called Baldwins, formerly demised to John Buckland with Hamble Farm, containing 6a 2r together with t and other buildings lately erected on one of sd pieces of land by sd John Bell, for 20 years at 10s. Fine £13 2s 6d, with plan. S & C.
- 26821, 22 1854 Nov 1 Same. Fine £13 2s 6d, with plan. S & C.
- 26823 1861 Nov 1 Same. Fine £45.
- 26824 1861 [blank] Thomas Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park Esq of piece of arable called Broomfield in Hound containing 25a, lately demised with Hamble Manor Farm, with all ways etc belonging, for 20 years at 5s 4d, 11 galls wheat, 31 galls malt. Plan not filled in. Unexecuted.
- 26825 1861 Dec 2 Licence to let.
- 26826 1861 Nov 1 Rev George Cumming Rashleigh of piece of arable called Grey Pond containing 4a 1r 28p in Hamble T.M. 123 [bounds given] formerly demised with Hamble Manor Farm, with all ways etc belonging, for 20 years at 8s 6d. Fine £15. Unsigned.
- 26827 1868 Nov 2 Same of same [the name of Grey Pond is crossed out] for 20 years at same rent. Fine £15.

**26828-26835 COPYHOLD LANDS OF SIR ARTHUR PAGET; LEASEHOLD HEREDITAMENTS PART OF HAMBLE CLIFF**

- 26828 1836 Nov 1 Sir Arthur Paget of Hamble, Knight of the Bath, Privy Councillor of a piece of land 1r 26p No 1 on plan; a piece 2r 11p No 2, a piece formerly part of Manor Farm called [blank] 1a 15p No 3; 1r 22p No 4 [bounds given]; together with coachhouse,

stables, and other buildings, erected by sd Arthur Paget or his predecessors, for 20 years at [blank]. Fine [blank]. With plan. Unexecuted.

- 26829, 30 1836 Nov 1 William Felix Webber of Fawley Esq of same described in each case as bounded by copyhold of Sir Arthur Paget intended to be surrendered to sd W. F. Webber, for 20 years at 5s, 20 galls wheat, 10 galls malt. Fine £27. S & C.
- 26831, 32 1844 Nov 1 Grace Emma Webber, wid. Fine £30. S & C.
- 26833 1850 Nov 1 Same. Fine £30.
- 26834 1857 Nov 2. Same Fine £30.
- 26835 1865 Aug 9 Surrender of lease by Felix Stanley, Henry Webber Esq of Catford, Kent, Horace Harvey Webber, Lieutenant in Royal Artillery, and Isabella Helen Ker Seymer of Hanford, wid. Endorsed: certain leasehold hereditaments part of Hamble Cliff.
- 26836-26840 TENEMENTS ON N SIDE OF HAMBLE ST**
- 26836 1838 Nov 1 Charles Brune Henville, clerk, of 3 ts on N side of Hamble St with gardens behind, in occupation of Richard Bowen, Eliz Dowden, wid, [blank] Jones, wid, for 30 years at 5s. Fine £120. Endorsed with memorandum of newly erected Dwelling House on site described. Su.
- 26837 1842 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by Charles Brune Henville of same, with plan. Su.
- 26838, 39 1848 Nov 1 Rev Charles Brune Henville of t lately erected by lessee on N side of Hamble St [bounds given], for 30 years at 5s. Fine £45. Plan endorsed. S & C.
- 26840 1848 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26841-26848 WEST FIELD**
- 26841, 42 1838 Nov 1 Rt Hon [Charles Philip Yorke] Earl Hardwicke of Sydney Lodge, Hamble, of piece of arable called West Field in Hamble [bounds given], for 20 years at 7s, 4 pks wheat, 3 bz 2 pks malt. Fine £242. S & C.
- 26843 1845 Nov 1 Rt Hon Charles Philip [Yorke], Earl Hardwicke. Fine £40.
- 26844, 45 1852 Nov 1 Same of same containing about 16a 3r 32p [pencilled in]. Fine £40. S & C.
- 26846a-e, 47 1859 Nov 1 Same. Fine £51 8s. S & C.  
1845 Oct-1862 Mar Correspondence relating to same.
- 26848 1866 Nov 1 Same. Fine £56 15s.
- 26849-26852 WOODLANDS**
- 26849 1821 Mar 1 Sir Arthur Paget of piece of woodland containing 5a 1r 27p [bounds given] with all ways etc belonging except timber etc for 14 years at £1 18s.
- 26850 1836 Nov 1 Same of a piece of woodland containing 5a 5p [bounds given] for 14 years at 10s.

- 26851 1821 May 1 Sir Joseph Sydney Yorke of piece of woodland containing 4a 1r 28p [bounds given] with all ways etc belonging, except timber etc, for 14 years at £1 5s 6d.
- 26852 1836 Nov 1 William Felix Webber of piece of woodland containing 5a 5p [bound given] for 14 years at 5s. Endorsed: Westwood.

## HARMONDSWORTH, MIDDLESEX

[See also BRA Cards by A. Smyth at College.]

Churches of Harmondsworth and Tingewick purchased by Wykeham in 1391 of the Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine, Rouen; and churches of Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, and Hampton-on-Thames purchased by Wykeham in same year of the Abbot and Convent of St Valery-Sur-Mer, and given to College. Manor of Shaw and Colthrop in Berkshire.

11334-11460 Various Evidences including College Leases. Harmondsworth and Tingewick [Bucks], Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton on Thames, Shaw [Berks].

11461-11472 Colthrop [Berks]

11473-11506 Accounts

Note 1. *Calendar Close Rolls H VI Vol V p 334*;

1452 Robert Iver, William Appilby, Roger Browne, Husbandmen of Harmondsworth, Roger Pump, Husbandman, Robert de Langford, Miller of Longford enter into recognisance for £20 [undated] to Warden Chaundler to abide by award of John [Kemp] Cardinal Archbp of York the Chancellor, and William Waynfflete, Bp of Winchester, concerning services, works, customs and demands made by Warden and meantime to keep peace.

Note 2. Parchment Roll containing copies of indentures, etc recording delivery of goods etc by Master John de Campeden and others to Warden Morys, and his delivery to College of documents and goods.

Includes rolls of Account, Court Rolls, Rentals, etc Temp Richard II relating to following Manors and Rectories: Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Twickenham, Hampton, Heston, Ropley, Winsor or Eling, Downton, Coombe Bissett, Andwell, Hamble, Titley and Meonstoke. See 21857.

Note 3. Greater London Record Office, Marquis of Anglesey's Muni-ments Acc 446/ED/111-118:

(1430) Feb 8-14, May 2 Eight deeds relating to conveyance by Rose, wid of Robert Tentirden, John Brokholes, clerk, and Henry Gayrstang to Robert Thurbern, Warden etc of certain messuages, lands etc in Harmondsworth, Sipson, Southcoterew [Southcote, Ruislip?], and Longford, Middx, which above Rose, John and Henry lately held of sd Warden etc, and had by lease from Robert Okebourne of Salisbury, gent, and Nicholas Harewode, of Westminster, gent.

Acc 446/ED/107 and 108 (1391) Nov 16 Notification by Fr.

Robert Beauchamp, King's 'farmer' of Priory of Harmondsworth, that he has sold for certain sum, to William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, all his corn, beasts and other stores, goods and chattels etc within manors of Harmondsworth, and Tingewick.

(ex inf Mr. D. F. A. Kiddle: 'The Paget family (Marquis of Anglesey) later possessed the Ruislip lands once belonging to Win Coll.')

Note 4. Greater London Record Office: Acc 446 No M 98/1-6

[1450-52] include petitions relating to disputed rents and services owed by tenants of Manor of Harmondsworth to Win Coll.

## 11334-11460 VARIOUS EVIDENCES

- 11334 c1090 Gr: Hilbert de Lacy and Hadrude his w to Monastery of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine at Rouen, of his mansion of Tingewick viz: land with water, meadows, woods and everything belonging to it, and tithes of vill of Fraite. Wits William Rex [II] Hilbert and Hadrude. Seal preserved in a separate box.
- 11335 [1170-1178] Gr: Henry II to Abbot and Monks of Holy Trinity and St Katherine at Rouen, of gifts of land, alms and men made to them, ecclesiastical or secular, with their privileges and exemptions, except right of justice concerning life and limb. Wits R. Rothomagensis, Archbp [Rotocus de Warwick, Archbp of Rouen 1165-83], E[gidius de Perche], Bp of Ebraicensis [Evreux 1170-78].
- 11336 [Temp H III] Copy of confirmation by Henry III to Abbot and Monks of Holy Trinity and St Katherine at Rouen of Charter of Privileges 11335 recited in full.
- 11337 (1372) Oct 24 Westminster [date of copy]. Copy of Exemplification by Edward III at request of Robert, Prior of Harmondsworth, of record of proceedings in Chancery in Michaelmas Term. A Jury of Middlesex presented sd Robert for not distributing to poor of Harmondsworth weekly bread of 3 bushels of Maslin 'Mastylonii' [i.e. mixed corn], as he was bound to do by his tenure of church of Harmondsworth and 2 carucates of land there by gift of sd King's progenitors. Sd Robert appeared in court (13 Nov 1370) and produced inspeximus by Edward I of 12 June 1290 confirming 11335 which exonerated him from damages. Wits to Inspeximus: R[obert Burnell], Bp of Bath and Wells; W[illiam Middleton], Bp of Norwich etc named.
- 11338 (1341) Jul 30 Havering atte Bower. Copy of Exemplification by King (Edward III see 11340) of Certificate by his Treasurer and Chamberlain of entries in Domesday Book relating to lands held by Abbot of Holy Trinity at Rouen of King at Harmondsworth. Stating among other things that Manor was held of Earl Harold. (See *Cal Patent Rolls 1340-43*, p 253).
- 11339 (1278) Jul 12 Copy of Letters Patent of Edward I to Geoffrey de Pathford, Constable of Windsor Castle, and Robert Fulcan appointing them to take inquisition concerning matters in dispute betw Abbot of St Katherine of Rouen and his men at Harmondsworth. Abbot's men had impleaded him in King's Court for exacting services other than those due and customary when manor was in possession of King. It was found from Domesday Book [See 11338] that manor is not ancient demesne of Crown. Attached to last.
- 11340 1300 Apr 16 Copy of quitclaim: William de Focard Deschales, Abbot of Mont St Katherine, Rouen and Convent there, to Friar John de Tycchefeld, Officer ['minister'] of house of Holy Trinity of Heston, his brethren and successors, of all their interest in church of Heston and in 12s yearly pension therefrom.
- 11341 [c1391] Roll of alien priories in England of Religious Houses in France.
- 11342 [c1391] Copy of petition of William of Wykeham to Pope [Boniface IX] praying that licences may be granted to religious houses abroad

to alienate lands in England to either of his 2 colleges, and that Bps of Hereford and Rochester may be named commissioners to expedite such transactions.

- 11343 [c1391] Copy of petition of William of Wykeham to Pope for licence for Warden and Scholars of his 2 colleges to acquire lands to value of 2000 marks. Paper.
- 11344 Another copy of 11342. Paper.
- 11345 [c1391] Copy of Petition of William of Wykeham to Pope for licence to religious houses to alienate and to Colleges to acquire lands in England to such value as shall adequately endow sd Colleges.
- 11346 [c1391] Copy of petitions of William of Wykeham to Pope for:
1. Confirmation of sales by Abbot and Convent of St Valery and Principal and brethren of St Bernard in Savoy to New College.
  2. Leave to add 10 Chaplains, 3 clerks and 16 Choristers to Warden, Master and 70 scholars [at Win Coll] and for confirmation of alienations by religious houses.
  3. Licence to annex to Win Coll churches of Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton-on-Thames; churches of Hamble, Hound and West Worldham; and manor of Harmondsworth.
  4. Licence to annex to New Coll Church of Hornchurch.
  5. Letters apostolic to sanction and expedite above petitions.
  6. That Wykeham and his Colleges may be at liberty to acquire further lands in England of schismatic religious houses above, to amount of 500 marks per annum for each of Colleges on ground of their incomes being still inadequate for their wants.
  7. That Colleges may be at liberty to acquire advowsons of parishes in England to like annual value. Paper.
- 11347 n.d. Copy of letter to Principal of Hospital of St Bernard [Savoy], touching proposed acquisition of church belonging to sd hospital. Principal had proposed that Warden and Scholars should receive one or two of his monks into his College, and it is replied that to do so would be contrary to law and repugnant to statutes of College. Paper.
- 11348 n.d. Another letter to various Religious overseas. Paper.
- 11349 Copies of divers petitions to Pope.  
[Note by A. Smyth in Kirby's Ms. Catalogue—Missing in October 1943 unless it be same as 11422].
- 11350-69 Copies and drafts of documents relating to purchase of alien priories. Papers:
- 11350 n.d. Draft of document preliminary to proposed sale by unnamed Abbey to William of Wykeham of manors of S[uttons], R[isebridge] and N[ewbury], and of house in London for 2000 marks, and transfer of their church of H[?] to same they sending one or two of their brethren to study at New Coll in memory of this transaction.
- 11351 n.d. Letter forwarding to Principal of House of Moutjoux forms of charters of alienation and proxy for delivering of seisin with directions about copying, executing and dating deeds.
- 11352 [?1392] Rough draft of Letter of Attorney from Aymo, Provost of Hospital of St Nicholas and St Bernard of Montjoux in Savoy and

Convent there to Robert Faryngton, clerk, John Oliver LL.D, William Askham of London, John Cherteseye *domicellus*, and Nicoletus Sancto Remigio alias Nicolas Sutton of Havering to deliver seisin to Warden etc of New Coll of manors of Suttons, Risebridge, Newbury, with apts in Havering, in Essex; manor of Chislehurst, Kent; a house called 'Montieosysyn' [Mountjoy's Inn, property of New Coll,] within Aldgate, London; 4 messuages in Little Jewry in Aldgate St; and advowson of parish church of Havering commonly called Hornchurch.

- 11353 n.d. Draft of clauses to be inserted in quitclaim, by unnamed Abbey to Warden and Scholars.
- 11354 n.d. Copy of authoritative instructions (*evidencia*) handed by Wykeham to John Arnold, Notary Public of Winchester [See 11391] for delivery to John Ware and Richard Altrincham his agents in negotiation with Monastery of St Katherine, Rouen.
- 11355 n.d. Letter from agents describing conduct of negotiations at Rouen.
- 11356 [?1392] Copy of Indenture betw Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity on Mount St Katherine, Rouen, John Ware, clerk, and Richard Altrincham Esq, Proctors and Attorneys of William of Wykeham: promise by sd Abbot etc that immediately after return of Robert Beauchamp, lately Prior of Harmondsworth, with his goods to Normandy, they will deliver to sd Wykeham or his agents sealed duplicates of Charters made to him on alienation of manors of Harmondsworth and Tingewick.
- 11357 [?1392] Draft of Indenture of agreement for sale betw William of Wykeham, Thomas Cranlegh, John de Campeden, Nicholas Stoket, Thomas Couk, and Hubert, Abbot of Monastery of St Andrew of Vercelli in Lombardy; sd Abbot to sell to Warden and Scholars of New Coll all lands and ts etc belonging to church of Chesterton, in Cambridgeshire, and advowson of sd church; sd Abbot is to procure Pope's authority to sell, and for Warden and Scholars to buy, and to make sale as soon as possible; . . .
- 11358 n.d. Directions to be followed in purchase of an alien priory.
- 11359 n.d. List of documents to be sent to Paris sealed with seal of Abbot, and seal of Convent.
- 11360 n.d. List of churches of which advowsons have been acquired by Warden and Scholars of Win Coll, with names of alienators, for instructions of Papal Chancery.
- 11361 n.d. Copy of information to be sent to Apostolic See concerning churches of Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, Hampton and Hornchurch, and their appropriation to Winchester and New Coll, for confirmation by Pope.
- 11362 n.d. Copy of information on same churches for better securing their possession etc handed to Thomas Couk, and transmitted by him to Roman Curia together with Wykeham's petitions.
- 11363 1391 Jul in church of St Mary of the Arches [probably St Mary-le-Bow, London]. Abbreviated copy of transcript caused to be made by John Burnet, Official of Court of Canterbury, at request of Warden and Scholars of New Coll, with certificate that sd John has

examined documents transcribed and attests their good condition and correctness of copy. Letters and muniments in possession of New Coll. Sealed with seals of Edmund de Berberches, Abbot of St Valery and Convent.

- 11364 n.d. Memorandum concerning Priory of Hamble, appointment of Prior, his alienation of Priory to Win Coll and its confirmation by parent monastery of Tiron; to accompany Petition for confirmation of same by Holy See, and of acquisition of it and churches of Hamble, Hound and West Worldham by Win Coll.
- 11365 [1391] Draft of gift by John Beel, Prior of Hamble, to Warden etc of Win Coll, with consent of Peter, Abbot of Tiron, and licence of Richard II. [Completed deed is 10688a.]
- 11366 [1391] Draft of confirmation by Peter, Abbot of Tiron, of gift by same to same. [Completed deed is No 10690a.]
- 11367 [1391] Draft of quitclaim by Peter, Abbot of Tiron, to Warden and Scholars. [Completed deed is 18934.]
- 11368 n.d. Copy of letter written to Wykeham's agents in Rome concerning Cardinal of Bologna's objection to proposed mode of acquiring alien priories. Also instructions concerning acquisition of churches of Writtle [Essex] and Chesterton [Cambridgeshire].
- 11369 n.d. Memorandum concerning Wykeham's intentions in founding his Colleges and in endowing them with possessions acquired from religious houses.
- 11370 n.d. Form of proceedings to be observed in acquiring an alien priory. Paper.
- 11371 n.d. Forms to be observed by a Monastery in deed alienating its possessions. Paper.
- 11372 (c1485) Petition to King that clause may be inserted in Act of Parliament to enable King to resume possession of alien priories, exempting from its operation the 2 Colleges. Eng.
- 11373 n.d. Copy of Petition of William of Wykeham to Richard II to excuse New Coll and Win Coll from payment of £547 6s 10½d claimed by Exchequer as arrears of rent for farm of Priory of Takeley a dependency of Monastery of St Valery-sur-Mer, incurred by late Prior. French.
- 11374 (1391) Apr 26 Westminster. Licence by Richard II to William of Wykeham to send beyond sea both silver and gold in money and by way of exchange to pay for possessions of alien priories, to be acquired by sd Wykeham under previous royal licences. Seal. Note. For Crown licence to Warden and Scholars to acquire lands of alien priories to the annual value of 200 marks See 701.
- 11375 Copy of same.  
Note by A. Smyth—'not in Harmondsworth Drawer, Oct 1943.' It may be merely a confusion of numbering, and not have existed as a separate item.
- 11376 (1391) Mar 10 Westminster. Copy of licence by Richard II to Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine beside Rouen to

gr to William of Wykeham manors of Harmondsworth and Tingewick, advowsons of churches of Saham Toney [Norfolk] and St Leonard of Hastings, and all other lands and ts etc of sd convent in England except Priory of Blyth. Also licence of same to Wykeham to give and to Wardens etc of Win and New Coll to receive same.

Stitched at foot is document headed:

*Conclusio brevis de exonerando Manerio de Hermondesworth etc.*

[See 11377 which is a copy of same.]

- 11377 [?1391] Copy of conclusion of [Richard II] in favour of Wykeham and Robert de Beauchamp, lately Prior of Harmondsworth, recites that Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity had on 15 Oct last by charter given to sd Wykeham Priory of Harmondsworth and that he had been in possession since 28 Mar last, and directs that sd Wykeham and Robert should be exonerated from all claims of King for rent of Priory from sd 28 Mar. Rent was 80 marks a year.
- 11378 1392 Jul 29 Exemplification by Jehan, Seigneur de Soleville *chevalier, conseiller du Roi, mesnemen garde de la prevoste de Paris* of licence under seals of great court of Rouen and others, dated 10 Mar 1391, granted by J. du Fonte, Vicar-general of Guillaume [de Vienne] Archbp of Rouen to Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine, Rouen, for sale by sd Abbot to William of Wykeham of manors of Harmondsworth and Tingewick pursuant to agreement dated 23 Nov 1390 betw sd Abbot etc and Richard Altrincham, Wykeham's agent. Seal of Provost of Paris. French.
- 11379 1392 June 9 Esher. Letter of attorney from William of Wykeham to Nicholas Stoket, and John Ware, clerks, and Richard Altrincham, *domicellus* to receive and hand over to sd Wykeham or Wardens etc of New Coll and Win Coll all muniments concerning sale of Harmondsworth and Tingewick; and to arrange for all payments to be made for same in City of Paris to Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity, Mont St Katherine, Rouen, and Robert Beauchamp, lately Prior of Harmondsworth. Wits William Fulewelle, John Busshe, Thomas Lavyngton, clerks. Notarially attested by John *dit* de Swafham. Seal.
- 11380 1391 Oct 15 Charter of alienation: John, Abbot of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine, Rouen, and Convent there to William of Wykeham, by licence of Richard II, of manors of Harmondsworth and Tingewick and all their other possessions except Priory of Blyth. 2 seals.
- 11381 1392 Sep 20 Quitclaim: same to same of all their interest in Harmondsworth and Tingewick etc. 2 seals.
- 11382a, b 1391 Oct 25 Acquittance by Abbot and Convent of Holy Trinity, Rouen to Wykeham for 8600 francs by hands of John Ware, clerk, and Richard Altrincham. 2 seals. Also duplicate. 2 seals.
- 11383 1391 Oct 25 Acquittance from same to Bp of Winchester by hands of John Ware, clerk, for £60 for expenses of journey of Prior of England. Seal.
- 11384 1391 Oct 25 Acquittance by same to same for £40 by hands of John Ware for expenses of journey of John Fecont monk of Holy Trinity and Prior of Bisiacum [Bizy] to England. Seal.

- 11385 1391 June 3 Grant: Edmund, Abbot of St Valery-sur-Mer, and Convent there, to Warden etc of Win Coll, under licence of Richard II of advowsons of church of Isleworth and of churches or chapels of Heston, Twickenham and Hampton and of all portions in county of Middlesex belonging to sd Abbot and Convent. 2 seals.
- 11386 1391 June 13 Boulogne. Acquittance by John Carpenter, Treasurer of Monastery of St Valery-sur-Mer, to William of Wykeham for 750 francs by hands of Nicholas Stoket, John Ware, clerks, and Richard Altrincham Esq, agents of Wykeham, for their trouble in alienation of possessions in England. Seal.
- 11387 1391 June 13 Boulogne. Acquittance by John de Jounall, Prior of St Valery-sur-Mer, to William of Wykeham for 550 francs by hands of same for same. Seal.  
Note. See 10698 for certificate of John de Campeden to John Ware for having received this and other acquittances.
- 11388 1391 June 13 Boulogne. Acquittance by John de Journalle, Prior of St Valery-sur-Mer, and John Carpenter, Treasurer of same to William of Wykeham for 300 francs by hands of same. Each monk to receive 10 francs and sd John, Treasurer, to have residue. 2 Seals.
- 11389 1391 June 13 Boulogne. Acquittance by John Carpenter, Treasurer of St Valery-sur-Mer to William of Wykeham for 200 francs by hands of same for alienated goods and possessions in England. Seal.
- 11389A (1404) Nov 1 Writ of King to Sheriff of Middlesex ordering him to cause John Morys, Warden, to acquit John York of West Hagbourne [Berks] of service which Henry, Prince of Wales, demanded of him from his free t in Whitton which sd Warden who is mesne Lord betw them ought to acquit, or answer for it at Westminster in quindene of St Hilary.
- 11390 (1405) May 6 Copy of writ of distringas by King [Henry IV] to Sheriff of Middlesex to distrain John Morys Warden, by all his lands etc and to have him before justices at Westminster in Octave of Holy Trinity to answer plea of John York of West Hagbourne that sd Warden should acquit him of service exacted from him by Henry, Prince of Wales, for his freehold in Whitton, of which sd Warden is the mesne tenant.
- 11391 1391 June 14 in house of Aliam de Kewdebroun in suburbs of Boulogne. Undertaking by Nicholas Stoket, John Ware, clerks, and Richard Altrincham Esq to pay to John Carpenter, Treasurer of St Valery-sur-Mer, at house named on (1 Aug 1391) 200 francs. Notarially attested by John Arnold. Wits John de Jounall, Prior of St Valery-sur-Mer, and John Wyldeman, clerk of London.
- 11392 (1395) May 1 Esher. Indenture testifying that William Norton has delivered to John Morys, Warden, following documents:  
Indenture of lease of Heston to William Picard and others for 5 years. Bond for security of rent.  
Another Bond of Thomas Carleton and others for security of £12 18s 10d arrears of Margaret wid of John Kyng formerly farmer of Isleworth. Seal.

- 11392A (1413) Aug 26 Writ of Henry V to Sheriffs of [Hants and Wilts] ordering them to cause farmers of alien priories to appear before Barons of Exchequer at Westminster in quinzaine of Michaelmas next to discuss possessions of alien priories. Sheriff's returns, Walter Charlton and John Lysle of Southampton, on dorse.
- 11393 n.d. Copy of petition by Warden etc to Henry VI praying that officers of his household may be enjoined that 'none of them take no corn nor vitail nor other goodes . . . on the manor of Harmondsworth'. Eng.
- 11394 (1441) Feb 3 Windsor. Copy of order by Henry VI to his [Keeper of Privy Seal] to issue under Privy Seal letters to Chancellor of England [John Stafford, Bp of Bath and Wells] charging him to issue under Great Seal letters of protection to Warden etc of Win Coll from taking of their goods in manor of Harmondsworth by King's purveyors, in accordance with Charter of privileges granted by Richard II and confirmed by Henry IV, Henry V and Henry VI. Eng.
- 11395 (1402) Jul 5 Quitclaim: John, Prior of House of Salutation of Mother of God near London, and Convent there, to John Morys, Warden etc of all their claims for parish church of Isleworth from beginning of world. Seal fragment.
- 11396 (1481) Oct 1 Counterpart Agreement betw Robert [Thurbern], Warden, and Matilda, wid of William Tyghale: sd Matilda to surrender and gr all lands, ts, etc which she holds in Harmondsworth of sd Warden, and sd Warden to gr sd Matilda 4 yards of cloth, £4 yearly, and 1 lamb's fur or 9s 6d for cloth and fur, and £10 viz 100s down and 100s at Michaelmas. Sd Matilda to have power to distrain. Seal of Matilda.
- 11397 [?c1440] Abbreviated Copy of precept by [? King's Justice] to Sheriff of Middlesex to distrain 24 persons named to make jury betw Robert [Thurbern], Warden of Win Coll, plaintiff, and John Symson of Sipson, John Spyke of Harlington, John Yver of Harlington and John Fyket of Longford, for trespass, and to produce them at Westminster on Tuesday after 18th of St Hilary. John Brown joins himself to aid defendants in plea.
- 11398 (1425) Trinity Term. Declaration in action by Warden Thurbern, plaintiff, for felling divers trees at Harmondsworth.
- 11399 [c?1440] Copy of lease: Robert Thurbern etc to Nicholas Bartlot of Heston for 5 years from St John's day last past, of Rectory of Heston with apts except Vicarage of church, at £23 yearly.
- 11400 (1393) June 10 Counterpart lease: Warden etc to John Jonynes, Vicar of [blank] near Marlow, William Pykard of Heston and Richard Stephens of Southall of Rectory of Heston, for 5 years from 8th day before 12 July at 40 marks yearly.
- 11401 (1422 Dec 2) Harmondsworth. Copy of record of action for recovery of lands before Barons of Exchequer, Michaelmas Term (1422) after inquisition by William Estfeld and Robert Tatersall, Sheriffs of Middlesex, on oath of jury who found that Robert Jan on day of his outlawry held 2a in Sipson, valued at 6d yearly per acre, of Warden etc of Win Coll as of their manor of Harmondsworth at 12d yearly and fealty for all services.

- 11402 (1501) Sep 29 Counterpart lease: Michael Cleve, Warden etc to John Smalbroke of Longford for 20 years from date of deed of wheat mill and malt mill at Longford in parish of Harmondsworth at £10 yearly. Bond for £4 for fulfillment of conditions by sd John Smalbroke, John Yver, William Hubard and William [torn] dated 14 May 1500. Seal.
- 11403 (1407) Nov 6 Copy of gift: William Bullougnell and Joan, his w, to Roger Hubard and Amice, his w, dau of donors, of all their estate in messuage and 7a land and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a meadow formerly John Reve's and 31a land and 1a meadow in Harmondsworth, held of Warden etc by customary services and yearly rent of 9s, for 40 yrs. Wits John at Nassch, Richard Kempe, John Fyket, John Hubard, Roger Baron.
- 11404 (1456) Oct 25 Bond of John Hubard of Harmondsworth, Husbandman, to John Baker Warden etc in 100 marks for payment of £46 in 9 instalments from date of this deed to Michaelmas 1461. Seal.
- 11405 (1430) Feb 8 Licence of Henry [VI] to Rose, wid of Robert Tenterden, John Brokholes, clerk, and Henry Gayrstang, enabling them to give and the Warden etc to receive lands of 6ls yearly value in Harmondsworth, Sipson, Southcote, and Longford in part satisfaction of licence granted by Richard II to sd Warden to acquire lands and ts to annual value of £100. Seal.
- 11406 [1430] Undertaking by Warden etc not to avail themselves of clause of warranty in charter and quitclaim of Rose, wid of Robert Tentyrden, John Brokholes, clerk, and Henry Gayrstang, dated respectively 8 and 14 Feb 1430, by which all messuages, lands, ts etc held by them of sd Warden etc in Harmondsworth, Sipson and Longford were surrendered to sd Warden etc.
- 11407 (1430) June 25 Counterpart lease: Robert Thurbern, Warden etc to John Bokyngham, Prior of House of Jesus of Bethlehem of Sheen and Convent there of Rectory of Isleworth, with tithes of Twickenham, and apts, except advowsons of Vicarages for 5 years. Bond for 100 marks by sd Prior, dated 25 June (1430). Yearly rent £40 and  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d to Chief Lord. Seal.
- 11408a, b (1435) June 25 Lease and Counterpart: same to same of Rectory of Isleworth, with tithes of Twickenham, and apts except advowsons of vicarages, for 7 years at £40 yearly and  $21\frac{1}{2}$ d to chief lord. Seal.
- 11409 (1442) June 25 Counterpart lease: same to same of same for 7 years at same rent.
- 11410 (1448) June 25 Counterpart lease: same to same of same for same rent. Seal.
- 11411 (1455) June 25 Counterpart lease: John Baker, Warden etc to same of Rectory of Isleworth with tithes of Twickenham for 7 years, at same rent. Seal.
- 11412 (1457) Jul 2 Counterpart lease: same to Thomas Bartlott of Heston of Rectory of Heston for 7 years at £24 yearly. Bond for £40 dated 1 Jul 1456 in names of Walter Cole and Hugh Partryche. Seal.
- 11413 (1471) Apr 6 Counterpart lease: same to Thomas Bartelot and Hugh Partrygge of Heston of Rectory of Heston for 10 years at £24 yearly. Bond for £40 dated 4 Feb 1471. Seals.

- 11414 (1387 Oct 6 and 1388 May 31) Copy of Indentures of Fine betw William Sheryngham, John Boscham, John Hill, Thomas Skelton, William Gascoyn, William Pountfreyt, William Randolf, Peter atte Hethe, Roger Chouz and William Torne, quers, and William Dorlaston and Katherine his w, defs, for 3 messuages, 3 carucates and 10 marks of rent in Ruislip, Stanwell, Harrow, Uxbridge, Ickenham, Hillingdon, Harmondsworth and Alperton in Middlesex, and 4s of rent in Horton, Bucks.
- 11415 1439 Sep 28 Decree of John Somerset, Chancellor of Exchequer, and prayer of Cardinal Beaufort, Robert Gylbert, Bp of London, Robert Thurbern, Warden of Win Coll, Walter Bysley, Vicar of Twickenham and Edward Wyth, Vicar of Isleworth, touching bounds of parishes of Isleworth and Twickenham. Wits John Eddeyngton, gent, Steward of Syon, John Dewdeney, Wylam Soneman, Sir Edmond Warcopp etc named. Eng.
- 11416 1415 Mar 1 London. Receipt by William de Storteford, Archdeacon of Middlesex, Collector of subsidy granted to send nuncios and prelates to city of Constance by prelates in last convocation of Canterbury, to John Mayhew, Farmer of Rectory of Harmondsworth for 12s 8d in payment of subsidy. Seal broken.
- 11417 (1406) Jul 1 Counterpart lease: John Morys, Warden etc to Robert, Vicar of Heston, and Henry his brother of Rectory of Heston for 5 years at £23 yearly. Seal.
- 11418 (1521 Sep 29) Counterpart lease: Ralph Barnacke, Warden etc to Roger Wattes of Barnards, Husbandman, and Thomas Wattes of same, Husbandman, his eldest son, for 50 years; of manor of Barnards in lordship of Harmondsworth, with 2a of land in 'Crokys or Cruces' and 7a of land lying behind Sipson towards Harlington, and also 45a of land betw Sipson and Harmondsworth. Rent 64s yearly. Seal.
- 11419a-c (1523) Mar 26 Lease and Counterpart: William Froste Esq, Robert Wallop Esq to Ralph Barnacke, Warden etc of Win Coll for 60 years of 4 messuages, 200a land, 30a meadow, 40a pasture, 40a wood, 60a heath, 2 free folds, 1 several fishery in Harmondsworth, Longford and Stanwell. Also copy.
- 11420 (1523) Mar 29 Quitclaim: William Froste Esq and Robert Wallop, Esq to Ralph Barnacke, Warden etc of same. Seal of William F.
- 11421 (1505) Apr 17 Indenture bearing witness that Dame Elizabeth, Abbess of Syon, and Convent there have delivered to John Rede, Warden etc of Win Coll on date of deed 33s 4d due to them at Easter last as appears by Indenture made betw sd Abbess etc and Warden etc dated 16 Mar (1504). Eng.
- 11422 n.d. Roll of Wykeham's supplications to Pope for his 2 Colleges:  
For right of free sepulture.  
Right to oblations at College altars.  
Permission to Warden of New Coll to hold with his office another benefice.  
Permission to Warden of Win Coll to do same.  
Exemption from episcopal visitation.  
Hornchurch to have a vicar.

Annexation of Heckfield to New Coll.

Any bishop to be at liberty to consecrate graveyard at Oxford.

Licence to let impropriations for 10 years at a time.

- 11423-33 Roll of Wykeham's supplications to Pope for his two Colleges:
- 11423 Supplication for dissolution of appropriation of church of Downton to Bp's table and for its appropriation to Win Coll.  
Statement of annual value of church at 150 marks, omitted by error in former proceedings. For removal of doubts about validity of new appropriation.
- 11424 Copy of 11342.
- 11425 Copy of 11345.
- 11426 Supplication for celebration of masses and other divine offices in New Coll Chapel without licence of Bp of Lincoln.
- 11427 For permission to erect belfry and put bells in it in New Coll; for burial in College of its residents and benefactors, for priests serving in College to administer sacraments to Fellows, scholars and their attendants; and for Warden to purify Chapel and Cemetery in case of defilement, using holy water, first blessed by a Catholic bishop. Paper.
- 11428 Roll containing:
1. Copy of 11361.
  2. Form of supplication to be addressed by Abbots and Priors in France to Pope or their Bps for licence to alienate their possessions in England; on dorset: Letter from (?) Wykeham acknowledging receipt of letter from Principal of Hospital of Montjoux and bidding addressees expect arrival at Paris soon of Nicholas Stokett, John Ware, and Richard Altrincham to make agreed payment for Hornchurch and to receive charters and muniments connected with it.
  3. Form for general licence to acquire possessions of religious houses.
  4. Copy of 11346, with instructions added. Part paper.
- 11429 Copy of 11428 (2) Paper.
- 11430 Form of supplication to Pope for licence to Monastery of St W[alericus=St Valery-sur-Mer] to alienate, and to Win Coll to acquire, possessions of Monastery in England. Paper.
- 11431 Form of supplication to Pope to confirm above alienation. Paper.
- 11432a n.d. Copy of supplication to Pope for confirmation of ordering of number of Wardens, Chaplains, Clerks and Choristers in 2 Colleges; of alienation and acquisition of possessions in England of Monasteries of St Valery-sur-Mer and St Katherine of Rouen, and of Hospital of Montjoux in Savoy (except Priory of Blyth belonging to Monastery of St Valery-sur-Mer), and Church of Harmondsworth (formerly belonging to monastery of St Valery-sur-Mer), and appropriations to New Coll of church of Hornchurch (formerly belonging to Hospital of Montjoux). Paper.
- b Draft or rough copy of same. Paper.
- 11433 Copy of supplication to Pope for confirmation of appropriation of Church of Heckfield to New Coll.

- 11434 Copy of same as 11345.
- 11435a Copy of same as 11428.  
 b Draft or rough copy of same. Paper.
- 11436a-f Parchment Roll of 6 membranes.  
 a & c Extracts from Pipe Roll of Richard II touching manors of Harmondsworth and Tingewick.  
 b Copy of gr to Prior Robert de Beauchamp of custody of Harmondsworth Priory.  
 d Valuation of Harmondsworth and Tingewick.  
 e & f Evidences of title of monastery of Holy Trinity to church of Harmondsworth.
- 11437 (1349 Jul 25) Fragmentary Court Roll. Paper.
- 11438 [?1349] Memorandum concerning heriots owing to Lord. Paper.
- 11439 n.d. Memorandum of injuries and injustices of John Lanere touching tenants of Harmondsworth. Paper.
- 11440a n.d. Roll headed 'Farm of alien priories' being a list of alien priories in England with farms noted against each.  
 b Another copy of same.
- 11441 (1402 Feb 28 and Apr 20) Extracts of amercements at 2 Courts of Manor of Harmondsworth.
- 11442 (1404/05) Crown Licence to acquire manor of Shaw. Seal broken. Note by A. Smyth: Not in Harmondsworth Drawer. Oct 1943, but cf 11444.
- 11443 (1404) Jan 1 Westminster. Pardon issued by Henry [IV] to William Coventre, John Hyde, Edmund Danvers, John Voche, and Richard Betfeld for acquiring without licence Manor of Shaw in Berkshire from Thomas Stawell Esq, who held it in chief from King.
- 11444 (1404) Dec 4 Westminster. Licence by Henry [IV] to William Coventre, Richard Betfeld, and John Voche to give and to Warden and Scholars of Win Coll to receive Manor of Shaw, in Berks, worth £10 per annum, in part satisfaction of £100 annual value of land which they are licenced to acquire in mortmain under Letters Patent of Richard II. Seal broken.
- 11445a, b (1403) Jul 16 Westminster. Copy of writ of Henry [IV] to King's Escheator in Essex to take inquisition as to damage caused if King should gr to William Coventre and John Joce power to give to Warden etc manor of Great Wenden [Wendens Ambo] in part satisfaction of £100 worth of lands etc, which Richard II granted them to acquire in mortmain. Also copy.  
 Note. This transaction was not carried out, apparently because return of writ was unfavourable.
- 11446 n.d. Copy of petition to Henry V praying that in event of peace with France lands of alien priories with which College [of St Mary and All Saints] at Fotheringhay [Northants] had been endowed might not be taken away. French.

- 11447 [?1225] Michaelmas Term. Record of action by Abbot of Holy Trinity, Mont St Katherine, Rouen, against divers persons [25 names] for felling timber in Abbot's wood at Tingewick.
- 11448 Copy of Wykeham's supplication to Pope for leave to acquire lands of alien priories. [Cf 11345] Paper.
- 11449 Copy of Wykeham's supplication to Pope for leave to acquire possessions of any religious house in England. [Cf 11345 and 11343]. Paper.
- 11450 (1390) June 16 Westminster. Copy of licence of Richard II to William of Wykeham, in consideration of merits of sd William, to acquire possessions of alien priories to value of 200 marks per annum in view of prayers to be offered for souls of King and his w Anne, of Edward III and his Queen Philippa and their eldest son Edward [Black Prince] and other of King's ancestors, in chapel of Warden and scholars of Win Coll.
- 11451a-f (1542) Dec Valuation of manor of Harmondsworth with churches of Isleworth, Heston, and Twickenham. Roll of 6 papers.
- 11452-59 Papers touching desired restoration of Heston to Win Coll temp Philip and Mary:
- 11452 n.d. Draft of proposed Crown confirmation of regrant.
- 11453a, b [1557] Draft of authority from Philip and Mary to Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbp of Canterbury to unite into one entire Benefice Parsonage and Vicarage of Heston, sometime appropriated to Win Coll, and afterwards coming into hands of Henry VIII. Eng.
- 11454 [1557] Draft of proposed regr by Reginald Pole, Cardinal Priest of St Mary in Cosmedin, Archbp of Canterbury and legate of Apostolic See, to Thomas Stempe, Warden of Win Coll with consent of Philip and Mary and of Ralph Watson, clerk, Vicar of Heston, and of Edward [Bonner], Bp of London, of Rectory of Heston, worth £24 per annum formerly appropriated to sd College, but alienated by exchange of Henry VIII and Edward VI together with other Rectories, of which disposition has been committed by Act of Parliament to sd Cardinal. Paperbook. 8 pp.
- 11455 [1557] Memoranda of annual value of church: Parsonage beside pension to Vicar will be worth to college £18. Eng.
- 11456a, b n.d. Draft of petition to Queen from Warden and Scholars. Eng.
- 11457 Copy of Petition to Cardinal Pole for bestowing portion of Rectory of Heston on Win Coll. Eng.
- 11458 n.d. Valuation of Parsonage of Heston. Eng.
- 11459 n.d. Note by Humphrey Carell, Farmer of Heston, of lease of Rectory of Heston to John Nasshe for 21 years from (1553), and to William Amondesham for 21 years beginning after conclusion of John Nasshe's term.
- 11460 1296 (Mar 21) Westminster. Declaration by William de Offintone, clerk, on presentation by William de Bosco or de Yvelont, Priest of Harmondsworth, Proctor-General of Abbot and Convent of St Katherine, Rouen, that he sd William de Offintone, will defend at his own expense his title to church and make no terms with Robert de

Wylve *de facto* incumbent of Church of 'Farlegh', [Fairlight],  
Chichester diocese. Seal.

11461-11472 COLTHROP

- 11461 (1423) Jul 1 Counterpart lease: Robert Thurbern, Warden etc to Richard Bye of 'Henewyke' [Thatcham, Berks] of 3 tofts and 3 virgates of land in 'Henewyke' called 'Valentynyslondys' for 40 years at 20s.
- 11462 (1421 Sep 29) Draft of lease: Robert Thurbern Warden etc to John, s of William Godfather, of their manor of Colthrop beside Thatcham together with rents of all Warden's tenants in Midgham for 10 years, at £18 13s 4d yearly.
- 11463 (1398 Jul 1) Court Roll for Colthrop.
- 11464 (1414) Mar 16 Court Roll for Colthrop:  
On dorse: [Temp E II or III] Copy of gr: Gilbert de Brutinoles, Lord of Manor of Colthrop, to John s of Mabel of virgate of land in Colthrop which was Walter Lennier's at 8s.  
(1400 Oct 4) Colthrop. Copy of quitclaim: William Holte of Stanford and Richard Bayly of Woodcote to Richard Jacob of Thatcham of all services which John Patter used to do for sd William and Richard Bayley at their manor of Colthrop for t called 'Strodes' in Colthrop lately purchased by sd Richard Jacob from Richard Pavy. Wits Thomas Lundres, John Erlegh, and Robert Shotte.
- 11465 Court Rolls of Colthrop:  
(1505) Apr 22, (1506) Apr 30, (1509) Apr 26, (1510) Apr 18, (1511) May 7.
- 11466 (1507) Apr 24 Court Roll of Colthrop.
- 11467 [?16th C] Inventory of goods of William Ellyott taken for felony. Eng. Paper.
- 11468 [Temp E I] Gr: Richard Fuqueram, Lord of Colthrop to Alice de Pultone and Walter her s of 1a land formerly held by John Villere in Colthrop, lying betw land formerly of Nicholas de la Berne and land formerly of Ralph atte Forde; and a large [strip?] of land lying in Colthrop betw John Bele's land and sd Alice's meadow. Wits William Brikevile, Thomas Boton, William Wastepayn, William de Budene, John Maberly, William le Hert, John Bele, Richard le Spenser, John Morkoc [or Morkot].
- 11469 (1302 May 17) Colthrop. Gr: Richard Fuqueram to John Maberly of Colthrop of pasture for 2 oxen and 2 cows with sd Richard's own cattle in Colthrop in all places *extra domum*, in considn of meadow given to sd Richard and his w Alice in exchange for quarter of corn and 2 marks silver. Wits Ralph de Cheynduit, John de Hehne, John de Aula, Thomas Boton, Robert Wastepayn etc named. Seal. Cancelled.
- 11470 (1340 Jul 16 and 1341 June 10) Copy of Indenture of Fine betw William Pyket and Isabel his w, quers, and John, s of Robert de Suthcote, def, for 2 messuages, 4 carucates land, 26a meadow, 20a pasture, 3a wood and £11 6s of rent in Ruislip, Ickenham, Colnbrook, Horton, Ridsworth [lost], Langley, Harmondsworth, Sipson, Stanwell, Alperton, and Southcote.

- 11471 [16th C] Rental of Shaw on evidence of John Hore the Farmer. On dorse: ts and rents in 'Bartylmewstrete' [?Newbury]. Paper.
- 11471A (1405) June 14 Copy of writ of si fecerit to Sheriff of Berks in plea of John Morys, Warden, against Thomas Bakere of Newbury for trespass and cutting down trees etc in a close at Shaw.  
Note. See Blackstone: *Commentaries* Vol III p. 274 for 'si fecerit'.
- 11472 (1406) Apr 5 Memorandum of agreement made by mediation of William Stokes and John Fromond betw Warden John Morys, plaintiff, and William Coventre and Thomas Baker of Newbury, defendants, concerning trespass in wood of manor of Shaw. French.
- 11473-11506 ACCOUNTS
- 11473-11498 1476, 1486, 1506-1526, 1528, 1531, 1542 Padburies', Bernard's and Ludyngton's.
- 11499, 11500 1538, 1543 Hampton-on-Thames.
- 11501-11504 1386 Nov 20-1387 Sep 29, 1398, 1407, 1451 Harmondsworth.
- 11505 1486 Colthrop. On dorse account for divers corn, live and dead stock received by him at beginning of his term for restitution at end thereof.
- 11506 1395 June 25-1396 June 24 Heston.  
[For 1515 See 11300.] [For names of farmers see NRA List.]
- Other References*  
For note of Rectors of Shaw by H. Chitty see Transcripts at College.  
For extracts from records relating to indictment of Warden Baker for non-repair of Longford Bridge see "Transcripts".

## HAWKLEY, HANTS

- 11507-11556 Evidences of lands in Hawkley, Empshott, Newton Valence, and Bradshott, purchased with unappropriated benefaction money in 1471
- 11557-11568 Evidences of Hawkley Mill, purchased by Warden Stempe in 1569, and afterwards annexed to College
- 11569-11570 Robert Norton's settlement
- 11571-11581 Liphook and Liss
- 11582-11610 Miscellaneous Deeds
- 11611-11665 Heardes in Holtham purchased with unappropriated benefaction money in 1472
- 11666-11668 Othyn's Cottage in Colemore purchased in 1470.
- 11669-11686 Goleigh (Golleyes Lands) purchased of John, Lord Audley and others in 1470
- 11687-11689 Baker's lands in Priors Dean purchased of William Tystede and others same year
- 11690-11695 French's lands, purchased of William Sylvester in same year
- 11696-11713 Documents from Old Bursary
- 11714-11822 Accounts
- 26877-27029 27354-27388 Leases:
- 26877-26922 Site of manor, later Hawkley Farm
- 26923-26953 Hawkley Mill
- 26954-26991 Heards, East Tisted
- 26992-27029 Goleigh in Priors Dean and East Tisted
- 27354-27388 Liphook

11507-11556 EVIDENCES OF LANDS IN HAWKLEY, EMPSHOTT, NEWTON VALENCE AND BRADSHOTT

- 11507 (1305 May 11) Gr: William Stergasse the elder of Empshott to William de Bradeshete [Bradshott], Tailor, and Alice his w of piece of land called 'Totenordesaker' in field called 'Bladenhers', betw land of Gilbert de la Quarere and land of William Stergaffe the younger at chief rent of 1d. Considn 15s. Wits James de Norton, John de Westkote, William de Haucklig' [Hawkley] etc named. Seal.
- 11508 (1304 May 24) Empshott. Gr: William de la Brech of Empshott to William de Bradesete and Alice his w of piece of land in Common field called 'Bladenhers', betw grantor's own land called 'le largaker' and land of William Stergasse called 'le Blakestiche' at chief rent of 1d. Considn 12s. Wits James de Norton, William de Haucklig', Henry de Eston, William Stergaffe etc named. Seal.
- 11509 n.d. Gr: Robert de Pondelarche s of William de P. to Alan, his free-man of Hawkley and his heirs of 45p of land with pannage in grantor's wood of 'Skilnge' on condition of maintaining fences. Wits Sir John de Venuz, John de Lastane, William de Venuz, Geoffrey de la Charite, Thomas Makerel, James de Northon, Alexander de Iweham, Walter de Wetham, Henry de Borne. Seal.
- 11510 n.d. Peter de Hauclie [Hawkley] s of Adam de H. to Alan de H. his brother of all his lands in town of Hawkley which hs father gave him at chief rent of 1 pair of gloves to value of 1d annually. Wits John de Settane, John de Windlesh, James de Norton, Thomas Mackerel, William de Woodward, Peter de Niwelide, Roger de Bradsete. Seal.
- 11511 [1224/25] Confirmation by R[blank] de Baalun to Ralph, s of Durand de Westwode of gr by William de Baalun his s to sd Ralph of 1 virgate in 'Westwode' which Hugh de Branton once held. Wits Bartholomew de Kemesie, Sheriff [of Hants 1224/25] Richard de Anesye, Roger s of Henry, Peter de Scotenie, Mauritius de Churevill, John de Venoz, Thomas de Ciminges, James de Norton, Adam de Richeresfeld, John de Herierd, Adam Gurdun, John Aulton, clerk. Seal.
- 11512 n.d. Gr: Henry Picard of Bradshott with consent of Juliana his w to William de Hauklye of one part of his lands viz: croft called 'la Hachcrofte' enclosed at 4d yearly. Wits Philip Grim, John de la Gud, Walter de la Niwelid, William Steregaf, William de la Brech, Seal.
- 11513 n.d. Quitclaim: Henry Picard to William Balun of Hawkley of his interest in 4d rent from 'le Hachcroft'. Wits William de Athanger, Robert Marshall of la Wyke, William Steregaffe, John Bakare, William Robert, John Serle, Henry Sharpe. Seal.
- 11514 n.d. Quitclaim: Henry Pikard to Roger de Bradeshete s of Gilbert de Bradshete of interest in 2d rent from 'le Hachcrofte' which William le Tayllur of Bradshott once paid. Wits as in last.
- 11515 n.d. Gr: William de Hauclie with consent of Philippa his w to Roger s of Gilbert de Bradescote, and to Royse his w of all his land which he held of Roger s of Roger de Bradescote, which lands lie near 'churchlode' in field called 'la purd' (or 'la yurd') and croft which sd William held of Henry Pikard in Bradshott called 'la Hachcroft' at 4d yearly.

Wits Master Geoffrey, Rector of Harlington, Mathias de Weldham, Roger Coco [Cook] of Hawkley, Henry Pikard, Robert Mareschal of Wyke, William s of Robert de la Rode, Walter de Niwelide.

- 11516 (1308 Apr 14) Bradshott. Gr: Roger de Bradeshete to Simon de B. his s of message with plot of ground in Bradshott. Wits Sir James de Norton, Peter de Eldenham, Richard le Beel, William de Rocherfeld, Henry de Iston. Seal.
- 11517 (1308 Oct 6) Bradshott. Gr: same to same of plot of land in Bradshott betw roads to Bradshott from Blackmoor and 'Suthynnome' towards Suthynton [Sotherington]. Wits same. Seal.
- 11518a (1326 June 8) Hawkley. Gr: Rose, wid of Roger de Bradeshete, to Simon de B. her s of all lands, ts in Hawkley, Pamber and Bramley which came to her after death of John s of William Balon, her kinsman; also reversion to lands held by Richard de Bradeshete her s for life, subject to dower of Alice de Totteford w of John de Totteford, and wid of sd John B. Wits Sir James de Norton, James de Molyns, Henry de Eston, Peter de Eldenham, John de Whetham etc named. Seal.
- b Another of same. Seal.
- 11519 (1343 Apr 29) Hawkley. Gr: Constance le Balon, one of co-heiresses of John Balon of Hawkley to Elias s of Margaret le Balon, her sister, of all her lands with apts in Hawkley, Empshott and Bramley, with reversion of all lands and ts held by Alice, who was w of William Balon jun, as dower. Wits Thomas de Westcote, Ralph atte Halle, Stephen de Welewyk, Richard le Beel, Richard Bacon, clerk, etc named. Seal.
- 11520 (1344 Mar 14) Empshott. Gr: Elyas s of Margery le Balun of Hawkley to Stephen Haym of 6a land. Wits Sir Thomas de Norton, William de Sorford etc named. Seal.
- 11521 (1346 Jul 1) Empshott. Gr: Stephen Haym and Amery his mother to Simon de Bradeshete of 1½a arable in Empshott, in 'le Estfelde'. Wits Nicholas le Devenyss, Thomas de We[faded], Richard Bacon, John de Thudden etc named. 2 seals.
- 11522 (1348 Feb 12) Heyshott [Sussex]. Quitclaim: William de Hechfeld to Simon de Bradeshete of interest in lands and ts in Hawkley, Empshott and Liss, which came to him after death of Constance Balon. Wits William de Brembelshete, Nicholas Devenisshe, Stephen Welwyk, Thomas Sengelton etc named. Seal.
- 11523 (1348 Feb 5) Midhurst. Copy of another of same including reversion of dowery of Alice, wid of William Balon, which he claims in name of his mother Joan de Hetchfeld, dau of William Balon. Witnessed by same and William atte Yepid.
- 11524a (1327 Oct 5) Hawkley. Quitclaim: John de Bradeshete to Simon de Bradeshete his brother, and heirs of his body of all his lands and ts which Simon lately had by gift of Rose his mother in Hawkley and Empshott and in lands which came to sd John in same towns. Wits Sir James de Norton, William de Rutherfelde, Richard le Beel, Peter de Eldenham etc named.
- b Another of same. Seal.

- 11525a-c (1346 Sep 25) Record of assize of Novel Disseisin tried at Winchester in which Simon de Balon recovered lands of which he had been disseised by Elias de Balan. 2 writs of possession attached.
- 11526 (1348) Mar 6 Hawkley. Gr: Simon Bradeschete to William Bradeschete his s and heirs of his body of all his ts in Hawkley which he had after death of Rose his mother and Constance Balon sister of sd Rose, at yearly to Lord services due. Wits Stephen Welewyk, John Purchase, William Stanford, William Haym etc named.
- 11527 (1347 Mar 4) Hawkley. Gr: Simon Bradeschete to William de Bradeschete his s and Agnes his dau of same. Wits Stephen Welewyk, William Stanford, William Haym, Philip de Bradene etc named. Seal.
- 11528 (1347 Apr 23) Hawkley. Gr: William de Bradeschete and Agnes his sister, children of Simon de Bradeschete, to Simon their father for his life of 8 marks annual rent from lands and ts in Hawkley. Wits William Stanford, William Haym, Philip de Bradene, John Tylot, John Maschal etc named. Seal.
- 11529a (1347 Oct 9) Selborne. Quitclaim: Richard s of John de Bradeschete and Matilda atte Beche w of John, to Simon de Bradeschete of interest in lands in Bradshott, Hawkley, Empshott and Liss which he had from John his father. Wits Nicholas Devenische, Stephen Welewyk, William Stanford, Richard Bacoim etc named. Seal.
- b Another of same. Seal.
- 11530 (1348 Aug 1) Winchester. Attornment by Alice wid of William Balon to Simon de Bradeschete in respect of her life estate in house and 50a in Hawkley, and Empshott. Wits Roger Gerways, John Purchas, William Staunford, William Mayhen, Philippe de Mucheldever etc named. Seal. French.
- 11531 (1348 Sep 25) Winchester. Quitclaim: William Tylleburgh of Candover to Simon de Bradeschete of interest in lands and ts in Hawkley, Empshott and Liss which came to him after death of Constance Balom, and reversion of one third of lands and ts which Alice wid of William Balom held in dower. Wits Nicholas Devenische, William de Brambelschete, Stephen Welewyk, John Purchase etc named. Seal.
- 11532 (1348 Sep 30) Hawkley. Quitclaim: John Tillebour, s of Robert T. of Brown Candover, to Simon Balon of Hawkley of interest in lands ts and rents which were William T.'s his brother, in Hawkley, Empshott, Greatham and Liss. Wits Stephen de Welewyk, William Heym, Philip Bradene, etc named. Seal.
- 11533 (1326 Dec 28) Nutley. Gr: William Tillebour s and heir of Robert T. of Brown Candover to Sir James de Norton and Margaret his w of 7a arable in Hawkley in a field called 'Cottesworthe' and reversion of one third of dowry of Alice, wid of William de Baloum his uncle, to hold to themselves and Robert their s, and heirs male of body of sd Robert, rem to Nicholas his brother, and heirs male of his body, rem to Richard his brother and heirs male of his body, rem to John his brother and heirs male of his body, rem to next heirs of sd Sir James and Margaret. Wits Sir John Destures, Sir John de Roches, Sir John Tichebourn, Sir John de Warbelton, Sir John de Basinges, John de Theddene, Henry de Eaton, John de Aulton, Henry Wyard etc named. Unexecuted.

- 11534 (1403 Feb 4) Hawkley. Gr: William Norton s and heir of Robert Norton of Selborne to John Balon of Hawkley of all lands and ts, meadows, pastures etc free and customary in Hawkley, Liss, Empshott and Greatham, once William Balon's. Wits John Chaunsloar, Walter Eldenham, John atte Ryche, Richard Westkote, John Rutherford. Seal.
- 11535 (1403) Mar 4 Bond of William Norton s of Robert Norton of Selborne to John Balon of Hawkley in £20. Seal.
- 11536 (1403) Mar 5 Godalming. Condition of Bond. Seal.
- 11537 (1403 Apr 1) Botley. Quitclaim: John Norton s and heir of John Norton of Nutley to John Balon of Hawkley of interest in lands and ts in Hawkley, Bradshott and 'Westwolde'. Wits Edward Cowdray, Nicholas Valens, William Sherewode, William Stancy, Walter Eldenham. Seal.
- 11538 (1403) Mar 5 Godalming. Gr: John Balon of Hawkley to Isabel wid of Robert Norton of 8s 8d annual rent from his lands and ts in Hants for life of sd Isabel, with right to distrain if payment should be in arrears. Wits William Weston, William Westebroke, Robert Bisbregge, John Turesle, and John atte Nassh. Seal.
- 11539 (1424) Jan 8 Hawkley. Gr: John Balon to Master John Forest, clerk, Edward Coudray, Esq, John Hampton Esq, Thomas Lynche, clerk, John Mascall, clerk, and John Ritherfeld of all his lands and ts, rents and services in Hawkley, Empshott and Bradshott which he inherited on death of John Balon his father. Wits John Tybenham, Thomas atte Riche, John Newelithe, sen, Nicholas Golley, and John Newlithe jun. Seal. Endorsed: deed to exclude Balon's wife from her dowry.
- 11540 (1360) Jul 31 Newton Valence. Counterpart Quitclaim: William le Balon s and heir of Simon Balon to Sir Thomas West and Stephen de Welwyk of all actions real or personal. Wits John de Harnham, Thomas Westcote, John Ruchfelde, Robert de Chutescombe etc named. 2 seals.
- 11541 (1361 May 18) Empshott. Deed of sale: William le Balon to William atte Shyte and Joan his w of 4a land and 12d rent in Empshott with right to distrain, at 4s yearly. Wits Stephen de Welewyk, John Chaumpflur, John de Whetham, John atte Nywelich etc named. Seal.
- 11542 (1383 Nov 30) Alton. Quitclaim: Richard Bradeshete to John Balon of interest in messuage and plot of land adj in Bradshott. Seal.
- 11543 (1388) Jul 18 Newton Valence Manor. Aquittance by Lady Alice West, Lady of Newton Valence for 18s 8d received of John Balune as relief payable for late John Balune's place in Hawkley. Seal.
- 11544 (1389 Nov 18) Greatham. Bond of Thomas Strete, s of Nicholas atte Strete of Hawkley to John Balun in £20 for quiet enjoyment of t in Hawkley. Seal.
- 11545 (1463) May 1 Hawkley. Counterpart Lease: William Balon s and heir of John Balon late of Bishops Wield to John Smyth and Thomas Mylde of Hawkley of a wood called 'le Frythe' in Hawkley for 40 years at 4d yearly. Seals.

- 11546 (1466 Sep 29) Hawkley. Gr: William Balon of Bishops Wilds and heir of John Balon to John Smyth of Hawkley of a messuage with curtillage adj lately 'Jolyrobyn', once John Varewey's, and 4a 1r arable in field called 'Oattesboche', and a piece of land called 'Coupyrke' at 6s chief rent. Wits John Irlond, William Berton, Thomas Mason, Thomas Mylde, Thomas Coke. Seal.
- 11547 (1467) Aug 8 Bishops Wild. Lease: William Balone of Bishops Wild, gent, to John Smyth of Hawkley of all lands and pastures called W[torn] in Bradshott and Empshott, excepting trees on sd lands for 11 years at 6s yearly.
- 11548a, b (1469) Aug 20 Hawkley. Gr and counterpart: William Balon to Thomas Mylde, Thomas Mason and John Butte of t called 'Ruses' with lands and ts belonging, which Thomas Coke now holds in parish of Newton Valence, also all his lands and ts in Empshott and a close of pasture called 'Waterclose' in Bradshott, in security for payment to John Smyth of Hawkley of sum of £11 13s 4d. Wits William Tystede Esq, William Pescod, John Baker. Seals.
- 11549a, b (1470) Aug 2 Hawkley. Gr and counterpart: William Balon of Bishops Wild to Richard Stucle, Thomas Mylde and Thomas Mason of a t called 'Streteplace' in Hawkley with lands and ts belonging which John Butte now holds, in security for payment of £6 to John Smyth. Wits as in 11548. Seal. Counterpart has 3 seals.
- 11550a, b (1470) Aug 20 Hawkley. Assignment: William Balon to Richard Stucle, Thomas Mason, and Thomas Mylde of t called 'Streteplace' and lands belonging until £6 be paid to John Smyth. Seal. Eng. Also counterpart. 3 seals.
- 11551 1471 May 31 Hawkley. Acquittance: John Smyth of Hawkley to William Balon for £17 13s 4d. Seal.
- 11552 1471 May 20 Hawkley. Gr: William Balon s and heir of John Balon of Bishops Wild to John Bekyngton, William Combe, Robert Lavyngton, clerks, Thomas Welle and John Fesaunt of all his lands, ts, rents and services, pastures, woods, underwoods, etc in Hawkley, Newton Valence, Empshott and Bradshott. Wits John Tycheborne, William Uvedale, William Tystede Esqs, John Hylton, William Berton. Seal.
- 11553 1471 May 20 Hawkley. Letter of Attorney of William Balon to Richard Newlyth and John Baker of Noar [Newton Valence] to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11554 1471 May 31 Hawkley. Gr: William Balon s of John Balon to John Bekyngton, William Coombe, Robert Lavyngton, clerks, Thomas Well and John Fesaunt of t called 'Streteplace' in Hawkley with lands and ts belonging, t called 'Ruses' in Newton Valence, with lands and ts belonging, and all lands and ts which were John Balon's in Empshott, and a close of pasture called Waterclose in Bradshott. Wits William Tystede, John Hylton, William Berton. Seal.
- 11555 1471 May 31 Letter of attorney of William Balon to John Baker and Richard Newlyth to deliver seisin.

Note. For copy of grant by William Combe, Thomas Welle and John Fesaunt to College See 11697.

- 11556 (1471) Jul 25 Acquittance: William Balon to John Baker, Warden for £49 in full payment for lands and ts in Hawkley, Newton Valence, Bradshott and Empshott. Seal.
- 11557-11568 EVIDENCES OF HAWKLEY MILL**
- 11557 (1550) Oct 23 Lease: John Pescod of Newton Valence, Yeoman, to Robert Budd of Hawkley, Miller, of watermill at Hawkley, t called Millhouse, and mill lands for 40 years at 25s yearly. Seal. Eng.
- 11558 (1569) May 10 Bargain and Sale: Richard Pescod of Newton Valence, gent, to Thomas Stempe, Warden, of Hawkley Mill, millhouse and 50a. Signed. Seal. Eng.
- 11559 (1569) May 10 Bond of Richard Pescod and Thomas Pescod his s to Warden Stempe in £200 for performance of covenants. 2 seals.
- 11560 (1569) May 24 Gr: Richard Pescod to Warden Stempe of mill, millhouse and all lands belonging; and power of Attorney to Richard Newlin by Warden Stempe to receive seisin. Seal.
- 11560A a, b (1573 May 18) Indentures of Fine betw Thomas Stempe, clerk, quer, and Richard Pescod and Thomas P. his son, defs, for messuage, watermill, 20a arable, 10a meadow, 20a pasture, 8a wood with apts in Hawkley. Considn £80.
- 11561 1571 Apr 8 Acquittance by Nicholas Enoke to Warden Stempe for 6s 8d for licence to agree with Richard Pescod. Paper.
- 11562 1570 Mar 26 Gr: Warden Stempe to Thomas Larke, clerk, Fellow, of watermill, millhouse with meadows, pastures and all lands belonging by estimation 50a; also power of Attorney to John Bolney, gent and Richard Newlith to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11563 (1582) Apr 11 Lease: Thomas Larke to Nicholas Venables of same for 40 years at £3 yearly. Eng.
- 11564 (1582) May 13 Gr: Thomas Larke to John Boles and Antony Bylie, Fellows, of same and power of Attorney to William Hacke and Richard Crofte to deliver seisin. Wits John Potinger, Peter Gamble, [?] Larke. Seal.
- 11565 (1598) Oct 30 Lease: Anthony Beeley and John Boles to Leonard Bilson of same for 60 years from Michaelmas, at £3 yearly. Seal. Eng.
- 11566 1605 Nov 9 Gr: John Boles and Anthony Beley to John Harmar, Warden, etc of Win Coll. Signed: John Boles, Anthony Beeley, livery of seisin endorsed. 2 seals.
- 11567 (1605) Nov 9 Letter of Attorney of Warden Harmer to Robert Beley, Edmund Gray, George Johnson, clerks, and Henry Trussell to receive seisin. Livery of seisin endorsed. Seal. Eng.
- 11568 24 Feb Letter signed Thomas Hyndwood to Warden offering terms for mill. Eng. Paper.

**11569-11570 ROBERT NORTON'S SETTLEMENT**

- 11569 (1383 Nov 25) Guildford. Gr: William de Weston and John Bussebruge to Robert Norton and Isabel his w and William their s of all

lands, ts, rents and services, with all apts belonging to same which grantors lately had by gr of sd Robert in vills of Hawkley and Empshott to hold for life with reversion after their deaths to Matilda and Joan sisters of sd William, reversion to right heirs of sd Robert. Wits Robert Loxele, sen, Robert Loxele, jun, Robert Bussebrigge, John atte Vicaries, John Semere. 2 seals.

11570 (1383 Nov 26) Letter of Attorney of same to John Smyth and Robert Chuttescombe to deliver seisin. 2 seals.

11571-11581 LIPHOOK AND LISS

11571 (1389) Mar 4 Chiltley. Gr: John Weston of Chiltley and Elizabeth his w to John atte Hole and Joan his w of all lands and ts in 'la Hole' in vill of Chiltley, with 4a land in Liphook betw land of William atte Leepe and highway from Liphook towards King's Forest, at 6d yearly. Wits John Brembeshete, William Porchas, John Chamflour, Walter Eldenham, William atte Leepe, John Bonfhonte, Robert Smyth, Peter Self. 2 seals.

11572a, b (1389) Mar 4 Chiltley [Bramshott]. Gr: same to same of meadow lying betw 'le Goudhurdes' and t of William atte Leepe called 'Calnewcroft' and betw footpath from 'Chiltelshatche' to Bramshott and land of John atte Hole, with curtilage called 'Coppelhalle' at a red rose at feast of St John Baptist yearly. Wits John Brembeshete, Peter Wydenhale, Peter Self, William atte Leepe etc named. 2 seals. Also duplicate.

11573 (1392 June 11) Bramshott. Gr: William atte Wode and Matilda his w of parish of Horley, to William atte Lepehoke of parish of Bramshott of t called 'Goteherd' in Bramshott, with curtilage adj and all lands belonging. Wits John Bramschete, Peter Wydenale, Peter atte Stepe, John Langehurst, John atte Hole, John Spent, John atte Lepe. 2 Seals.

11574 (1398 Apr 8) Tratto. Quitclaim: William atte Luepe and Matilda dau of Richard Sousand to John Weston of Chiltley of interest in t called 'Gotheurdes', a croft called 'Gotheurdescroft' and field called 'Wollefeld' in Chiltley, in parish of Bramshott which Richard Sousond father of sd Matilda had from William de Chiltele. Wits John atte Hole, John Fawkys, Robert Smyth, Peter Rolyunte etc named. 2 seals.

11575a, b (1412) Oct 4 Bramshott. Gr and counterpart: John Weston of Bramshott to John atte Hole of same and Joan his w of messuage with apts called 'Gotehurdes', with croft and fountain adj and way from sd messuage to croft, in parish of Bramshott betw land of Reginald atte Hole W, and field called 'Lampetfeld' E, at 6d yearly. Wits William Bramshote, John Stonham, Thomas Evele, John Langehurst and Robert Cover. Seal. Counterpart. 2 seals.

11576 [Transferred to 27356A.]

11577 (1304 Mar 29) Liss. Gr: Roger s of Elyas atte Melne to William s of William de Haekly of all his land at Liss with houses, gardens, common of pasture and all apts which was Selewynce's land, lying betw land of Robert de Forwode on both sides extending from

highway to Eldenham at Liss to 'La Northfeld' at 2s 6d yearly. Wits Sir Adam Gurdon, Sir Nicholas Braunche, James de Northon etc named. Seal.

- 11578a (1373 May 21) Liss. Lease: Agnes ate Berne to Sir Robert Marcaunt of all lands and ts at Eldenham in parish of Liss which were John ate Berne's her brother, with houses, gardens, woods, pastures etc from Michaelmas (1373) for 20 years, at 40s yearly. Wits William ate Riche, Walter de Eldenham, Thomas Hayne, John ate Burgate etc named.

Note. For quitclaim of same by sd Agnes to John atte Burgate see 11713.

b Another of same. Seal.

- 11579 (1508) Sep 4 Quitclaim: John Skeling, sen, and John S. his s and heir, to Richard Waren, clerk, of interest in messuages, lands and ts, pastures woods, etc in Liss Turney and Liss Abbas, which lately were John Kytles', and once John Whetcham's late of Romsey, and all their other messuages and ts in same places. Signed by John jun. Seal.

- 11580a (1512) Oct 20 Winchester. Gr: Richard Waren to Sir John Lyghe, William Tycheborne, Nicholas Tycheborne, John Skylling, jun, Thomas Welles, John Wyntersell, gent, John Selwode, John Webbe, James Fyssher, clerks, John Jakes, and William Broker of all lands and ts etc in Liss Turney and Liss Abbas and Wheatham Hill, also power of attorney to Thomas Lyghe and Nicholas Rede to deliver seisin. Wits Nicholas Bowreman, gent, Bartholomew Harblete, Richard Checkley, Stephen Turveld, Thomas Somer. Seal.

b Another of same. Seal.

- 11581 (1517) Aug 4 Counterpart lease: Sir John Lygh, Nicholas Tychebourne, John Skylling, jun, Thomas Welles, John Wyntersell, gent, John Selwode, John Webbe, clerks, John Jakes and William Broker to John Westbroke, sen of same lands from Michaelmas next for 30 years at 5 marks yearly. Seal.

#### 11582-11610 MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS

- 11582 (1362 Mar 25) Wheatham. Gr: Margaret, wid of John de Whetham to John le Mau of East Tisted of all lands, ts, rents, services etc which she had by gr of Robert le Coker in Hawkley. Wits Sir Robert Markaunt, Richard de Westkote, John de Rucherfeld, Nicholas de Staunford.
- 11583 n.d. Quitclaim: Agatha de Hauekly, wid of Alan de Hauekle, to William de Hauekly her first born s, for 40s as a fine, of chief rent of 4s in Somborne from a t which Geoffrey de Bosco held. Wits John de Burhunte, Marshall, William Kernet, Roger Cote of Hawkley, William de Bradene, Henry de Westwode. Seal.
- 11584 n.d. Gr: Hugh de Donketone s of Geoffrey atte Brouke of same, to Master Roger de Cycestre [Chichester], Doctor, of house with buildings and apts in Empshott in a place called 'Litelebreche' betw house of Elyes de la Strette, and t of William Ymbeschete [Empshott] called 'le Tournor'. Wits William de Haukelee, Peter de Eldenham, Walter de Wetham, William Steregraphe, Roger de Bradeschute, Adam atte Hale.

- 11585 1316 Oct 18 Empshott. Gr: William Stergasse, jun, of Empshott to Petronilla Chapelayn of Hawkley of messuage with small garden adj in Empshott at a rose on feast of St John Baptist yearly. Wits Henry de Eston, Henry s of sd Henry, William de Recherfeld, John s of sd William, Nicholas le Dyker etc named. Seal.
- 11586 (1432) Sep 20 Hawkley. Counterpart lease: John Balon to Hugh Nywelithe of capital messuage in Hawkley with houses, gardens, woods, pasture etc for 7 years, at 56s 8d yearly.
- 11587 (1439) Sep 10 Hawkley. Counterpart lease: same to Richard Joye of same for 11 years at 53s 4d yearly.
- 11588a (1557) May 20 Award betw Warden etc of Win Coll and Lawrence Pocok their farmer on one part, and John Smyth and Marten Bowge on other concerning title to lands etc in Hawkley, arbitrated by Rychard Fralandes, Peter Tychebourne and Wylliam Sutton, gents, and Peter Compton, Yeoman. Signed Peter T., William S. and Peter C. 6 seals.
- b Copy of same made in 1766.
- 11589 1757 June 22 Eling. Letter to [Charles] Blackstone, endorsed 'Particulars of Hawkley Farm by Charles Kent, Woodman and Surveyor to the College 1757', refers to a dispute over timber in 'Vanmeade' and 'Colesses Acre'. . . cannot make it out by the Terrar (nor by the Neighbours) where this . . . is College land or Mrs Budd's free land . . .'. On dorse: is account of College land and opposite another letter dated same relating to dispute over timber at Huntborne.
- 11590-94b The following papers were enclosed in a wrapper marked 'Winkworth's Terrier etc of Hawkley Farm':
- 11590 n.d. Terrier of Hawkley 'extract of 2 ancient Terrars'. Also rental and memorandum of lease. All in hand of Charles Blackstone.
- 11591 1760 Sep 7 Henley. Letter to John Dison at Winchester, signed Wm. Prince, jun, 'my Tenant came to Henley the very next day after he had finish'd his Harvest I have therefore sir agreeable to your Desire, sent the Account of all the Land which he occupys . . .'.  

11592 1733 Account of land:	a	r	p
Brockbridge land	10	3	38
The Pastor Lands	13	0	23
The Meadow	21	1	31
The Arable Land	76	3	17
	<hr style="width: 100%;"/>		
Hawkley.	122	1	29
- Left out—in Sweetcomb 9a, Wood-land or Frith, 10a and more wanting 5a. Query: This is all that was given in by Tenant.
- 11593 1761 Mar 11 Memorandum: 'Left with Mr Winkworth a Terrier of Hawkley Farm. Item another paper containing the Quantity of acres as given in by some Tenant in 1733. Query. If the oaks cut down in Vanmead were on Miss Budd's Freeland, or College holding? Oaks sold for about £13'.

- 11594a 1761 June 13 Ower. Letter to Rev Mr Price College St, Winchester, signed Richd Winkworth, jun, enclosing account of Hawkley lands '... Mr Prince readily gives up all claim to Coles's Acre and adjoining Row but not Van Mead on any Consideration . . .'.  
 b Account of College Land of Hawkley Farm, enclosed with last.
- 11595 1764 Feb 9 Henley. Letter addressed to Mr Silver, Mercer. The Penthouse, Winchester, signed William Prince, jun, relating to dispute over land at Hawkley and enclosing next.
- 11596 1764 Feb 4 Reading. Letter to Mr Prince, Apothecary, at Henley signed H. Blackstone [brother to Fellow] relating to same. Enclosed with last.
- 11597 1766 June 2 Ower. Letter to [Charles] Blackstone signed Richd Winkworth, jun, relating to same.
- 11598 1766 June 4 Winchester. Letter to Mr Winkworth signed Chas. Blackstone, sending details of 1557 award. [See 11588a]
- 11599 1766 June 6 Ower. Letter to Charles Blackstone from Richard Winkworth.
- 11600 Boundary of College Lands at Hawkley copied from records dated 1551, with note at foot dated 24 Oct 1766 relating to dispute.
- 11601a, b Extracts from Evidence Book of Win Coll 1551, with memorandum relating to dispute.
- 11602 1767 Account of land belonging to Hawkley Farm. Property of Win Coll as I was informed 26 June with observations by W[illiam] Hampton.  
 Note. For other papers relating to this dispute see also 11700-11703.
- 11603 n.d. Customary of Hawkley. At end of summary of rents;
- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Total at Christmas  | 48s 1½d   |
| Total at Easter   | 118s 8¾d  |
| Total at 24 June  | 55s 8½d   |
| Total at Michaelmas   | £13 8s 2d |
| Total Churchscot of Newton and Hawkley                        | 14s 7½d   |
| Total acreage of Newton and Hawkley                           |           |
| 343a 1r Annual value per acre 3d for 200a and 4d for 143a 1r. |           |
- 11604a (1414/15) Rental of John Balon, Various notes on dorse relating to holdings by John Balon etc, held of Lord of Newton Valence; and copies of 2 acquittances:  
 (1418) Dec 8 by Sir Reginald West, Lord of Newton Valence to John Balon s and heir of John Balon for 32s relief.  
 (1388) Jul 18 By Lady Alice West, Lady of Newton Valence to John Balon, her tenant, for 18s 8d relief, for plot formerly William Balon's.  
 (1392) Oct 8 Rental.  
 The following 5 documents are attached:
- b (1372 Mar 1) East Tisted. Copy of gr: Stephen Welewyk of East Tisted to Henry atte Hacche of Faringdon and Agnes his w of wood called 'le Vynons'.
- c (1372 Sep 30) East Tisted. Copy of gr by Henry atte Hacche and Agnes his w to John Champflour of sd wood.

- d (1345, 1346) Note of gr: by William Tilborough, s of Robert T., of Brown Candover, and Constance his w one of daus and heirs of William Balon, of 3 parcels of his land containing 13a in 'Anstede', 'Cattesbech' and 'Barlane' in Hawkley to Henry de Eston of East Tisted.  
Note that Gilbert Bannebury, sole feoffee of John Champflour granted sd lands and others to William Astill and heirs of his body, rem to Stephen Dyere, rem to John Pipere, rem Simon Wyse, rem to Richard Vyne, rem to right heirs of Gilbert which heirs should sell sd lands by supervision of Vicar of Alton, Richard Holte and 6 others and dispose of money for souls of J. Champflour etc.
- e Transcript of customary of Lord of Newton Valence and Rental 8 Oct 1392.
- f Notes and memoranda beginning Adam de Hawkley has 2 sons Peter and Alan etc.

11605 (1431/32) Rental of John Balon.

11606 n.d. Rental with schedule of memoranda attached.

11607 n.d. Three strips of parchment stitched at foot, Rental and memoranda concerning copyhold land at Hawkley, Empshott and Bradshott.

11608 c 1453 Terrier, heading faded. On dorse rental dated 23 Nov 1453.

11609 [Temp E III] Rental of Balon's lands. Endorsed: Customary of Lord of Hawkley. Simon Balon, Constancia Balon, Ralph de Whetham, Robert de Norton hold le Balon's holding, viz 1 carucate of land as appears below.

11610 (1551) Mar 16 Boundary of lands intermeddled with lands of College and John Smythe, s and heir of Ambrose S. made by William Bealle and others. Eng. Paper.

#### 11611-11665 HEARDS IN HOLTHAM, EAST TISTED

11611 n.d. Gr: William Idolf of Holtham to John Kernet of Colemore and Elizabeth his w and Richard s of Richard de Bel, heirs and assigns of sd Richard, of croft of land at Holtham next highway leading from house of sd William to house of Walter atte Holte N, and called 'le overe Doune'. Wits Henry de Estone, William de Rucherfelde, Walter de Holtham, Richard Bacon, Nicholas Dikere. Seal.

11612 (1310 Aug 6) Holtham. Gr: William Idolf of Holtham in East Tisted to Robert le Knyre, Joan his w and Agnes their dau of piece of land called 'le Longeperk' another called 'le Nethredoune' and piece of land in 'Tayledicrofte'. Wits William de Rucherefeld, John Kernet, Henry de Eston, Gilbert the clerk, Nicholas le Dikere, William de Westewode, William de Bradene. Seal.

11613 (1316 Jul 7) Holtham. Demise: John de Chiltele and Thomas his s to William Ydolf of pasture called 'la Mede' in Holtham which he bought of Agnes and Alice daus and heirs of Richard Tedbald. Wits Henry de Eston, William de Rutherfeld, Walter de Holtham etc named. Seal.

11614 (1318 Apr 19) Holtham. Gr: John Ydolf of Holtham to John de Chiltele of 1½a land in 'Budelesdon' betw land of Isabel Kernet on

both sides called 'le Stonye acre'. Wits William de Rutherefeld, Henry de Eston, Richard Kernet, Richard le Beel etc named. Seal.

- 11615 (1317 Oct 30) Demise: Alice, wid of William Idolf of Holtham, to Richard s of Richard le Beel of 'la Dene' [Priors Dean] of 2 pieces arable which she held in dower, at Holtham in field called 'la Brodefelde' one lying betw land of Elizabeth Kernet on both sides, other lying at 'Fowleflode' next highway from Newton to Goleigh, for her life at a rose at feast of St John Baptist yearly. Wits Henry de Estone, William de Rutherefelde, Walter de Holtham, Richard Bacon, John Idolf. Seal.
- 11616 (1318 Apr 13) East Tisted. Quitclaim: John Idolf of Holtham, s of William Idolf, to Richard s of Richard la Beel of Priors Dean, of interest in piece of arable at Holtham in 'la Tayledecrofte' betw land of John de Cheltelye and land of sd John Idolf, which land sd Richard had by demise of Alice wid of William Idolf. Wits Henry de Eston, William de Rutherefelde, Nicholas le Dikere, Walter de Holtham, Richard Balon. Seal.
- 11617 (1320 Jul 27) East Tisted. Quitclaim: same to same of 2 pieces arable which he had by demise of Alice, wid of William Idolf. Wits William de Rutherefeld, Walter de Holtham, Richard Balon, Nicholas le Dyker, Henry de Eston. Seal.
- 11618a, b (1330 May 27) Agreement and counterpart to demise: John Idolf of Holtham to William Dolling of his gardens in Holtham except one on W; and an orchard on E for 15 years, at 2s yearly to Chief Lord. Wits William de Rutherefeld, Richard le Beel, Richard de Holtham, John atte Hacche etc named. Seal fragments.
- 11619 (1330 May 17) Holtham. Gr: same to same of same. Wits William Rutherefeld, Richard le Beel, Richard de Holtham etc named. Seal.
- 11620 (1316 Feb 5) Alton. Quitclaim: Agnes, eldest dau of Richard Tedbald of Holtham, to Richard Bacon of Holtham of interest in messuage and 30a land in Holtham. Wits John de Theddon, Richard de Westcote, Henry de Easton etc named. Seal.
- 11621a, b (1317 Jul 20) Holtham. Gr: Joan wid of Robert le Knyst of Newton to Richard Bacon of 2 crofts in East Tisted at Holtham, one called 'le Netherden' other 'le Longeperk' lying betw land of Richard le Beel called 'le Overedon' S and John Idolf's garden N, also piece of land in 'le Tailledecrofte' betw land of sd Richard le Beel W and of John Chiltely E. Wits Henry de Eston, William de Rutherefeld, Nicholas le Dikere etc named. Seal fragment. Duplicate of same. Seal.
- 11622 (1317 Aug 2) Holtham. Quitclaim: same to same of same. Wits same. Seal.
- 11623 (1317 Jul 25) Holtham. Quitclaim: John Idolf to same of same lands. Wits same. Seal.
- 11624 (1336 Apr 25) Holtham. Gr: William Dolling to Richard Bacon of Holtham of all his gardens in Holtham which he had by gr of John Idolf, except 'le Westgarden', at 12d yearly to Lord. Wits Thomas de Westcote, John de Rutherefelde, Richard le Beel etc named. Seal.

- 11625 (1317 May 22) Gr: John Idolf of Holtham to Richard Bacon of piece of land in 'le Brodefelde' in East Tisted at Holtham betw land of Richard le Bel on both sides. Wits William de Rutherford, Henry de Estone, Nicholas le Dikere etc named.
- 11626 (1337 Oct 20) Alton. Quitclaim: same to same of interest in gardens which sd Richard had by gr of William Dollyng in Holtham [See 11624]. Wits Thomas de Westcote, Thomas de Durly, Thomas de Tigenhale, Richard le Beel etc named. Seal.
- 11627 (1339 Dec 16) Holtham. Gr: John Dollyng of Holtham to Richard Bacon of Holtham of his garden with apts in Holtham called 'le Westgarden' which William Dolling his father had of John Idolf, at 4d yearly to Lord. Wits Thomas de Westcote, John de Rutherfelde, Richard le Beel etc named. Seal.
- 11628 (1339 Dec 10) Holtham. Indenture betw Richard de Holtham and Richard Bacon to void a gr by Richard de Holtham to Richard Bacon of 1½a arable in field called 'Budelsden' on payment of 30s on 25 Jul. Wits Thomas de Westcote, John de Rutherfelde, Richard le Beel, Stephen de Welwyk, etc named. Seal fragment.
- 11629 (1342 Aug 7) Holtham. Quitclaim: Richard de Holtham s of Henry de Eston, sen, to Richard Bacon de Holtham of interest in 2 crofts called 'Muryedones', one lying betw land of Sir James Norton called Holtham S and land of Henry de Eston called 'Lemanescroft' N, and other betw land of sd Richard B. on both sides. Wits Thomas de Westcote, Richard le Beel, Stephen le Welewyk etc named. Seal.
- 11630 (1345 Apr 26) Holtham. Agreement betw same that if Richard de Holtham shall pay 2 qrs wheat and 2 qrs oats at Michaelmas next quitclaim of croft called 'le Ridecroft' to be void. Seal.
- 11631 [1249-56] Gr: John Chapman and Royse his w to Geoffrey Peticru, a Cornishman, of messuage and 1 virgate in Holtham which he inherited from Hysabella mother of sd Royse, to hold of King in chief. Consid 7 marks. Wits Sir Henry de Farleye, Sheriff, Thomas Forestar, Bailiff of hundred of Alton, James de Molendinis, Nigel Bekk, Nicholas Sivel, John Oter, John de la Bere, Mathew of Monastery of 'Tubaut'. Seal.
- 11632 n.d. Quitclaim: Peter s of Royse, wid of John Chapman, to Geoffrey Peticru of same land. Wits same.
- 11633 n.d. Gr: Peter de Hecgh to Mabel his sister of all his land in Holtham which Lawrence his father recovered from Geoffrey de Leulande, with apts in meadows, woods etc at 7s 4d yearly. Wits Sir John de Venuz, Mathew his brother, James de Norton, Gilbert de Poppam, Ralph Rastard, Henry de Isenhurst, Richard de Westcote, John Oter, Andrew de Hecgh.
- 11634 n.d. Gr: Adam, clerk, s of Robert de Holtham to Emma his sister of messuage with garden, 2 crofts with apts in Holtham which Richard le Child once held of John de Holtham, of which one lies betw garden and 'Segynepirke', and other called 'Kukecrofte', also pasture for 1 cow with John de Holtham's cattle in summer and winter. Wits William de Haueclye, Roger Coco [Cook], Elias Pistor, [Baker],

- William Sturegaf, Gerard de Colemere, Adam Oter, Nicholas Swele, Henry Martel, Geoffrey Cornubiense [the Cornishman].
- 11635 (1327 June 21) Holtham. Gr: Walter de Holtham of East Tisted to Richard de Estone and Margery dau of John de Chiltelye for a certain sum of money of all his lands and ts in Holtham with houses, gardens, rents, services etc, which were John de Holtham's his father. Wits Sir James de Northon, Henry de Estone, William de Rutherfeld, John de Aultone, Henry Wyard, William Purchas, Richard le Beel. Seal.
- 11636 (1327 Sep 14) Holtham. Quitclaim: same to same of same. Wits Sir James de Norton, Henry Wyard, William Porchas, William de Rutherfeld etc named. Seal.
- 11637 (1328 Sep 29) Agreement for lease by William, s and heir of John de Chyltelye, to Richard de Eston of all his lands and ts with apts in Holtham from Michaelmas next for 18 years at a rose at feast of St John Baptist yearly. Wits William de Rutherfeld, Richard le Beyle, Nicholas le Kyckere etc named. Seal fragment.
- 11638 (1357 Aug 24) East Tisted. Gr: John de Holtham s and heir of Richard de Holtham to Richard atte Mere, Rector of St Mary's Bramshott of all his lands and ts in Holtham, with houses, gardens, rents, services etc which were once sd Richard de Holtham's. Wits Stephen Welewyk, Thomas Wescot, John Rutherfeld etc named. Seal.
- 11639 (1357 Oct 29) East Tisted. Repr: Richard atte Mere to John de Holtham of same to hold to John and heirs of his body, rem to Agnes w of sd John, rem to next heirs of sd John. Wits Stephen Welewyk, Thomas Westcote, John Rutherfeld, John Man etc named. Seal.
- 11640 (1357 Oct 18) Bramshott. Quitclaim: Richard atte Mere to John de Holtham of interest in same. Seal.
- 11641 (1357 Oct 18) Bramshott. Letter of Attorney of Richard atte Mere to John Cotes to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11642 (1357 Oct 18) Bramshott. Gr: Richard atte Mere to John de Holtham of his goods and chattels.
- 11643 (1381 Oct 4) Holtham. Gr: John de Holtham to John Byrton and Geoffrey Grene, clerks, of all his lands and ts in Holtham, except capital messuage and 4a of which 2a are in 'la Suthfelde', and 2 in 'la Pitecrofte'. Wits John Chamfloure, John le Manne, John Hyrde, William Okechyte etc named.
- 11644 (1387) Apr 30 Holtham. Gr: John Byrton and Geoffrey atte Grene, clerks, to John Weston of Chiltley, of all their lands and ts in Holtham which they lately had by gr of John de Holtham. Wits John Brembeschete, William Purchas, John Champflour, John Romesey etc named.
- 11645 (1387) May 5 Holtham. Quitclaim: same to same of interest in lands and ts in Holtham. Wits same. 2 seals.
- 11646 (1387) May 9 Holtham. Quitclaim: John de Holtham to John Weston of Chiltley of interest in capital messuage and all lands and ts in Holtham. Wits same. Seal.

- 11647 (1387) Apr 30 Holtham. Confirmation by John Byrton and Geoffrey atte Grene, clerks, to John Weston of Chiltley of all lands etc in Holtham. Wits same. Seal.
- 11648 (1387) Jul 1 Holtham. Lease: John Weston of Chiltley to John Holtham of all his lands and ts in Holtham with houses, gardens, rents, pastures etc, for his life, at a red rose on feast of St John Baptist yearly. Seal.
- 11649 (1387) Jul 1 Holtham. Letter of Attorney of John Weston of Chiltley to John Man to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11650 1413 Apr 3 Holtham. Quitclaim: Richard Bel s and heir of Richard Bel, to John Weston of Chiltley of interest in 5a wood in Holtham Wood. Wits John Shaumflour, Simon Purchas, Richard Wescote etc named. Seal.
- 11651 (1383) May 22 Holtham. Gr: John Hurde of East Tisted to John Byrton and John Hone, clerks, of all his lands in Holtham with apts except a room on N side of t, garden called 'Jeongardyn' and lands called 'Idoleslond'. Wits Richard Beel, John Rutherford, John Holtham, William Okeschet etc named. Seal.
- 11652 (1390 June 5) Holtham. Quitclaim: John Hyrdede of Holtham to John Bryton of interest in all his lands and ts in Holtham. Wits John Retherfeld, John Manne, John Harcourt, John Hunt etc named. Seal.
- 11653 (1391 Sep 28) Heards. Gr: John Byrton, clerk, and John Hunte, Chaplain, to John Weston of Chiltley of all lands and ts called 'Hurdeslondes' [Heards] in East Tisted which they had by gr of John Hurde. Wits John Bramschete, William Purchas, John Chamflour, John Romesey etc named. 2 seals.
- 11654 (1417) May 11 Quitclaim: John Norton Esq and Joan his w to John Weston Esq of his interest in annual rent of 7s 4d from lands and ts called 'Herdeslonds' [Heards]. [See 11633.] 2 Seals.
- 11655 (1424 June 11) Bramshott. Counterpart lease: John Weston, sen, and John Weston, jun, of Liphook Esqs to John Herddys of Heards of all lands and ts which Thomas Herddys father of sd John once held of him, from Michaelmas next for 7 years at 5 marks yearly, and 7s 4d. Seal.
- 11656 (1454) Dec 16 Tisted. Gr: John Weston of Bramshott, sen, Esq to John Weston his s and Agatha Wyndovere, dau of Robert Hoberdon, of all his lands, ts, rents, services etc in parish of Tisted, excepting rents from lands and ts of Richard Bele, to hold to themselves and heirs of their bodies, rem to right heirs of sd John his s. Wits John Retherfyld, William Dollyng, John Mason, John Hyde, Thomas atte Fyld. Seal.
- 11657 (1454 Dec 13?) Liphook. Letter of Attorney of John Weston Esq to Robert Gregorie to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11658 (1458 Mar 25) Counterpart lease: John Weston, jun, gent, and Agatha his w to John Mee alias John Hurdes of his t with lands adj called 'Hurdesplac' [Heards] in West [sic] Tisted in hundred of Alton from 25 March for 15 years reserving to themselves a field

with corn until Michaelmas next with right of entry and exit, at 40s yearly. Seal.

- 11659 (1472) Apr 15 East Tisted. Gr: Elizabeth wid of John Taylard, sen, and dau and one of heirs of John Weston, to John Bekynton and William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes, John Fesant and William Barton of reversion of all lands, ts, rents etc called Holtham and Hears in East Tisted in hundred of Alton, which her brother John Weston, deceased, and Agatha his w, had from John Weston her father, and which will by right descend to her after death of sd Agatha. Wits William Tystede, sen, Esq, William Retherfelde, John Hylton, Richard Smyth etc named. Seal.  
Note. John Weston had died without issue and Agatha had remarried.
- 11660 (1472) Apr 17 East Tisted. Quitclaim: Joan, wid of John Weston of Chichester, to same in same lands. Seal.
- 11661 (1472) Apr 15 Letter of Attorney of Elizabeth, wid of John Taylard, to Richard Cager of Newton, Richard Newle of Colemore and John Baker of Noar in parish of Newton [Valence] to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11662 (1472) Apr 19 East Tisted. Quitclaim: same to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes, John Fesant and William Barton of same. Seal.
- 11663 (1474) Jan 12 Gr: Richard Tepham and Agatha his w, late w of John Weston, jun, to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes, John Fesaunt and William Barton of their estate in lands, ts, rents, reversions etc in East Tisted and Bramshott, which were lately John Weston's, sen, father of sd John W, jun, and power of Attorney to Robert Plenty and Thomas Bladun to deliver seisin. 2 seals.
- 11664 (1473) Sep 30 Confirmation: Richard Tepham and Agatha his w of gr by Elizabeth sister and heir of John Weston, jun, to same. 2 seals.
- 11665 (1480) May 1 Gr: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle, Thomas Faukes, John Fesaunt and William Berton to John Baker, Warden etc of Win Coll of lands etc called Holtham and Hears in East Tisted and lands which were Richard and Agatha Tepham's in Bramshott which they had with John Bekington, clerk, deceased, of Elizabeth, wid of John Taylard; and power of Attorney to John Baker and Richard Newlyth to deliver seisin. Wits William Retherfeld, John Hylton, Richard Cager, John Smyth of Hawkley, William Pescod. 4 seals. [19939 contains a copy of this]

#### 11666-11668 OTHYN'S COTTAGE

- 11666a, b (1379 Mar 20 Colemore. Gr and counterpart: Peter Golleye to John atte Helle and Agnes his w of cottage called 'Othynes' in Goleigh, in parish of Colemore and 5a arable and a garden, of which 1a called 'Wichaker' lies in field called 'Berhulle' betw lands of William atte Mulle and of John Golleye, another piece in same field, another piece called 'Scroghalfe', another acre in field called 'Brodlond', another piece 'Sablyneshalfe' (?), another acre in 'Brokdelle', and another piece in 'Blakesele', to hold to them and

heirs of their body at 12d yearly and after deaths of sd Peter and his wife 4d. Wits Richard Beel, William Ogschete, John Golley, Peter atte Melle etc named. Seal.

- 11667 (1465) May 14 Gr: Thomas Hille, s and heir of Peter Hille to Richard Hunt, Robert Burell, Richard Rede and Henry Houghton of cottage with garden called Othyn's in Goleigh and 5a land in Colemore. Wits John Colles, William Houghton, William Colles, Richard Newlyn, Henry Spyrng. Seal.
- 11668 (1465) May 14 Letter of Attorney of Master Thomas Hille s and heir of Peter Hille to John Baker of Noar and Thomas Colles to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11668A (1470) Feb 27 Colemore. Gr: Robert Burell, Richard Rede, and Henry Houghton to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes of same, which they had with Richard Hunte, deceased, from Master Thomas Hille. Wits William Tysted, sen, William Retherfeld, John Hylton etc named.
- 11669-11686 GOLLEYE'S LANDS (GOLEIGH)**
- 11669 (1384 Mar 25) Bramshott. General quitclaim: John Brambesshete to John Golleye and John his s of all actions real and personal against them. Seal.
- 11670 (1396) Jan 3 Colemore. Gr: John Golle of Hambledon to John atte Welle of parish of Colemore of plot called 'Golle' [Goleigh] in that parish with apts which came to him after death of Clarice his mother, for life of grantee at yearly 1 qr wheat and 4 bz oats. Wits Richard Wescote, Richard Beel, William Oghshshete, Peter de Golle, Henry Clerc. Seal.
- 11671 (1398 Dec 21) Goleigh. Gr: John Gollye to John atte Welle and Clarice his w of one third of his lands and ts in Goleigh for their lives and life of survivor. Wits Richard le Bel, William Herschete, Richard Bryghes, John Clerk, Henry Clerk, Peter Gollye. Seal.
- 11672 (1398 Aug 3) Goleigh. Surrender by John atte Welle and Clarice his w to John Gollye the s, of lands and ts in Goleigh. Wits Richard le Bel, William Horschete, Richard Brygges etc named. 2 seals.
- 11673 (1431) Mar 8 Quitclaim: Alice Abot of Goleigh to Thomas atte Mulle of interest in messuage with curtilage, gardens, crofts and arable land in common fields of Goleigh, once William atte Mulles, in Goleigh. Wits John Stonar, Thomas Okschete, John Suthsopere(?), William Wodeward etc named.
- 11674 (1433) Jul 4 Goleigh. Gr: Nicholas Golley of parish of Priors Dean to Richard Golley his s of his t in Goleigh with lands, pasture, meadows in Goleigh. Wits John Howghton, Thomas Smyth, John Alderych, Richard Beel, John Baker. Seal.
- 11675a, b (1443) June 10 Alton. Award and counterpart of arbitrators on submission by John Peris of South Warnborough and Juliana his w, and Thomas atte Mille of Greatham touching title to messuage, curtilage, gardens, crofts, woods, arable lands etc in common fields of Goleigh, once William atte Milles. Sd lands were awarded to sd

- Thomas. Wits John Newle, Robert Butler, John Clewer, Richard Hakker etc named. Seal fragment. Counterpart 3 seal fragments.
- 11676 (1442 Oct 1) Gr: John Peres and Juliana his w of South Warnborough to Nicholas Golley of 12a land, of which 10a 1r lie in 'le Westfelde' of Goleigh, once Alice Abbote's; and 1a in 'Flokcombe' field; 1r on 'le Berehulle' in exchange for 12a lying separately viz 5 in 'Blaksole' field, 3 in 'le Brodelond' and 4 in 'le Berehulle'. Wits John Howgh-ton of Colemore, John Camman of Empshott, Thomas Smyth of Priors Dean, etc named. 2 seals.
- 11677 (1449 Nov 1) General quitclaim: William Chase, Richard Grygge, Thomas atte Mille and John Daker to Nicholas Golley of all actions real and personal. 4 seals.
- 11678 (1464) May 25 Colemore. Gr: John Palmer, s and heir of John Palmer and Juliana his w late of Alton, to Richard Hunte, Robert Burell, Richard Reede and William Houghton of his messuage with lands, ts, rents, services, meadows, pastures etc in parish of Colemore in Goleigh, alias 'Abbottes', which were inheritance of Juliana his mother and came to him after death of sd John and Juliana. Wits John Hardcourte, John Bele, Henry Houghton, Thomas Houghton, John Baker. Seal.
- 11679 n.d. Gr: Richard s of Richard le Beel of 'la Dene' [Priors Dean] to William de Gollye, clerk, of 1a arable in parish of Colemore, in Goleigh in field called 'le Westfeld' called 'le Ride Aker'. Wits John le Carpenter, William de Gollye, sen, Gilbert de Golye, Thomas de la Ledde, John de Suthstret, Peter de Gardino. Seal.
- 11680a, b (1368 Nov 5) Goleigh. Gr and counterpart: William de Gollygh, Chaplain, to John Gollygh of Greatham and Clarice his w of all his lands and ts in Goleigh, reserving to himself for his life an upper chamber with free entrance and exit, at 26s 8d yearly. Wits Richard la Beel, Stephan Welewyk, William Okschyte, William atte Mulle, Peter de Gollygh. Seals.
- 11681 (1369 Feb 2) Goleigh. Gr: same to same of upper chamber reserved to himself from his gr of t. Seal.
- 11682 (1393 Oct 9) Priors Dean. Settlement by Peter Golligh on Joan wid of John atte Strete of all his lands, ts, and services with apts in vill of Priors Dean to her and heirs of both their bodies, rem to Alice dau of sd Joan, rem to his own right heirs. Wits John Champflour, John Balim, John Herecott, William Okshete etc named. Seal.
- 11683 (1401) Nov 28 Colemore. Gr: Richard Golley s and heir of Nicholas Golley late of Priors Dean, Colemore, to John, Lord of Audley, kt, Robert Burell, Richard Rede and William Barton of all his lands, ts, rents, services, pasture, woods etc, which he lately had by gr of Nicholas Golley his father, in Priors Dean in parish of Colemore, called Goleigh. Wits William Houghton, John Colles, John Bele, John Harecourt, Henry Houghton. Seal.
- 11684 (1464) Feb 26 Quitclaim: Agnes, wid of Nicholas Golley, to John, Lord of Audley, Robert Burell, Richard Rede and William Barton of interest in Goleigh's lands. Seal.

- 11685 (1470) Feb 23 Quitclaim: John, Lord of Audley, kt, and Robert Burell to Richard Rede and William Barton and heirs and assigns of sd William of same. 2 seals.
- 11686 (1470) Feb 27 Gr: Richard Rede and William Barton to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes of lands and ts called Goleigh's in Priors Dean. Wits William Tysted, sen, William Retherfeld, John Hylton, Richard and John Bele. 2 Seals.
- 11687-11689 BAKER'S LAND IN GOLEIGH**
- 11687 (1486) Oct 6 Goleigh. Gr: John Baker of Goleigh in parish of Colemore, s and heir of John Baker late of Priors Dean, to William Tysted, jun, Robert Waskham, Richard Rede and William Barton of all his lands, ts, rents and services etc in Goleigh which came to him on death of Margery, sister and heir of Peter Golley and w of Thomas Baker his grandfather. Wits Richard Bele, William Houghton, John Boles, Thomas and John Compton. Seal.
- 11688 (1470) Feb 27 Colemore. Gr: William Tysted, jun, Robert Waskam, Richard Rede and William Barton to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, and Thomas Faukes of same lands. Wits William Tysted, sen, William Retherfeild, John Hylton etc named. 4 seals.
- 11689 (1470) Feb 27 Colemore. Letter of Attorney of William Tystede, jun, Robert Waskham, Richard Rede and William Barton to John Hamond, clerk, John Baker of Noar and John Bedell to deliver seisin. 4 seals.
- 11690-11695 FRENCH'S LAND IN PRIORS DEAN**
- 11690 (1388 Mar 1) Priors Dean. Gr: John Franch of Priors Dean to John Sylvestre and Ideo (?) his w of plot of land called 'Francheslonde' with buildings, superstructures etc. Wits Richard Wescotes, William at Roberdes, William Hoxeche, Peter Gollay etc named. Seal.
- 11691 (1467) Jul 20 Priors Dean. Gr: William Sylvestre, s and heir of Thomas Sylvestre of Blackmoor, Husbandman, to Robert Weskeham, Richard Rede, John Smyth of Hawkley and John Baker of Noar of his toft with garden adj and 48 crofts land enclosed, containing 16a, and 4a land and 12d annual rent, once called 'Frenshes' in Priors Dean, in parish of Colemore, which came to him on death of Thomas Sylvestre his father and before was of John S. his grandfather, and Edith wife of sd John. Wits John Hylles, Vicar of Newton, Richard Cagger of same, John Bele, Henry Sperynge, and John Jermayn of Priors Dean. Seal.
- 11692 (1469) Feb 27 Colemore. Gr: Robert Weskham, Richard Rede, John Smyth of Hawkley and John Bakere of Noar to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes of same land. Wits William Tysted sen, William Retherfeild, John Hylton etc named. 4 seals.
- 11693 (1480) May 1 Gr: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes to John Baker, Warden etc of Win Coll of all their lands, ts etc in Goleigh. Wits William Tystede, William Retherfeld, John Hylton etc named. 3 seals.

- 11694 Receipt by William Barton for purchase money of 200 marks from Warden Baker paid in instalments.
- |             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 12 Feb 1469 | 100 marks |
| 18 Feb 1469 | 15 marks  |
| 9 Apr 1469  | £20       |
| 20 Jul 1469 | 10 marks  |
| 20 Mar 1471 | 20 marks  |
- Seal fragment. Eng. Paper.

- 11695a (1588/89) Indenture betw Thomas Bilson, Warden, and John Compton of Priors Dean, gent, defining the 'Sheepgate' or feeding rights at Goleigh. Unexecuted. Eng.
- b (1582) Jul 4 Draft of same on paper.

#### 11696-11713 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

- 11696a-c Terrier of Hawkley: Begins:  
 'I(nprimis in a) close called nether Austed—13 acres  
 I(tem) in the upper Austed—9 acres  
 . . . Total 147½acres'.  
 Page 3 begins:  
 'M[emorandum] the 3 daye of Junii beyng corpus Christe we Lawrence Pocoke put into a close called Holemede cont. 7 acres 6 besse. Item John Smyth put in to the same close for 1 acre that he claymyth there 7 besse and 32 shepe at the same tyme . . .'.  
 Page 4 contains rental beginning: 'Balons Place in Hawkley 60 acres Rent 44s 3d yearly. Part Eng. Paper.
- 11697 1480 Copy of gr: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle and John Fesaunt to John Baker, Warden etc of t called 'Stretplace' and all lands pertaining; t called 'Rouses' in Newton Valence and apts and all lands which John Balon father of William Balon held; also close called 'Waterclose' at Bradshott with apts; and all other lands, ts, ways, woods etc in Hawkley, Newton Valence, Empshott and Bradshott which they had with John Bekyngton and Robert Lavynton, clerks, deceased, by gr of sd William Balon. Wits William Retherfeld, John Hylton, Richard Cager, John Smyth of Hawkley. Paper. [See also 11552, 11553, and 11554.]
- 11698 [c1554-58] Paper beginning:  
 Hawkley. the [faded] 6 kyne and 2 oxen taken in Holemede of John Smythes where they have no ground and there clameth 1½acr'  
 Item in the brodeclose—3 acr'  
 Item in brokelond—2 acr'  
 Item in the upper Austed—cleys 1½ acr' 'clam no het' [?has no claim]. Paper has been subject to damp and much of writing is faded. Overleaf is copy of writ of Philip and Mary to Sheriff of Hants against Lawrence Pocoke.
- 11699 (1604) Nov 9 Bond of John Aylewyn of Hawkley, Yeoman, to John Harmar, Warden, in £5, for payment of certain sum on or before 9 Jan next, as ordered by Court of Chancery for costs sustained. Paper.
- 11700 1757 June 22 Eling. Letter addressed to Rev Mr Blackstone, Sub Warden, and signed Charles Kent. Begins 'Recd yours of the 15th

inst. with a Terrar of Hawkley Farme the same morning I went over to Hawkley . . . and found Eleven Oaks cut down in Van meade and in a little Purrock called Coleses Acre adjoining . . . but cannot make out . . . where this sd Van Meade and Little Purrock is College land . . .'. [Cf 11588a-11602]

- 11701 1757 June 16 Paper headed 'The Best Account I could gett of College Lands belonging to Hawkley Farm'. Signed: Charles Kent. [Cf 11588a-11602]
- 11702 [c1766] Paper headed 'The Copy of a Letter sent to the late Warden'. Relates to dispute over land at Hawkley and claim of Mr Prince 'who marry'd one of the Miss Budds.' ?hand-writing of Richard Winkworth. [Cf 11588a-11602]
- 11703 1768 Oct 26 Terrier of Hawkley Farm delivered at Audit. At foot of one page note: 'Winkworth's Survey gives many more acres than this Terrier. The Tenant has laid his own freeland with that of the College and destroyed the boundaries of the College land'. At foot of opposite page note: '1776 Hampton has confirmed Winkworth's measurement and added a valuation to Winkworth's plan—all the Terriers are deficient—Boundstones are fixed. N.B. Hampton has made a Terrier'. [Cf 11588a-11602]
- 11704 1789 Sep 4 Paper headed 'A true Terrier of Hawkley Farm lying in Hawkley and Newton Valence . . . One Dwelling House, Three Barns, Two Stables, one Carthouse, one Woodhouse, one Outhouse, One Hogpen House . . . Now in the possession of Mrs Prince'. Wit William Warner Churchwarden.
- 11705 1781 Oct Terrier of Lands belonging to Hawkley Mill by W. Hampton. 'The Mill is Newbuilt and in very good Condition but the fine ought not to take place on it this time as it was all done at the Tenant's own Expense. N.B. Mill in the next fine may fairly be valued at £20 p.a.'
- 11706 1809 Jul Endorsed 'Mr [William] Budd's Survey of Hawkley Mill and Lands. Addressed to (Warden Huntingford).
- 11707 (18)79 Apr 16 Letter addressed to Bursar signed James Maberly relating to fencing at Hawkley.
- 11708 (?c1879) May 1 Letter from same requesting 'copy of what document I may have signed whereby the present expense is to fall solely on me'.
- 11709 1867 Nov 20 Agreement betw Warden etc of Win Coll and Joseph James Maberly for surrender and sale and occupation of certain lands and premises at Hawkley Mill.
- 11710 1778 Terrier and Valuation of Hears Farm in Parish of East Tisted. Total: A 108a 2r. 'N.B. This is a hilly farm and very stoney land. Tillage land, which make it of less value than otherwise . . . £48 16s 6d'.
- 11711 1869 Nov 1 Extract from Lease betw Warden etc and James Winter Scott concerning assignment of housebote, firebote, hedgebote and cartbote to be used on premises. [Hears see 26991]

- 11712 1801 Jan 19 Liphook. Letter to Charles Knott signed F. Denyer for my mother Elizabeth Denyer, giving statement of College lands . . . 'A dwelling house, barns, stables, outhouses, farm lands and premises containing together in the whole by estimation forty acres . . .'.  
 11713 (1374 Feb 2) Copy of quitclaim by Agnes atte Berne of parish of Liss to John atte Burgate of Liss of interest in lands and ts etc in parish of Liss called Eldenham, from 20 years after date of these, which she inherited from John atte Berne her brother, and 40s of rent from Lord Robert Markaunt during 20 years. [Transferred from Pertinentia ad Alios Dec 1957. See also 11578]

#### 11714-11822 ACCOUNTS

- 11714-11743 1522-1551 Hawkley. 11715 is endorsed with account for Alresford 1523.  
 Note. Lawrence Pocke, Farmer, was entitled to pay and to deduct from his rent of £6 0s 3d following annual charges on College property:
1. To Lord de la Ware for lands called Hawkley 34s 5d.
  2. To same as price of 1 lb pepper, 2s.
  3. To same for 'le Tuth' at his Court of Newton Valence 2s 1d.
  4. To Sheriff of Hants for his Tourn of Selborne for land called 'Waterlees' in tithing of 'Tempall' 22½d.
  5. To Sir George Browne, as price of ¼ lb pepper for close in Empshott called 'Balamsclose' 6d.
- Total amount of these charges 40s 10½d. [See 11738]
- 11744-11821 1470-1474 endorsed with Holtham and Heards for 1474.  
 1475-1477 endorsed with Holtham and Heards for 1477.  
 1478-1522, 1525-1527, 1529 Goleigh.
- 11822 1478 Priors Dean. Paper.  
 [For names of Farmers etc see NRA List]
- Other References*  
 For MS Book containing copies of Valuations made in 1838 of various properties, including Hawkley Farm, see 21417.

#### HAWKLEY LEASES

##### 26877-26922 SITE OF MANOR, LATER HAWKLEY FARM

- 26877 (1522) Jan 16 John Lambald, Yeoman, of t called Street Place with all apts for 20 years at 17s 4d.
- 26878 (1523) Aug 20 Richard Ryne of Buriton, Husbandman, of site of manor of Hawkley with all services and rents free and customary, except timber, wards, marriages etc and other perquisites of court, for 20 years at £6 0s 3d, ¼ lb pepper.
- 26879 (1540) Nov 4 Laurence Pocke and Alice his w, of Hawkley, Husbandman, of site of manor with all rents, lands, arable, meadow, leasures and pastures, with a pasture called 'frythe', a leasure called 'Waterles', and a t with apts late in tenure of John Lambold, excepting timber and perquisites of Court, for 20 years at £6 0s 3d.
- 26880 (1564) Aug 31 Alyce Pocke, wid.

- 26881 (1571) Nov 5 Alice Poocke and Richard Poocke, one of her natural sons. Su.
- 26882 (1586) Apr 12 Richard Poocke, Yeoman, at £4 0s 2d, 3 qrs wheat, 4 qrs 1 pk malt.
- 26883 (1587) Jan 27 Letter of Attorney of Thomas Bilson, Warden etc to William Hack and John Dickenson of Soke of Winchester, Yeoman, to take possession of manor of Hawkley and lands belonging now in tenure of Richard Poocke. Endorsed with memorandum that this was done on 10 Mar.
- 26884 (1597) Mar 3 Richard Poocke.
- 26885 (1610) Oct 17. Same.
- 26886 (1629) Nov 4 Phillipp Poocke of Hawkley, gent, and Frances his w. Signed by Phillip.
- 26887 (1636) Nov 1 Same.
- 26888 (1645) Nov 1 Same.
- 26889 1653 Mar 3 Same.
- 26890 (1676) Nov 1 Richard Harris, of City of Winchester, Esq and Oswald Fryer of same for better performance of will of Philipp Poocke.
- 26891 1677 Apr 26 Assignment of lease by Richard Harris and Oswald Fryer to Roger Jones gent with consent of William Poocke and Richard Poocke, clerk, considn £700 towards discharging debts of Philip Poocke. Signed Oswald Fryer, Roger Jones.
- 26892 1686 Oct 28 Surrender of lease by Richard Harris, Oswald Fryer, William Poocke and Richard Poocke.
- 26893 1686 Nov 1 John Palmer of Oakshott, gent, for better performance of will of Philip Poocke. Signed.
- 26894 1691 Oct 22 Surrender of lease by John Palmer.
- 26895 1691 Nov 2 Henry Budd of Colemore, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26896 1698 Nov 1 Same.
- 26897 1705 Nov 1 John Budd, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26898, 99 1712 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26900 1719 Nov 2 Same.
- 26901 1726 Nov 1 Anne Budd, wid.
- 26901A 1733 Nov 1 Same.
- 26902, 03 1789 Dec 17 Ann Prince of Henley-on-Thames, wid, at £4 0s 2d, 3 qrs 6 pks wheat, 4 qrs 5 pks malt. Signed. S & C.
- 26904 1796 Nov 1 Same.
- 26905 1803 Nov 1 Same at £4 0s 2d, 228 galls wheat, 298 galls malt.
- 26906, 07 1810 Nov 1 Same at £4 0s 2d, 229 galls wheat, 308 galls malt. S & C.
- 26908 1810 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26909, 10 1818 Nov 2 [blank] Warner, Yeoman. Fine £327 6s 6d. S & C.

- 26911 1820 Nov 1 Sarah Warner, wid, and William Warner, Yeoman, administrators of Benjamin Warner. Signed. Fine £376 7s 9d.
- 26912, 13 1824 Nov 1 William Warner. Fine £300. S & C.
- 26914, 15 1833 Nov 1 Same of same and also messuages and dwelling-house with barns, stables, edifices, outhouses and buildings belonging, and also arable, meadow, pasture and wood grounds [described with names and measurements] all which lie in Hawkley, Newton Valence and Empshott, for 20 years at £6 0s 2d, [blank] wheat, [blank] malt. Fine £850. S & C.
- 26916 1838 Nov 1 Same at £6 0s 2d, 11 qrs 1 bz 2 pks wheat, 4 qrs 2 bz 1 pk malt. Fine £300. Su.
- 26917 1845 Nov 1 Same. Fine £300.
- 26918 1852 Nov 1 Same. Fine £300. Signed.
- 26919 1859 Nov 1 Same at £6 0s 2d, 11 qrs 1 bz 2 pks wheat, 2 qrs 2 bz 1 pk malt. Fine £400.
- 26920 1861 Nov Same of piece of arable in Hawkley called Great Field containing about 7a 32p TM No. 190, surrendered to College by Richard Wakeford and Richard Wakeford, for 20 years at £1 14s 0d.
- 26921 1866 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by William Warner of Hawkley Farm and Hawkley Great Field. With Schedule.
- 26922 1866 Nov 1 William Warner of message or farmhouse, ts, gardens, pieces of arable, meadow, pasture and woodland in Hawkley, Empshott, Newton Valence and Selborne and also piece of arable in parish of Hawkley for 20 years at same rent for farmhouse etc and £1 14s for arable. Fine £480.
- 26922A 1869 Mar 2 Surrender of lease by Sir Roundell Palmer, assignee of William Warner, of land called the 'Roughs'.
- 26923-26953 HAWKLEY MILL**
- 26923 (1602) May 31 Anthonye Beeley and John Boles of Win Coll to William Chase of Empshott, Yeoman, of watermill called Hawkley Mill, t called the Millhouse, with arable, meadows, pastures, woods, underwoods and commons, called Mill land containing about 50a, with free ingress etc to ponds, all which were late in tenure of Robert Budd; for 60 years, at £3, and 20s towards wheat. Signed.
- 26924 (1678) Nov 1 Mark Mitchell of Alton, Yeoman, of same for 20 years at 40s, 12 bz wheat, 2 qrs malt. Signed.
- 26925 1693 Nov 1 Mark Mitchell of Bentworth, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26926 1700 Nov 1 Same.
- 26927 1717 Nov 1 Same.
- 26928 1714 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 26929 1721 Nov 1 Mark Mitchell, Yeoman, and Moses Mitchell, Yeoman. Signed by Mark.
- 26930 1728 Nov 1 Same.
- 26931 1735 Nov 1 Mark Mitchell of Bishops Waltham, Maltster. Signed.

- 26932 1742 Nov 1 Same.
- 26932A 1781 Nov 1 Richard Wakeford of Liss, Yeoman, at 40s, 12 bz 3 pks wheat, 2 qrs 1 bz malt. Su.
- 26933 1788 Nov 1 Richard Wakeford of Liss, Yeoman, at 40s, 12 bz 3 pks wheat, 2 qrs 1 bz malt.
- 26933A 1789 Dec 18 Licence to let.
- 26934 1795 Nov 2 John Parsons of Petersfield, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26935, 36 1802 Nov 1 Richard and William Wakeford, Yeoman at 40s, 109½ galls wheat, 153 galls malt. S & C.
- 26937 1809 Nov 1 Richard and Elizabeth Wakeford, wid, exec of William W., at 40s, 114 galls wheat, 153 galls malt. Signed.
- 26938 1817 Nov 1 Thomas Bonham of Petersfield Esq. Signed.
- 26939, 40 1823 Nov 1 Same. Fine £86. S & C.
- 26941 1823 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26942, 43 1830 Nov 1 John Bonham-Carter Esq of Petersfield. Fine £86. S & C.
- 26944 1830 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26945 1837 Nov 1 Richard Wakeford of Iping, Yeoman, and Benjamin Purchase, gent, of Buriton. Fine £86. Su.
- 26946 1844 Nov 1 Same. Fine £110. Su.
- 26947, 48 1851 Nov 1 Same. Fine £110. S & C.
- 26949 1858 Nov 1 Richard Wakeford of 2 moieties one on his own part and other as mortgagee of Benjamin Purchase, of same for 20 years at same rent. Fine £110.
- 26950 1861 Oct [no day] Surrender of lease by John Bonham-Carter and William Charles Rickman of Lithanger, Empshott.
- 26951 1861 Nov 1 Joseph James Maberly of 19 Upper Harley Street, Esq of Hawkley Mill etc and several pieces of land containing 27a, for 20 years at £11 14s 6d. Plan endorsed on first leaf. Schedule.
- 26952 1867 Sep 29 Surrender of lease by William Charles Rickman of 3 pieces of land [named] T.M. Nos 170, 172, 185, and rights of way.
- 26953 1867 Dec 24 Surrender of lease by Joseph James Maberly.
- 26954-26991 HEARDS IN EAST TISTED
- 26954 (1552) Mar 24 Humphrey Parcare of messuage called Heards with all lands, meadows, leasures, pastures, feedings, commons, pannage and herbage with apts for 40 years at £3 6s 8d. Signed.
- 29555 (1596) Mar 30 Edmond Rowse of Chalton, gent, of Heards in East Tisted with lands belonging, except timber etc for 20 years at 44s 5d, 1½ qrs wheat, 2½ qrs malt. Signed.
- 26956 1604 Dec 15 Same.
- 26957 1605 Sep 20 Sir Richard Norton of Rotherfield at 44s 4d, 12 bz wheat, 2½ qrs malt. Signed.
- 26958 (1609) Aug 20 Assignment of lease by Richard Norton to William Newlin of Priors Dean. Yeoman.

- 26959 (1610) Oct 17 William Newligh.  
 26960 (1628) Oct 28 William Newlyn (or Newlegh). Signed.  
 26961 (1644) Nov 1 Richard Knight, Yeoman, and Marie Newlin, wid.  
 26962 1652 Nov 1 Same.  
 26963 1657 Dec 1 Robert Genman of East Tisted, Yeoman.  
 26964 (1679) Nov 1 John Genman of East Tisted, Yeoman. Signed.  
 26965 1686 Nov 1 Same. Signed John Jenman.  
 26966 1693 Nov 1 Same.  
 26967 1700 Nov 1 Same.  
 26968 1708 Nov 1 John Finden of Farringdon. Signed.  
 26969 1715 Nov 1 Same.  
 26970 1722 Nov 1 Same.  
 26971 1729 Nov 1 Same.  
 26972, 73 1736 Nov 1 William Finden of Faringdon, Yeoman. S & C.  
 26974 1785 Nov 2 Arthur Kelsey, Yeoman, at 44s 5d, 12 bz 3 pks wheat,  
 2 qrs 4 bz 5 pks malt.  
 26975 1790 Mar 1 Licence to alienate to John Allam assignee of Arthur  
 Kelsey.  
 26976 1792 Nov 1 John Allam, Butcher. Signed.  
 26977 1799 Nov 1 Same at 44s 5d, 114 galls wheat, 190 galls malt.  
 26978, 79 1813 Nov 1 Same. S & C.  
 26980 1820 Nov 1 Same. Fine £155 19s 6d.  
 26981, 82 1827 Nov 1 Same. Fine £130. S & C.  
 26983 1834 Nov 1 Same. Fine £110.  
 26984, 85 1841 Nov 1 James Winter Scott of Rotherfield Park Esq. Fine  
 £120. S & C.  
 26986 1848 Nov 1 Same. Fine £132 2s 6d.  
 26987, 88 1855 Nov 1 Same. Fine £132 2s 6d. S & C.  
 26989, 90 1862 Nov 1 Same. Fine £189. S & C.  
 26991 1869 Nov 1 Same. Fine £210.
- 26992-27029 GOLEIGH IN PRIORS DEAN AND EAST TISTED**
- 26992 (1597) Jul 26 John Newlyn of Goleigh, Yeoman, in considn of a  
 surrender made by Richard Newlyn his father, of capital messuage  
 and site of capital messuage called Goleigh with pasture called  
 Hothams, Bakers, Abbots, and Frenches in parish of Priors Dean,  
 except timber etc. for 20 years at £6 13s 4d, 4 qrs wheat, 8 qrs  
 malt.
- 26993 (1610) Oct 17 John Newlyn the younger, Yeoman. Signed.  
 26994 (1627) Oct 22 Same.  
 26995 (1635) Nov 1 Same of capital messuage called Goleigh etc in parishes  
 of Priors Dean and East Tisted.

- 26996 (1643) Nov 1 Same.
- 26997, 98 1651 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26999 (1677) Nov 1 Same. Signed.
- 27000 1684 Nov 3 John Newlyn the younger.
- 27001 1691 Nov 2 Same.
- 27002 1698 Nov 1 Same, gent.
- 27003 1705 Nov 1 Same.
- 27004 1712 Nov 1 Same.
- 27005, 06 1726 Nov 1 Michael Glyd of St Martins in the Fields, Middx, gent, S & C.
- 27007, 08 1782 Nov 1 Richard Yalden of Newton Valence, clerk, at £6 13s 4d, 4 qrs 2 bz wheat, 8 qrs 4 bz malt. S & C.
- 27009, 10 1789 Dec 17 Edmund White, clerk, of Newton Valence, exec of Richard Yalden. S & C.
- 27011 1796 Nov 1 Same.
- 27012 1803 Nov 1 Same upon trust and subject to payments and for purposes declared in Indenture of Settlement made before marriage of Richard Yalden and by his will, at £6 13s 4d, 306 galls wheat, 612 galls malt.
- 27013 1803 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 27014, 15 1810 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 27016 1825 Dec 1 Surrender of lease by George Fort of Alderbury Esq and Rev Blakley Cooper of Yetminster, assignees of Harry Digmeed lessee by indenture of 2 Nov 1818.
- 27017 1825 Nov 1 George Fort and Rev Blakley Cooper. Fine £200.
- 27018, 19 1832 Nov 1 Same. Fine £200. S & C.
- 27020 1839 Nov 1 Same. Fine £200.
- 27021, 22 1845 Nov 1 Same. Fine £237. S & C.
- 27023, 24 1825 Nov 1 George Fort. Fine £237. S & C.
- 27025 1852 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27026, 27 1859 Nov 1 Same. Fine £365 2s. S & C.
- 27028 1859 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27029 1866 Nov 1 George Munkhouse Fort of Alderbury Esq, of same, measuring 346a 2r 30p.
- 27354-27388 LIPHOOK**
- 27354 (1537) Jan 16 Peter Woddye, Weaver, of site of t with curtilage in Liphook and 10 crofts of arable containing about 20a and a moor containing about 3a pasture, lying betw highway from Liphook to Haslemere S, and land of Lord of Bramshott towards water N, land of Nicholas Stoneham E and land called 'Calcrofts' and land called 'Lomepyttes' W for 31 years at 14s.
- 27355a (1559) June 1 Molde Woodyer for 21 years. Seal.

- b (1559) June 1 Bond of William and John Fygge, Husbandmen in £20 to fulfil covenants in lease to Molde Woddyer w of sd William.
- 27356 (1572) Nov 1 William Figge, Yeoman.
- 27356A (1584) Dec 16 Thomas Booles of Liphook in parish of Bramshott and Jane his w for 20 years at 9s 4d. [Transferred from 11576]
- 27357 (1595) Dec 16 Thomas Boles and Jane his w, at 9s 4d, 2bz wheat, 5 bz malt.
- 27358 (1608) Dec 21 Thomas Boles and John Boles his s, Signed John Boles.
- 27359 (1627) Apr 2 Thomas Boles, Yeoman.
- 27360 (1635) Nov 1 Roger Aylinge, Yeoman.
- 27361 (1644) Nov 1 Same.
- 27362 (1647) June 10 Nicholas Avery of Alton, Yeoman, Signed.
- 27363 1674 Nov 2 Robert Smith, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27364 1681 Nov 1 Same.
- 27365 (1688) Nov 1 Same.
- 27366 1696 Nov 2 Robert Glasier, Blacksmith.
- 27367 1703 Nov 1 Mary Wise, of London, wid. Signed.
- 27368 1710 Nov 1 Same.
- 27369, 70 1717 Nov 1 John Dickenson alias Diggeston, of Witley, Yeoman. S & C.
- 27371 1724 Dec 16 Same.
- 27372, 73 1731 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 27374 1738 Nov 1 Same. Signed.
- 27374A 1773 Nov 1 George Denyer of Bramshott, Blacksmith.
- 27375, 76 1794 Nov 1 Richard Denyer, Tailor, devisee and exec of George Denyer at 9s 4d, 2 bz ½ pk wheat, 5 bz 1 pk malt. S & C.
- 27377 1801 Nov 2 Elizabeth Denyer, wid and exec of Richard D., at 9s 4d, 19 galls wheat, 47 galls malt.
- 27378, 79 1808 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 27380 1820 Nov 1 George Denyer, Yeoman. Fine £114.
- 27381, 82 1830 Nov 1 Mary Denyer, wid. Fine £240. Signed. S & C.
- 27383 1830 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 27384, 85 1836 Nov 1 Same. Fine £27 3s 0d. S & C.
- 27386, 87 1843 Nov 1 John Sparrow Esq. Fine £77. S & C.
- 27388 1850 Nov 1 Hon Sir William Erle of Park Crescent, Middx, Justice of the Queen's Bench. Fine £77.

## HUNTBORNE, HANTS

[See also BRA Cards by A. Smyth at College]

Manor of Huntborne in parish of Soberton was parcel of possessions of Alien Priory of Hamble and became property of Win Coll by gift of Wykeham in 1391.

- 11823-11874 Various Evidences
- 11875-11901 Documents in Tin Box
- 11902-11910 Court Rolls
- 11911-11913 Miscellaneous
- 11914 Document from Old Bursary
- 11915-11954 Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
- 11955-12089 Accounts
- 27068A-27108 Leases: Site of Manor

## 11823-11874 VARIOUS EVIDENCES

- 11823 [?Temp H II] Gr: William de Venuiz with consent of [Alice] his w, Robert his s and all his heirs to church of St Andrew of Hamble of 2 crofts in Soberton, called 'Rugacrofet' and 'Wilerescroft', tith of wool from his demesne, and tith of hogs from East Worldham, Nutley and Soberton for maintenance of a monk in Service of God. Wits Gilbert Oin, Peter Oin, William Agnus, William de Pont, Geoffrey de Subertona, Osmund, Arnold the Priest, Alwin Couing, [? Kinsman], Moreuil, Cristofer, Peter de Crasuilla. Seal.
- 11824 [?Temp H II] Confirmation: William de Venouz of gr by Hauuis [Hawis] his mother to church of St Andrew of Hamble and monks of Tiron of holding of Herbert s of Eldwinus, who pays 32d rent, in Eastleigh, 20a demesne, 3a meadow and pasture for 50 sheep, 6 oxen, 4 cows and 2 mares; 2a in Soberton; with consent of Aalix w of sd William and his heirs. Wits Walter de Venouz, John kinsman of William de Venouz, Robert de Bradesete, William Parmentarius [Furrier], Edwin Couing [?Kinsman], Martin.
- 11825 [c1202] Gr: Thomas de Hoe [fl 1202] with assent of Aliz his w, to church of St Andrew of Hamble and Monks there of message with whole holding of Walter de Mora at 'East Brech' (*Brech versus orientem*) and pasturage for 10 pigs fed with mast in wood beginning at house of Robert Cure and extending to Hall. Wits William, Deacon of Wickham, Peter, s of Herebert [d. 1235], Matthew his brother [d. 1231], Roger de Scures, Hamon de Midlington, Reginald, Chaplain of Hound, Thomas de Botley.  
Note. Thomas de Hoe is mentioned as having paid 40 marks for 2 years' farm of Meonstoke in 1202. *V.C.H. Hants* II 254. See also 11827 Peter s of Herbert died in 1235, and Matthew his brother in 1231. See R. W. Eyton: *Antiquities of Shropshire* (1854). They are witnesses also to 11828, 11830, 11831, 11832.
- 11826 [1133-1234] Gr: Pain ['Paganus'] de Hoe with consent of Robert and Geoffrey his sons and heirs to Church of St Andrew of Hamble and Monks there of ½ virgate and a mansion held of donor by Edric therein; also all land betw 'Riggewei' and 'Boal' for salvation of souls of himself, his w Emma and others. Wits Gualterus, Prior of Southwick, Edmundus, Canon of same place, Herbert s of Anchetell, Ralph de Gruci, Osbert de Flexland, Moyses de Subertuna, Ralph s of Osbert, Henry clerk of Hambledon, Gocelin Medicus, Paganus de Denmead, William de St Clare. Seal in linen bag. Beneath fold of parchment: *ego Rodbertus heres et Gaufridus frater meus subscripsimus* and 2 marks.  
Note. Name Walter, Prior of Southwick does not occur in list of priors in Dugdale's *Monasticon*. First name in that list is Walkelin died 1234/35, Priory was founded in 1133 so that there is time enough for Walter. T. F. Kirby. A. Smyth.
- 11827 n.d. Quitclaim: Thomas de Hou and his heirs to St. Mary and [St Andrew] of Hamble and monks there of pastures with all their apts in land of 'la Hurste' extending in valley of Huntborne from Hall of Harald along high road from Winchester to Portsmouth and then by North side of that road as far as cross of Gervase de

Winde[s]ora [Broadwindsor, Dorset]. Wits William my s and heir, Robert his brother, Richard Delabere, Adan Delabere, Germanus de Ranvill, Galterus de Petrafiga, Roger Desmolins.

- 11828 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Windesoria with consent of Agnes his w to church of St Andrew of Hamble and monks of land of 'La Hurste', lying betw Huntborne water and cross of Gervase, grantor's father, and extending as far as Hall of Arrod. Wits John my heir, Godfrey Deacon, Peter s of Herbert, and Matthew his brother, Richard de Anesic, Roger Balun, Gervase de Nortuna, Walter Macherell, Thomas de Ho, Richard s of Hamund, William Blund, Seelide, John Malevisse, John the Clerk.  
Note. Gervase of Windsor, who married Avice, is mentioned in Pipe Roll of 1167/68 both as Gervase of Winlesor and Gervase of the Treasury, his family holding their lands as tenants in chief by serjeanty of weighing money received at Exchequer, [Hutchins', Dorset]. His son and heir by Avice, who survived him, was Thomas, who married Agnes, and had 2 sons, Gervase who died in Thomas's lifetime, and John who survived. (See 11829, 11828, and 11830). Thomas was alive in 1212 and was then holding 10 marks worth of land in Soberton by serjeanty at Exchequer, but he was dead by 1219, for his son was then tenant of Broadwindsor in Dorset, whence the family took their name. (see Book of Fees, pt. 1, pp 76, 94, 260. John of Windsor died in 1284 (*V.C.H. Hants* III 448)).
- 11829 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Windl's [Broadwindsor] at petition of Avice, his mother, and with consent of Gervase his s and heir and Agnes his w, to William Albus his kinsman of ½ virgate held by Robert Buflie in Flexland in exchange for land in Soberton, annual quit rent of 4s reserved. Wits Sauaricus de Vall, Werreis de Pilesdona, Ralph, Parson of Windsor, Ivo de Candela, Richard de la Bere, Hamo de Midlignete, Adam s of Moyses, Robert the Priest who wrote this deed.
- 11830 n.d. Confirmation: John [d. 1284] s of Thomas de Windelesore of gr by his sd father to St Andrew of Hamble and Monks there of land of 'la Hurste'; quit rent of 2s reserved. Wits Godfrey Deacon, Peter s of Herbert, Matthew his brother, Richard de Anesic, Roger Balun, Gervase de Nortona, Walter Makerel, Thomas de Ho, Richard s of Hamund, William Blund, Selyde, John Malevisse, John the Clerk. Seal in linen bag.
- 11831 [c1217] Quitclaim: Thomas de Venez to house of St Andrew of Hamble and monks there of 'la hurst'. Wits Sir Martin de Pateshulle, Sir Ralph Hareng *tunc justiciarius Domini Regis*, Sir Peter, s of Herebert, and Sir Matthew his brother, Sir William de Sorewelle, *tunc vicecomite Wintonie*, Sir Maurice de Tureville, Sir Richard de la Bere, Sir Adam de la Bere, his brother, Sir Roger Aliz, Sir Henry de Clintune, Sir William de Ho, Sir Thomas de Botteliga, Roger de Molendinis, Germanus de Ranwill. Seal in linen bag.  
Note. Sir Ralph Hareng was Under-Sheriff of Hants 1217 (*Furley—Winchester City Records*.)
- 11832 [1217-1228] Quitclaim: Richard le Bere of Soberton and Emma his w to Church of St Andrew of Hamble and Monks there, of messuage with 5a land called 'Rugae Croft' as result of trial of action betw sd Rich-

- ard and Adam Moysen [probably lessee of monks and defendant in action brought by le Ber. T. F. Kirby], before King's justices at Winchester, Sir Richard [Poore], Bp of Salisbury, Matthew s of Herbert, Ralph Hareng, Walter Foliot, James de Poterna, Gualterus de Rivaria, Maurice de Torville, John de Wichia, *justiciis errantibus*. Sd Richard and Emma to hold land for their lives. Wits William my father, Parson of Wickham, Peter s of Herbert, Matthew his brother, William de Ho, William de St Clare, German de Ranville, Adam Moysen, Matthew de Denmead, Roger Desmolins, Rossel, William Blund, Sellide. Seal.
- 11855 n.d. Exchange by Ralph de Mainille and Robert his s and heir with Church of Hamble and Monks there of land held by Harding and Ralph the Carpenter of Ralph de Mainille in fee at Soberton, for 2 crofts, which monks held in alms of Herbert s of Herbert called 'Witecroft' and 'Bradecroft'. Wits William de Warneford, Richard de la Ber, Philip de Anganci, Robert de Ho, Moysc, Roger Sapiente, Ailwin Cuving, William Pellipario [Skinner]. Seal.
- 11834 n.d. Confirmation: Lewis de Wauchervilla to church of St Andrew of Hamble and Monks of exchange in 11833. Wits William de Warneford, Richard de Ber, Robert de Ho, Roger le Sage. Moisant. Seal.
- 11835 [1153-1172] Confirmation: Henry [de Blois] Bp of Winchester [1129-1172] to Monks of St Andrew of Hamble of all tithes of domain of Soberton given by Emma de Wauchervilla and confirmed by Ralph de Menil, Robert his s, and Juliana his son's w and heiress. Wits Ralph, Archdeacon of Winchester, Robert, Archdeacon of Surrey, Robert Limesi, Robert de Clatford, Osbert de Inglesham, Albert de [torn ? Sobertuna]. Christofer, William, Bishop's Chaplain, Seal.
- 11836 n.d. Confirmation of gift: Lewis de Wauchervilla to church of St Andrew of Hamble and Monks there of tithe given by his mother Emma with assent of himself and his brother, of Lewis de Waucherville's demesne of Soberton and of land which Monks hold of him in fee; land given by Ralph de Menil to Monks in exchange for way near his house on Monk's land; land near spring which is called Huntborne (See 11833, 11834, 11835). Wits Ralph de Menil, *qui hoc concedit*, Robert his s, William de Warneford, Geoffrey de Menil, Philip de Argenci, Haffrid de St Clare. Seal.
- 11837 (1308 Aug 11) Quitclaim: Sir Thomas Paynel to Abbot and Convent of Tiron of interest in manor of Huntborne under lease held for term of his life at 8s yearly from Ralph (? le Simplex) late Prior of Hamble and all corn, goods and chattels then existing on manor. Wits [hole in parchment] knight, Sir John de Guildeford, clerk, Richard de Byflete, Thomas de la Stupe, John Eve etc named. Seal.
- 11838 (1308 Aug 11) Alton. Letter of Attorney of Sir Thomas Paynel to Adam Wylekyng of Kingsley to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 11839 (1318 Mar 26) Chawton. Quitclaim: Sir John de St John, Lord of Basing to Prior of Hamble and Monks and to Ralph de Mallinge of manor of Huntborne near Hoc, held by Ralph de Mallinge of Monks for term of his life. Wits Sir John de Scuris, Richard de Burhunte,

Richard de Porteseye, John de Ticheburne, kts, Philip de Denemedede, John de Everard etc named. Seal.

- 11840a, b (1354 Sep 28) Hamble. Lease and counterpart: James Pasquier, Prior of Hamble, to Richard Chamberlayn of Meonstoke of manor of Huntborne with apts for his life and 1 year more, at 5 mar<sup>l</sup>s yearly, 2s yearly to Abbot of Beaulieu, 2s yearly if needed to Castle of Portchester; tenant to make over to Prior 36a ploughland at end of his term, Prior is to have chamber and chapel if he likes to stay on manor. Wits Michael, Rector of Droxford, Robert, Rector of Exton, Robert de Hoo, Nicholas de la Bere etc named. Seal fragment.
- 11841 [Transferred to 27068A]
- 11842 (1416/17) Record of action for trespass brought by Warden Thurburn against Thomas Siekoler (?), Thomas Fryth and others named. On dorset panel of 36 names for choice of jurors, among them those of Simon Long, John Perot, and Robert Pokeswell.
- 11843 (1419/20) Record of action for trespass brought by Warden Thurburn against William Bolt of Soberton, acting at instance of Richard Spycer of Soberton. [cf 11853 first part which adds names of jurors here omitted.]
- 11844a (1419-1420) Record of lawsuit betw Peter Whyte and Richard Spycer. On dorset is list of names, seemingly those of jurors and others.
- b Panel of 28 names, with certain figures of money below, is written on strip of parchment attached. [cf 2nd part of 11853 which is similar.]
- 11845a, b Another copy of last. Same panel of names attached in same way but without figures below, and with this heading above: *Panellem inter Petrum Whyte versus Ricardum Spycer de Placito capcionis et detencionis averiorum.*
- 11846 (1419/20, 1420/21) Record of a lawsuit betw Peter Whyte, and Richard Spycer. Names of 12 jurors (sworn) given at foot of record [Same as first part of 11854 which however omits names of jurors, but they are given again in 11856 which is copy of same record as this.]
- 11847 n.d. Roll of copies of evidences of title to Huntborne, probably made when Priory of Hamble was acquired by Wykeham and transferred to College. Copies of 11823-11828, 11830-11836, 11839. Also copy of quitclaim [?Temp H II] Gocelin de la Beer to St Mary and St Andrew of Hamble and Monks to right of pasture in land of La Hurst extending in valley of Huntborne as far as Hall of Harald and thence along high road from Winchester to Portsmouth and thence by N side of that road to Cross of Gervase de Windesore [See 11827, 11828, 11830, 11831]. Wits William de Ho, William de St Clare, Robert de la Bere etc named. On dorset: Huntborne: Names of fields there: 'Breche' 30a, 'Homedene' 24a, 'Langcroft' 20a, 'Merwelle' 7a, croft before the gate 7a, 'Wolcrofts' 8a, 'Southlond' taken from forest 60a, 'Hunbournmede' 4a. Total 160a.

- 11848 (1498) Dec 14 Acquittance for £40 by John Newport from Michael Cleve, Warden, under Award by John Kyngesmyll, Serjeant-at-law, and William Frost, arbitrators betw them. Paper.
- 11849 [1603-1613] Claim of College to rights in Forest of Alice Holt and Woolmer, in respect of 'Gardens' and 'Fryers', parish of East Worldham, and of messuage etc, parish of Liphook. Endorsed Temp Warden Harmar, 1596-1613, and James I. Paper.
- 11850 [17th C] Headed A note of such duties as is paid by College tenants to new forest. List of places and names. Paper.
- 11851 [? 15th C] Claim by William Pound Esq to Forest rights by prescription in respect of his manors of Drayton, Bere, 'Bemonds and Bellany'. [Beaumonts Manor, Farlington and Belanney Manor, Southwick.] Paper.
- 11852 [Transferred to 27085A]
- 11853 (1419/20) Record of action of trespass brought by Warden Thurburn against William Bolt of Soberton acting at instance of Richard Spycer of Soberton to try title to 'la Breche' and 'Furzefield'. [cf 11843]  
1419-1420 Record of lawsuit betw Peter Whyte acting for College and Richard Spycer of Soberton, on same matter. [cf 11844]
- 11854 Roll containing copy of part of record of lawsuit betw Peter Whyte and Richard Spycer [same as 11846]; and copies of documents of title viz 11825, 11827, 11831, and same as that of which part of 11841 is copy.
- 11855 Roll containing copies of documents of title, viz 11831, 11827, 11825, same as part of 11847, 11839, 11823, 11824, endorsed 'Hurst iuxta Huntburn'.
- 11856 Roll containing copy of same part of same record as that copied in 11854, but adding names of jurors omitted there.
- 11857 [?Temp H II] Gr: Walter Temprecef(?) to Jocelin de Bere, of all grantor's land in Bere which Lewis de Bere gave him for his homage and service. Wits Richard de Bera, Walter and Robert his brothers, Adam de Bera, Thomas de Ho, Hamon de Midlington, Robert de St Clare, William de Ho, Richard de Midlington, Robert de Ho. Seal.
- 11858 Parchment roll of 3 membranes:
- a (1400) Feb 3 Attornment of tenants taken with Court held there.
  - b (1412) Sep 7 Court held there.
  - c Evidences from Court Rolls etc of 2s rent to be taken of William Botreaux for t called Russellis place, Flexland.
- 11859-11874 1651-1700 Receipts for 7s quit rent paid for land called 'Bacons'.
- 11875-11901 DOCUMENTS IN TIN BOX**
- 11875 n.d. Note of metes and bounds of Camoys Hill in manor of Hambleton as recognised by certain aged men and others; reference to Huntborne and Flexland, and acreage of Flexland Russell near Soberton. Also draft or copy of petition of Warden Rede [1501-

20] for stay of hearing of his claims to rights within Forest of Bere, as his Attorney John Wyntreshull is not yet ready with his case, and it is granted.

- 11876 n.d. Plan or sketch showing manor of Camoys belonging to College and College Liberty, with adjacent manor of Ervills and other lands belonging to Mr Barton, and manor of Hambledon belonging to Bp of Winchester. Paper.
- 11877 [?18th C] Plan or sketch of house and farm of Huntborne and surrounding forest and lands, including those of Mr Chandler, Mr Bury, 'Falkener's Splock' and Bishopric.
- 11878 1674 Dec 1 Description signed by Francis Pratt, of bounds of Whites and Flexland Farm in parish of Soberton. Also description signed by Francis Pratt, of bounds of Huntborne Farm in parish of Soberton. Eng. Paper. [William Hancock who holds 'Faukner's Plock' gave receipts for quit rent of Bacon's in 1660 and 1680 see 11864, 11865].
- 11879 1725 Oct Description, signed by Francis Pratt (who refers to his father's time, and is probably son of Francis Pratt above) of boundaries of Huntborne Farm in Soberton, with plan or sketch of farm and surrounding lands, including those of Lord Lymington, Mr Thomas Arundell, East Hoe Manor, Mr Lewis, and Bp of Winchester. Also description, same date, signed by Francis Pratt, of boundaries of Whites and Flexlands in Soberton, with plan or sketch of surrounding lands, including those of Lord Lymington, East Hoe Manor, Mr Thomas Arundell, John Glasspool and Soberton Manor.
- 11880 1725 Paper, headed: Names of College Tenants of manor of Huntborne, amounts of rent follow; also quit rents paid by Huntborne, and Whites and Flexland, and value of capons due from manor of Soberton and paid on its behalf by 3 people on 18 Oct.
- 11881 1789 Nov 26 Description signed by Francis Pratt, of boundaries of Whites and Flexlands Farm in Soberton. Endorsed 'Terrar of White's and Flexland's and Huntborne Farm both held by Francis Pratt 1739'.
- 11882 1767 Oct 6 Description of boundary of Huntborne Farm in Soberton, taken by John Suetar of Hambledon and John Newman of Soberton. On dorse number of trees on the several pieces of ground.
- 11883 1767 Memorandum, concerning
1. new Pound on Lord Anson's estate at East Hoe, and liability of College tenants to help pay for it.
  2. Giles Osbourn's willingness to rebuild barn on his Copyhold if College will allow him timber to do it.
  3. John Wyatt's cutting of timber not assigned to him, for which he agrees to pay £5, and his application for more timber without having settled for first.
- Answers to questions raised one written in different hand at end of each.
- 11884 1767 Oct 14 Letter to Warden signed by J. Biden: he has sent Terriers of Whites and Flexlands. Hopes to be at audit on 28 Oct if smallpox is not too bad. Has sent brace of hares of which he begs acceptance.

- 11885 (1767) Paper signed J. Biden giving boundaries of Whites and Flexlands, seemingly terrier mentioned in 11884. On dorse number of trees and names of fields.
- 11886 1768 June 16 Perambulation of Bounds of Huntborne. After description: Names of People that went the Bounds, 15 in all among them Rev Dr Lee, Warden, and Outrider, Steward and Woodward of College named.
- 11887 1775 Dec 9 Paper signed by J. Biden giving boundaries of Russell's Farm and names and acreage of fields.
- 11888 1776 Paper giving valuation, description, names of tenants and quit rents of holdings of Huntborne Manor.
- 11889 1778 Paper giving divisions and acreage of Huntborne Farm, and annual value of buildings. Endorsed Hampton.
- 11890 1781 Paper giving names of tenants, acreage and values of Huntborne Copyholds.
- 11891 (1785) Memorandum stating that Mr Richards has grubbed up his fence betw land he holds of Russell and his own land, and that a plan should be taken and signed by Warden to ascertain quantity and boundaries. Followed by list of names and note dated Huntborne 24 Aug 1785 concerning Capt Alms' application for timber to build stable.
- 11892 1781 Dec 7 Sketch map with memorandum of acreage, Endorsed 'Mr Bassat's sketch'.
- 11893 [c1792] Paper headed: 'The College of Winchester and Mr Bargus' relating to question whether 3 pieces of land belong to Mr Bargus or College.
- 11894 [c1792] Sketch map of various parcels of land, with memoranda on front and back, endorsed 'Mr Bargus, Soberton'. '27th the Meeting Winton College'.
- 11895a, b 1792 Two papers pinned together, first dated Nov 1792, containing memoranda relating to same.
- 11896 1800 Jan 6 Paper in Warden Huntingford's hand headed 'Huntborne Farm', containing Mr Budd's account of premises and amounts asked and offered for lease.
- 11897 1802 Nov 29 Boarhunt. Letter signed Chas. Fisher; giving names and number of fields at Huntborne. Addressed to 'Mr Robt Serle Attorney at Winchester Hants'.
- 11898 1811 Aug 21 Notice signed Tho Bainbridge and Geo Barnes, commissioners of enclosure of Bere Forest, stating that they have ascertained bounds of forest within Manor of Huntborne. Addressed to John Meare, Steward to Warden etc of Win Coll, Lords of Manor of Huntborne. Endorsed 'No 12 Huntborne and Hoe'.
- 11899 1837 Nov 1 Extract from lease of Huntborne Manor to Mrs Pink of Boarhunt, wid.
- 11900 Slip of paper with notes of acreage at Huntborne.
- 11901 n.d. Paper containing notes of rents at Huntborne, and of land tax, poor tax, and repairs. Endorsed 'Valuation of Huntborne'.

#### 11902-11910 COURT ROLLS ETC

- 11902 Huntborne 1362, 1363, 1367, 1369, 1381/82, 1382/83, 1384/85, 1387/88, 1394/95, 1396/97, 1397/98.
- 11903 Huntborne 1413/14, 1416/17, 1417/18, 1420/21, 1423/24, 1425/26, 1427/28-1430/31, 1448/49, 1454/55, 1456/57, 1457/58, 1464/65, 1479/80, 1481/82, 1484/85. Flexland Russell 1453/54, 1466/67, 1476/77, 1479/80, 1481/82, 1484/85. Also Rental of Flexland 1453/54.
- 11904 Huntborne, Flexland and Russell's 1491/92, 1494/95, 1495/96, 1498/99, 1501/02, 1502/03, 1504/05, 1505/06, 1507/08, 1509/10-1514/15, 1515/16-1518/19, 1520/21, 1521/22, 1522/23, 1525/26, 1526/27, 1527/28-1530/31, 1531/32-1534/35, 1538/39-1540/41, 1544/45, 1546.
- 11905-11908 Huntborne and Flexland 1518/19, 1521/22, Huntborne: 1522/23, 1525/26-1531/32, 1528/29-1534/35, 1538/39, 1539/40, 1544/45-1546, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1552 Draft Court Rolls on paper.
- 11909 1546, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1552, 1553/54, 1555/56, 1556/57, 1557/58, 1558/59, 1559/60.
- 11910 (1580) Oct 11 Copy of Court Roll. Admis of Robert Beare and Mary his dau, to certain copyhold premises in reversion upon determination of Henry Russell's tenure. Signed Thomas Stempe, custos. John Potinger, Steward. [For Courts of 3 Feb 1400 and 7 Sep 1412 see 11858. For Court 20 Mar 1555 see 10451. For Courts 1546, 1549, 1551, 1552-1557, 1559-1560. See 10452.]

#### 11911-11913 MISCELLANEOUS

- 11911 n.d. Memoranda concerning various pollards etc. Seemingly sent to Mr Henry Trussell by his brother. Eng. Paper.
- 11912 1820 Valuation of copyhold lands at Soberton occupied by Mr Hawker. Names of fields given including 'God be merciful' and 'Oh be joyful'.
- 11913 [17th C] Paper headed 'Maister Warden—John Arnold—John Reede. Begins 'Maister Warden ther ys off pastures mede grownde and wode grownde yn severall longying to Huntburn withyn bowndes as the forest by estymacion 100 acres'. Eng.

#### 11914 DOCUMENT FROM OLD BURSARY

- 11914 1593/94-1606/07 Memoranda of rents, arrears, quit rents with amounts relating to Huntborne, includes rents of Earl and Countess of Southampton. On dorse 1595/96 note about rent paid by heirs of John Newport headed Whites and Flexland.

#### 11915-11954 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.

[See NRA List]

- 11915-11921 1722-1835 Presentments of Homage.
- 11922-11925 1767-1803 Letters of Attorney.
- 11926-11928 1816-1835 Notifications of sale.
- 11929-11933 1781-1805 Surrenders to wills.

- 11934 1638 Mar 29 Bond of John Hitchcocke, yeoman in £4.
- 11935 1708 Aug 2 Bond of Edward Russell of Soberton, yeoman in £4.
- 11936 1788 Oct 17 Surrender by Mary Withers of Micheldever, wid, William Young of Parish of St Bartholomew, Winchester, Woolstapler, Thomas Dowden of Micheldever, Yeoman, Richard Hoolmes of Romsey gent, execs of John Withers late of Micheldever, Yeoman, of site of manor of Huntborne to be regranted to them in trust for persons etc named in will. [See also 27091.]
- 11937 1800 June 28 Surrender by John Phillips and Ann Bassett his w, late Ann Bassett Boyes, and Martha Hillier, wid, late Martha Boyes by Hugh Rawlins Beere her Attorney of their interest in messuage and croft, to use of William Newman. Parchment.
- 11938 1821 Dec 26 Mortgage Surrender by Daniel Parr of his own, William Foster's, Ann Foster's and Sarah Boyes' interest in messuage and croft etc to William Budd for £50. Note of satisfaction 29 Sep 1843.
- 11939 1834 Nov 4 Admis of Edward English, by Richard Pink his Attorney, to messuage, garden and 7a called Persteeds etc to hold to himself, Louisa Eliza English, 7 yrs, and John Edward Hawker English, 4 years.
- 11940 c1785 Paper headed 'The Bounds of the hedge at Roys below the stile down to the Mapel porst the standards'.
- 11941 n.d. Headed 'Mr Anson's Perambulation' Begins: 'Along Ewfurrock's Lanes they say half belongs to Him. The College has always had it all without interruption. Mr Raynes has several times bought Timber of the College there . . .'. Endorsed 'Soberton. Mr Anson's claim'.
- 11942 n.d. Paper beginning: 'Farmer Newman College Woodman at Huntborn saith (by Mr Baynes) that Mr Anson claims about 30 Acres in which are an Oak and other Timber said to be worth 500li . . .'.
- 11943 n.d. A paper headed 'Description in the Lease' 'Two Crofts called Whites, Flexland and Russells . . .'. On dorse address to Revd Mr Blackstone, Winchester.
- 11944 1790 Jul 27 Endorsed 'Huntborne and Manor the Boundaries of the piece of land called Pesteads'.
- 11945 n.d. Paper sheet folded in two:  
One side headed: 'The Arable Measurement of Two Farms (the property of Mr Robert Boyes) occupied by Mr John Newman and Mr Chs Robey situate in the Parish of Soberton is as follows . . .'.  
The other side headed 'The outward Measurement of Two Farms (the property of Mr Robt. Boyes) occupied by Mr John Newman and Mr Chs Robey . . .'.
- 11946a-c 3 folded papers numbered 1, 2 and 3 being extracts of deeds relating to Huntborne from College records.
- 11947 1782 Quit Rent Roll of Manor of Huntborne. Parchment.
- 11948 n.d. Headed 'Evidences extracted from Book Theta [See 22990] Soberton'.
- 11949 1802 Apr 26 Salisbury. Letter signed William Dyke Whitmarsh, relating to copyhold estate of Jane Boyes which she desires to sell

to Daniel Parr; on other side is draft letter of Attorney of Jane Boyes. [See also 11953.]

- 11950-11952 n.d. Memoranda in hand of Warden Huntingford relating to copyholds.
- 11953 1802 June 7 Alton. Letter signed Tho. Clement addressed to Mr Serle, Attorney at Law, Winchester sending particulars on John Newman's account. Contains also copy of letter of Mr Whitmarsh to Mr C. Phillips dated Salisbury 5 June 1802. [See 11949.]
- 11954 1802 Aug 5 Devizes Green. Letter signed Martha Hillier addressed to Robt. Serle Esq, Winchester, relating to sale of an estate.

#### 11955-12089 ACCOUNTS

- 11955-12030 1400, 1401, 1404 [for 1412 see 11199], 1416-23, 1426-1429, 1431-1475, 1477-1491 Huntborne. Those for 1416, 1417 contain also accounts for West Worldham.
- 12031-12061 1492-1522 Huntborne and Whites Flexland.
- 12062-12089 1523-1551 Huntborne and Whites, Flexland and Russells on dorse.

[For names of Farmers see NRA List.]

#### *Other References*

Note. Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, xxi: Proceedings in Court of Requests, vol. 1, p. 375: Bundle LXXXVIII, No. 36: Richard Goodriche and Jane his w v Daniel Apleforde and William Serle, concerning lease of farm of Huntborne. Ibid p. 444: Bundle CXV No. 49. Same versus same concerning sd farm. Ibid p. 410: Bundle CII, No 25: William Browne versus Thomas Bilsom [sic], Warden of Win Coll, etc concerning message and lands, late of Margaret Farmer, locality not disclosed.  
For 1801 map of purlieu in Forest of Bere belonging to Win Coll by John Sutton See 21363.

#### HUNTBORNE LEASES

##### 27068A-27108 SITE OF MANOR

- 27068A (1413 Sep 6) Thomas Danel of manor of Huntborne with rents, services and other apts except wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs, fines and amercements of court, for 6 years at 100s yearly and rents and services: Warden to pay tithes and fifteenths. Manor house contains 1 hall, 2 chambers, 1 kitchen, 1 dovecot, 1 grange, 1 stable at end of hall. [Transferred from 11841.]
- 27069, 70 (1419 Sep 29) Peter White and Thomas White his brother for 7 years at 100s. Unexecuted. S & C.
- 27071 (1526) Feb 26 John Wheteley of East Hoe, Husbandman, of site of the manor of Huntborne with demesne lands, rents and ts free and customary, except woods, wards, marriages etc. for 200 years at £4 5s 8d.
- 27072 (1561) June 16 Richard Goodrige of Soberton, Yeoman, at £7 2s ½d. Decorated capital.
- 27073 (1587) Jan 23 Same at 57s 2d, 2 qrs wheat, 3 qrs ½ bz malt. Signed.

- 27074 (1601) Mar 20 John Cowper of Ditcham, gent, at instance of Richard Goodriche, former lessee, and in considn of £20. Signed. Recites indenture of 10 Nov 1596 to Thomas Smyth of City of London Esq.
- 27075 (1621) Jan 10 John Dickenson of Southampton, gent, Signed.
- 27076 1631 Mar 19 John Pratt, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27077 (1638) Mar 3 Same.
- 27078 (1646) Nov 1 Margaret Pratt, wid.
- 27079, 80 1653 Nov 1 Francis Pratt, Yeoman. S & C.
- 27081 (1667) Nov 1 Same. Signed.
- 27082 1674 Nov 2 Same.
- 27083 1682 Nov 1 Same.
- 27084 1690 Nov 1 Same.
- 27085 1697 Nov 1 Same.
- 27085A 1704 Nov 1 Same.
- 27086 1711 Nov 1 Same.
- 27087 1718 Nov 1 Same.
- 27088 1725 Nov 1 Same.
- 27089 1732 Nov 1 Same.
- 27090 1739 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27090A 1753 Nov 1 Surrender of lease by Daniel Chase of Sherfield upon Loddon, gent, described as late in tenure of Richard Goodrick, leased 1 Nov 1746.
- 27091 1788 Nov 1 Mary Withers of Micheldever, wid, William Young of St Bartholomew's near Winchester, Woolstapler, Thomas Dowden of Micheldever, Yeoman, and Richard Holmes of Romsey, gent, execs of John Withers, of same for 20 years at 57s 2d, 2 qrs 1 bz wheat, 3 qrs 2 bz malt. Signed. [See also 11936.]
- 27092 1789 Dec 18 Licence to let to John Allen assignee of Mary Withers and others.
- 27093 1795 Nov 2 John Allen, Yeoman, of Leigh, Havant. Signed.
- 27094, 95 1802 Nov 1 Charles Fisher, gent, of Boarhunt at 57s 2d, 153 galls wheat, 225 galls malt. S & C.
- 27096, 97 1809 Nov 1 Same at 57s 2d, 153 galls wheat, 234 galls malt. S & C.
- 27098, 99 1817 Nov 1 Same. Fine £95 6s 0d. S & C.
- 27100 1825 Nov 2 Licence to alienate citing lease of 1 Nov 1824.
- 27101 1831 Nov 1 Same of same, and also a piece of arable called 'Little Clays' [blank] late part of Whites and Flexlands, and except land called Halls now leased to Jarman Knight in lieu of Little Clays for 20 years at same rent. Fine £100. Su. [See also 26689.]
- 27102, 03 1837 Nov 1 Frances Pink, wid, of Boarhunt. Fine £90. S & C.

- 27104 1844 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by James Thorngate of Gosport, grocer, assignee of Richard Austin, exec of Frances Pink, by indenture of 4 Jul 1843, with schedule.  
Note. James Thorngate was also lessee of Whites and Flexlands see 26692 et seq.
- 27105, 06 1844 Nov 1 James Thorngate of all that messuage or t with garden, orchards, barns, stables etc and lands belonging known as Huntborne Manor Farm containing 114a 2r 26p, and rights of way [described] except woods etc, royalties of hunting etc, for 20 years at same rent. Fine £122 10s 0d. With schedule and plan on dorset of memb. 2. S & C.
- 27107 1851 Nov 1 Same. Fine £122 10s, with schedule and plan.
- 27108 1858 Nov 1 Same. Fine £180, with schedule and plan.

## HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER

A quantity of evidences, mainly of the 13th, 14th and 15th Cs chiefly relating to house property in Winchester. How they came to be in the Munitment Room is not known.

- 12090-12093 Anglo-Saxon Charters
- 12094-12198A Miscellaneous Evidences:
  - 12092-12102 Temp Abbot Walter de Aston, 1222-47
  - 12103-12117 Temp Abbot Roger de St Valery, 1247-63
  - 12118-12138 Temp Abbot William de Wygorn, 1263-81
  - 12139-12144 Temp Abbot Robert de Popham, 1281-92
  - 12145 Temp Abbot Simon de Canynges, 1292-1304
  - 12146 Temp Abbot William de Odiham, 1317-19
  - 12147-12152 Temp Abbot Walter de Fyfyde, 1319-62
  - 12153-12154 Temp Abbot Thomas de Pechy, 1362-81
  - 12155-12158 Temp Abbot John de Letcombe, 1394-1407
  - 12159-12161 Temp Abbot Nicholas Strode, 1414-40
  - 12162-12163 Temp Abbot Thomas de Bromley, 1440-67
  - 12164-12165 Temp Abbot Richard Hall, 1488-1530
  - 12166-12167 Temp Abbot John Salcot alias Capon, 1530-38
  - 12168-12198 Miscellaneous

## 12090-12093 ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

Note. On Anglo-Saxon Charters extracted from notes by H. Chitty. These charters were found by H. Chitty and W. B. Bird in 'Warden Lee's bedroom' (then used as part of Fellows' Library) on 16 June 1926 after a search had been directed by Warden and Fellows (Minutes of College Meeting 5 June, 1926, p. 496). They were originally kept in Woodmancote drawer (Gunner's Catalogue of the Muniments' Vol II pp. 59, 63), and were presumably removed for inclusion in book *Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts Photozincographed by command of her Majesty Queen Victoria . . .* by Colonel A. C. Cooke, C.B., R.E., Director General of the Ordnance Survey . . . published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury . . . Ordnance Survey Office Southampton MDCCCLXXXI, of which book there is a copy in Fellows' Library. Each charter bears name 'John Fysschere', who held manor of Woodmancott betw dissolution and its gr to College.

- 12090 '900' probably forgery of c990-1010. Gr: King Edward the Elder, s of King Alfred to Monastery of Holy Trinity in city of Winchester [Hyde Abbey] of land in Micheldever. Descriptions in Anglo-Saxon. [See transcript in *Liber Monasterii de Hyda*—Edward Edwards, Rolls Series, 1866, pp 85-97, 333-4, and N. P. Brooks in R. Custance ed, *Winchester College*, 1982, pp.189-228.]
- 12091 940 AD Gr: King Edmund, brother of King Athelstan, to monastery in Winchester dedicated to God and St Peter, of manor of Pewsey, Wilts. Descriptions in Anglo-Saxon. [See Transcript in *Liber Monasterii de Hyda*, pp. 136-44, 345-6.]
- 12092 [c925-933 AD] Gr: the Abbey styled *familia monasterii Sancti Salvatoris in Wentana civitate, ubi corpora gloriosorum regum Alfredi et Eadueardi sepulta quiescunt*, with consent of King Athelstan, to his servant Alfred, of land at Chiseldon, Wilts. viz 20 cassati. [See *Liber Monasterii de Hyda* pp. 147-150.]
- 12093 1019 Gr: King Cnut to Abbey, styled *coenobio quod novellum dicitur famosa ac populosa in civitate Wintonia situm in quo et preclarorum confessorum IUDOCI atque GRIMBALDI mirifica decenter hodie tenus pollutent somata* [i.e. their bodies are fitly still powerful in working miracles] of manor of Drayton, Hants. [See *Liber Monasterii de Hyda* pp 324-6 and Introd, xxxvi.]

## 12094-12198 MISCELLANEOUS

[See *Papers and Proc, Hants Field Club, XX*, 1956 pp 48-55.]

- 12094 Parchment Roll containing:  
(1221 Oct 31) Copy of Fine levied at Westminster, before Stephen de Segrave etc betw Henry de Kernet, quer, and Abbot of Hyde, def, for advowson of Church of Colemore whereof an assize of last presentation was summoned betw them in sd court: sd Abbot acknowledged advowson of sd church to be right of sd Henry de Kernet, and remitted and quitclaimed it. Sd Henry for weal of his soul gave to church of St Peter of Hyde and monks, 16 lbs of wax to be had annually on eve of SS Peter and Paul from his hide of land in Redbridge.

1209 Mar 28 Copy of gr: Peter [des Roches], Bp of Winchester, to Abbot and Convent of St Peter of Hyde of alms of 100 lbs of wax which Peter s of Herebert granted to them in church of Kingsclere, to be had annually at Michaelmas for lights for same monks by hand of Parson of Kingsclere.

Wits Master John of London, Official, Sir John de Mara, Alan de Stokel etc named. Dated by hand of Gregory our Chaplain at East Meon.

12092-12102 EVIDENCES TEMP ABBOT WALTER DE ASTON 1222-47

- 12095 n.d. Gr: Walter [de Aston] Abbot of Hyde and Convent to Andrew Beaubelet of house with apts which was Alwin the Draper's and Constance his w, in Winchester near chapel of St Clement, at yearly services due and 19s rent, and to church of St Swithun 8s. Considn 1 besant. Wits Helias Westman, Mayor of Winchester [c1222-1227], William Parvo and Herbert Silver 'Prepositi', Alan de Hereford, Seneschal of Hyde, Peter de Hattingel, Roger de Cham, Alderman of High St, Nicholas Cupping, Nicholas Knull, John de Chartres, Brian de Garstret, Achard, Bp's Marshall, William Stalipres, Lawrence Valent, William Golfing, Edward Serjeants. Endorsed: *Goldst[r] et de quadam placia iuxta ecclesiam Sci Clementis nunc tenet Thomas Pistor* in ?14th C hand. [See Transcript in *Archaeologia* LIX, 1905 of Proc Soc Ant, 2S, IX, 1883, not quite complete.]
- 12096 n.d. Deed of Sale: John de Husselegh to Abbot Walter and convent of all his land at Micheldever in return for 4 marks and a loaf of bread, half a ? dish of food (*ferculum*) and a gallon of ale to himself and Cristine his w while they live. Wits Maurice de Turvile, Henry and Peter his sons, Hamon de Basinges, Philip de Totteford, William Mansel, John Crispin, John Pincerna, Richard le Bug, Herbert Grimbold, Osbert Duket, Nicholas de Westune. [See Proc Soc Ant, 2S IX, 1883.]
- 12097 n.d. Gr: Osbert Floc (or Flot) to Abbot Walter and Convent of vacant plot on St Giles' Hill at yearly rent of 9d, together with refusal of his capital messuage there if he should be compelled to sell it. Wits Dominus Helyas de Cumbe, Constable of Wolvesey, Nicholas Hachard, Marshall, Ralph Divite (or Dunte), Robert de Bal, Benedict Faber, John le Bal, Peter Rotario, Walter s of Simon, Roger Bal, John Aylward, Osbert Ruforotario, Geoffrey W[a]lavine, Nicholas le Bal, Alexander le Tapenier, Ralph de Estune and Bertarius, Serjeants of the Soke. [See Transcript in *Archaeologia*, LIX, 1905.]
- 12098 n.d. Gr: Ralph ?umin [small hole in parchment removing capital letter] to church of St Peter of Hyde for fabric of church of 2s yearly rent issuing out of St Giles' Fair, from land of Werra of Bristol. Wits [eaten away] ? William Bube, Jordan Coco [Cook], Hugh Laseman, Goro s of Adam etc named. Seal.
- 12099 n.d. Gr: Bennet of Canterbury to Abbot Walter and Convent of 2½ shops on St Giles' Hill, which he had by gr of Master Serlon s of Ralph. Wits Henry le Prince, Robert Puterel, Robert le Bal, Alan

Pica, Master Henry, Mason of Hyde, Robert le Chancelir, Steward to the Abbot, Walter and Hugh, Serjeants of the infirmary, Seal.

- 12100 n.d. Quitclaim: Alice, dau of Geoffrey de Fernham to Abbot Walter and Convent of quit rent of 3s viz 2s 6d out of a t without Northgate of Winchester, formerly Osbert Bubbe's and 6d out of t without Eastgate formerly Walter Hoitel's, adj t of Abbess and Convent of St Mary, where toll was then taken. [Apparently octroi levied on goods entering city.] Wits Gilbert le Cordewanir, Alderman, Master Henry the Mason, Alexander the Mason, Amisius de Hereford, Thomas le Bracur, Ralph Gruet, Robert le Tapenir, William de Sartirino, Geoffrey Michel, John Oter. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883.]
- 12101 n.d. Gr: Philip de Blakemora to Abbot Walter and Convent of 20s rent from his 5 ts in High St, Winchester, viz Amicia de Stocia's, Richard de Benstede's, Matillus de Regate's, Robert de Duntune's, and Serlo Carnifex's [the Butcher], at annually 6d in Court of Hyde in Octave of Exaltation of Holy Cross (14 Sep). Considns 11 marks, 9s 4d. Wits Walter, Parson of Candover, Master Walter de Derneforde, Reginald de St Edward, John de Waltham, Walter de Benetfeld, Richard Janitor of Hyde, Ralph Gruet, William de Spineto, Amisius de Hereford, John de Estune. Seal fragment.
- 12102 [1242] Quitclaim: Amicius de Acyer and Nicholas de Acyer, his brother, to Abbot Walter and Convent of interest in ½ mark of rent issuing out of St Giles' Hill from a stall which Peter Westman cit of Winchester holds there in Spice St, which rent grantors received by writ of right in Bp's Court against Peter Westman, in 3rd year of Bp William de Raleigh [1242]. Wits Philip de Spersolt, Seneschal of Bp of Winchester, Ralph de Raleigh, Henry de Bracton, clerk, Helyar de Cumbe, Bp's Chamberlain, Richard Hiberniense [the Irishman], Mayor of Winchester, Ralph Dives, clerk of the Soke, Henry Prince, Hugh Silvester, Robert de Sutton, John le Mire. Seal. Endorsed as of 21st year of Abbot Walter Aston.
- 12103-12117 EVIDENCES TEMP. ABBOT ROGER DE ST VALERY 1247-1263
- 12103 n.d. Quitclaim: Cristine dau of John Sturdi to Abbot Roger and Convent of garden plot which she had from her father, lying betw almonry of Hyde and almoner's garden. Considn 2 marks for her marriage. Wits Edmund le Cordewanyr, Alderman, Robert de Camera, Thomas le Bracur, Richard de Preylaghe, Wymon de Byketon, Walter Collach, Thomas Becke, Gilbert Faber. Seal.
- 12104 n.d. Gr: Peter le Keote with consent of his eldest s Nicholas and his other children, Stephen, Agatha and Emma, to Abbot Roger and Convent of 12d annual rent from his t on St Giles' Hill. Wits Dominus Nicholas de Haulou, Bp's Seneschal, Walter de Burges, Constable of Wolvesey, Nigel the Clerk, Bailiff of Soke, Nicholas Hachard, Marshall, Benedict Faber, John le Bal, Alderman, John le Taillur, Ralf, Bunel, Beadles, Peter Horsenemain, Mathew Chapelyn, Henry Mercator.

- 12105 1257 (Mar 8) Gr: Henry de Wodecot s of Henry de Wodecot to Abbot and Convent of his t in High St, Winchester called *nova Gyhald* betw sd Abbot's t and t of monks of St Swithun's, at annually to King 6d. Considn *in magno negocio meo* 17 marks as a fine. Wits Sir James le Sauvag, Sheriff, John Cobbe and Henry Clerk, Bailiffs of Winchester, Peter Westman, Alderman of High St, John Edgar, William Pryur, Henry Pryur, Walter de Valle, Walter Coleman, Symon Drapar, Guy de Burne, Peter Saer, Thomas Gabbel, Peter Sort, clerk. City seal and seal of grantor. [See Proc Soc Ant, 2 S, IX, 1883.]
- 12106 (1254) Sep 29 Gr: Roger de Actune and Joan his w, *urgente nostra necessitate* to Abbot Roger and Convent of 2 marks, annual quit rent from old 'Gialda' in High St. Considn 20 marks. Wits Richard Hiberniense [the Irishman], William Prior, Walter de Hide, John Edgar, William Speciaro [Spicer], Walter Coleman, William le Moyne, clerk, Nigel Becke, John Coco [Cook], Master Henry the Mason, William Doggecherl, Robert le Tanner, Osbert le Water. 2 Seals and City Seal.
- 12107 (1261 Jan 13) Gr: Joan de Hampton, wid of Richard de Leycestre, with consent of Michael her s to Abbot Roger and Convent of 13s 4d annual quit rent from 3 lands on St Giles' Hill in Street called 'La Baterie'. Wits Sir Nicholas de Haula, Bp's steward, Nigel Bekke, Robert le Bal, Nicholas Hachard, William Clerk, Steward of St Swithun's, etc named. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S IX, 1883.]
- 12108 n.d. Plea betw Abbot and Convent of Hyde and Lawrence Iuven [Young] relating to stalls on St Giles' Hill. Apparently in Bp's Court. Wits Thomas Oisun, Mayor of Winchester, Hugh Oisun(?) and Peter the clerk(?), bailiffs; Master John Iuke, euwin(?) Draper, William Angod, Helyas Westman, Hereveus s of Matilda, Herveus s of Gunt(?), Adam Young, Henry de Limeseia, Geoffrey Hachemus, Peter Croyter(?), Richard Hedgar, William de Wells, William Noble, Gerard, William Stalipres, Laurence Vaillant. City Seal. [See J. H. Harvey *Hyde Abbey and Winchester College* in Papers and Proc Hants Field Club, XX, 1956, p. 51 n.22].
- 12109 (1260 Nov 1) Gr: Osbert Cnowel and Eva his w, dau of Alexander Anesgod, to Abbot Roger and Convent of all their stalls and lands on St Giles' Hill. Wits Nicholas de Haul, Bp's Steward, Robert le Bal, Nicholas Hachard, William Clerk, Steward of St Swithun's etc named.
- 12110 n.d. Gr: Osbert de Cnowel and Eva his w, to Abbot Roger of St Barnabas Hyde and Convent there of 2 stalls on St Giles' Hill in street called Hereford St next land of Symon le Drapyr E, and land once Herbert Silvestre's W; considn 12 marks. Wits Robert le Bal, Bailiff of Soke, Nicholas Achard, Marshall, Walter Tranchefoile, Seneschal of Hyde, William de la Berthon, clerk, Henry de Durnnegate(?), Andrew Mercator, John Belemayns, William Merwell, Benedict Faber, Henry Mercator, John le Bal, Alderman, John Cissor [Tailor], Ralf, Bonel, Serjeants, Roger de Southampton, clerk. 2 seals. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S IX, 1883.]
- 12111 1248/49 Gr: John de Andover and Petronella his w to Abbot Roger and Convent of message in suburbs of Winchester without West-

gate betw message once John le Cupare's and message *in angulo* opposite sd gate, once William Tayllepres', and vacant plot next message of Alexander Waldere, at 8d to King at Michaelmas.  
 Considn 10 marks, of which 7 marks went to sd John, 1½ to his sd w and 1 to William their s. Wits William Specarius, Mayor of Winchester [c1248-49], Henry Butcher, and Peter Westman, Prepositi, Richard le Hyreys [Irish], John Edgar, Nicholas Cupping, Hugh Silvester, Walter Coleman, Richard de Lavynton, Adam Thuremund, William Priore, Henry Juhett (or Inhett). 2 seals. [See Transcript (partial) in *Archaeologia*, LIX, 1905 of Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX 1883.]

- 12112 n.d. Quitclaim: Wymark, dau of Richard Dodemey, to church of Blessed Peter of Hyde, Abbot Roger, and Convent of her interest in ½ t in Hyde St N of *place Celerarum* considn 2 marks; and quitclaim by Abbot and Convent of 9d rent by which it was held. Wits Edmund Allutar [Cordwainer], Alderman of Hyde St, Master Henry the Mason, William de Sartrine, Thomas le Bracur, John Brun, Thomas Beck, Geoffrey Hachesalt, John Lutre.
- 12113 n.d. Counterpart declaration of Abbot Roger and Convent that they held by gift of Adam de Norhampton [Northington] and Amice de Scotie his w a quit rent of 28s 6d issuing out of divers ts in city of Winchester in pure and perpetual alms for souls of Roger de Monte, Adam de Norhampton, Amice his w and their children of which rent 20s was to be received by sd Adam and his w for their maintenance. Wits Henry Street, Adam de Norhampton, Prepositi, Peter Sayr', Alderman, Henry Prior, John Edgar, Simon le Drapry, Henry de Durnegate, Walter de Bal, John Colbe.
- 12114 n.d. Gr. Joan de Hampton, wid of Richard de Leycestre, to Abbot Roger and Convent of 8s annual quit rent from 2 pieces of land on St Giles' Hill in street called 'la Baterye', betw land of Nicholas Hachard N and lands of brothers of St Peter, Winchester, S at annually 1d. Considn 6 marks. Wits Walter de la Croce, Constable of Wolvesey, Robert le Bal, Bailiff, Nicholas Hachard, William de Barton, clerk, Adam Thurmund, Andrew Mercator, Ralph de Clavil, Benedict Faber.  
 Note. Fraternity of St Peter served church of St Maurice, and became united with Friars Kalendaris see *Churches of Mediaeval Winchester* by Barbara Carpenter-Turner (1957).
- 12115 n.d. Gr: Michael Westman, s of John de Hampton, to church of Amesbury of 13s 4d annual rent to celebrate anniversary of Brother Ralph of Amesbury, issuing from almonry of Hyde, as appears in charter by Abbot Roger and the Convent. Wits Sir Walter de Burges, Nigel de Wodecote, Robert le Bal, Nicholas Hachard, William Clerk, Peter Westman, Benedict Smith. ?Unexecuted.
- 12116 n.d. Gr: William le Savonir and Edith his w to Abbot Roger and Convent of message with apts of a curtilage, and 1a land outside ditch in suburbs of Winchester outside North gate, betw message of John le Fatte S and that of Osmund the Merchant N. Wits Richard Hiberniense [the Irishman], Mayor of Winchester, John Edgar, Henry de Durgat, Philip the Chaplain, Master Henry the Mason, Edmund le Cordewanir, Alderman, Peter the Chaplain, Thomas le Bracur, John Brun, John le Satte, William de Sartrino, Ralf de Stan-

ham, Geoffrey Hacksalt, Gilbert Faber, Godfrey de la Hide, Michael le Sclatur. 2 seals.

- 12117 [?1251-52] Gr: Roger Turoid, s of Roger Turoid, to Abbot Roger and Convent of 18d annual quit rent from t in 'Wonegarestret' [Middle Brook Street] betw land of Friars Minor and t of William le Soper. Considn 1 mark. Wits William Prior, Mayor of Winchester [1251-52 ? other years], Walter Coleman, Walter Rufus, Ralph le Devoneis, Prepositus, Thomas le Butelir, Alderman, Walter de Bal, Lawrence le Noreis, William le Soper. Seal.
- 12118-12138 TEMP ABBOT WILLIAM DE WYGORN 1263-1281 AND EARLIER
- 12118 [1263-81] Gr: Simon the Draper to church of St Peter of Hyde, Abbot William and Convent there for souls of his w Ella, his parents and benefactors, and fabric of church, of 1a on St Giles' Hill with buildings on it, which was Nicholas the Tayllur's who had it by gr of Ademarus once Bp of Winchester extending to street called 'le Especerie' and Bristoll St. Keeper of fabric of sd church to pay Convent from sd acre every year 20s on day of sd Ella's obit for pittance. Wits Walter de la Brigg, Treasurer of Wolvesey, John le Blunt, Seneschal of Soke, Benedict Smith, Alderman, Robert le Bal, Henry de Dernegate, Seneschal of Hyde, Adam de Norhampton, Henry Cobbe, Prepositi, John Belemain, William Dalerum, William de Merewell, Peter Sayher. Seal. [See Transcript in Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883 361 ff. *Archaeologia*, LIX 1905] [For Ademar Bp of Winchester see also 12292.]
- 12119a n.d. Gr: Richard dit le Porter of suburb of Winchester, with consent of Richard his s to Philip, Janitor of Hyde, and Alice his w of piece of land on St Giles' Hill, about 20 x 8 ft, adj a plot of Abbot and Convent of Hyde at end of Spice St at annually 12d to Bp of Winchester. Considn 10s. Wits Sir Philip de Hoyvile, Bp's Steward, Geoffrey, Rector of Winnall, Henry le Wayte, Bailiff of the Soke, William de Waltham and Adam Burgeis, Aldermen of the Soke, Nicholas de Anne and John de Botes, Serjeants of Soke, William de Wandeleswerthe, William Ruffel, Richard de Pevesya. 2 seals.
- b (1293) Aug Exemplification of Recovery, attached to last, suffered by Philip le Porter for the same piece of land on which shop had in meantime been built. Enrolled in Bp's Court.
- 12120 [1263-81] Gr: Henry le Leche and Amice his w to Abbot William and Convent of their messuage with apts in Winchester suburbs outside Eastgate on St Giles' Hill betw t once Thomas de Chaucumbe's and one of John Blundel, at annually to grantors a clove, or its value, to Prior and Chapter of St Swithun's 10d at Hock day; to Prior Henry 5s 8d; to Collegiate Church of St Mary Kalendar on St Giles' day 3s; for a light on altars of St Vincent, St Thomas and St Lawrence in church of Hyde Abbey 3s on Holy Cross Day. Wits Sir Walter Croce, Treasurer of Wolvesey, Richard le Porter, Bailiff of Soke, Thomas le Beaus, Clerk of Soke, Benedict le Ruur and Thomas de Calce, Aldermen, John Blundel, Geoffrey Cornubiens [the Cornishman], John and Walter, Serjeants of the Soke. 2 seals.

- 12121 [1263-81] Regr: Abbot William and Convent to Henry le Leche and Amice his w, of same at improved yearly rent of 6s subject to same rents, with proviso for re-entry in event of non-payment of rent, of messuage becoming dilapidated and that it should not be lawful for grantors to sublet, mortgage or sell premises to any person, Christian or Jew. Wits Sir Walter de la Croce, Treasurer of Wolvesey, Richard le Porter, Bailiff of Soke, Thomas le Beaus, Clerk of Soke, Geoffrey Cornubiens [the Cornishman] and Thomas de Calce, Aldermen, John Belemein, Robert le Bal, Andrew Mercator, David Sutor', Walter Chinam(?), John and Walter, Serjeants of the Soke.
- 12122 [1263-81] Gr: Henry le Leche and Amice his w to Abbot William and Convent of 3s annual quit rent from t on St Giles' Hill betw t once Thomas Chacumbe's and that of John Blundel on account of gift of 24s *ad nostras magnas necessitates*, with power of re-entry. Wits John le Blund, Marshal of Soke, Benedict le Ruur and Benedict Smith, Aldermen, William de Merewell, Richard le Coleaie, Simon Palmiger, Geoffrey Cornubiens [the Cornishman], David Sutor, John de Langerir, William le Noreys, John Palmiger, clerk. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883.]
- 12123 [1263-81] Gr: John de Roppeleye and Emma his w to Abbot William and Convent of moiety of t, which came to them from t once Cecily's, mother of sd Emma, on St Giles' Hill, betw t which was Abbot of Durford's [Sussex] E and t of Henry de Durnegate W, at annually a clove; to Prior of St Swithun 4d, to vineyard ('vinitarie') of Hyde 2s; and to Altar of St Blaize 3s. Considn 100s. Wits Sir Walter Upham, Treasurer of Wolvesey, John le Blund, Bailiff of Soke, Richard de Wilnale, Alderman, John de Monte, Serjeant, Robert le Bal, William de Merewell, John Belemayn, Andrew Poveray, Benedict Rotario. Seals. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883.]
- 12124 1263-81 Gr: same to same of annual rent of 2s from same t with consent of William le Norays and Cecilia his w, mother of sd Emma. Considn 17s. Wits Walter le Brich, Treasurer of Wolvesey, Richard le Portir, Bailiff of Soke, Geoffrey Cornubiense [the Cornishman] Alderman, Robert le Bal, William de Merewell, John Belemayne, Andrew Poveray, Walter the Clerk, and John Cissor [Tailor], Serjeants. Seal.
- 12125 [?1222-47] Gr and Quitclaim: Andrew Pytard to Abbot Walter and Convent of all rent he has outside Northgate on W, from t betw one of Walter de Andevora and one which Godefrey Coc' holds of Lawrence Tresor; viz 10s, of which Godfrey Coc' pays 4s, Randolfe the Mason 3s, Andrew Pouerai 2s, Alan Pie 12d; saving to vineyard of Hyde 2s 6d. Considn 4½ marks. Wits Nicholas Sexi, Mayor of Winchester, William de Bedeford, clerk, Walter Coleman, Henry Iuet, Prepositi, Gilbert the Cornwainer, Alderman, Master Henry the Mason, Godefrey Coco [Cook] and Randulf the Mason. Seal and City Seal broken.
- 12126 [1263-81] Gr: Richard le Bathcere to Abbot William and Convent of plot with stall erected on it on St Giles' Hill, on West head of street called 'Wulstret' behind tailor's, rendering to grantor a clove annually; to Bp of Winchester 8d Considn 8 marks. Wits Walter de la Croce, Constable of Wolvesey, John le Blund, Bailiff of Soke, Sir Hereward

de Mareys, Walter le Chepman, Alderman, Robert le Bal, John Belemayn, Geoffrey le Cornwaleyger, John le Seriaunt, Benedict, Wulfaryne, Stephen Winter, Roger de Baggemere.

- 12127 (1276/77) Counterpart agreement betw Abbot William and Convent and Peter s of Nicholas de Weston', sd Peter to be at liberty to enclose his meadow in Weston' lying betw sd Peter's fence W, and meadow which was Sir Mark de Roches' E in Stokes, so that sd Peter shall maintain ditch from his own meadow 8 ft broad and of sufficient depth, and that he cleanse it as often as is needed, and throw soil on his side of ditch. Wits Sir Ralph de Basinges, Sir William de Satton, Sir Robert de Popham, Henry le Sansher, Bailiff of Micheldever etc named.
- 12128 (1273 Dec 25) Quitclaim: Prioress [Ida] and Convent of Amesbury to Abbot and Convent of 1 mark annual rent from stalls on St Giles' Hill in street called 'la Baterie', betw lands of Nicholas Hachard N and of the brothers of St Peter. Considn 100s. Wits Sir Hereward de Mariscos, John le Blund, Henry de Durnegate, Steward of Hyde, William de Waltham, Walter le Wulmangar, Alderman of Soke, Robert le Bale, William de Merewell, John Belemayn, Benedict Rotarius, Seal of Prioress. [Ida is not in Dugdale's Monasticon.] [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX 1883 and *V.C.H. Wilts*, iii, p. 258.]
- 12129 [1263-81] Counterpart gr: Abbot William and Convent to Robert de Anne of 13a arable with common of pasture belonging thereto, which was Nicholas de Burcote's in manor of Micheldever [described] at annually 1 mark. Considn 10 marks. Wits Sir Ralph de Basinge, Sir Robert de Popham, Sir William de Stratton, Robert de Totteford, Philip de Mucheledever etc named.
- 12130 [1263-81] Quitclaim: William Speciar, cit of Winchester, and Florence his w to Abbot William and Convent and church for a light to St Mary, of their interest in a certain site (*area*) with apts on St Giles' Hill, betw t once John Chaucumbe's and one of John Blundel, for their souls. Wits John de Hucle *tunc* [Bailiff of Soke].
- 12131 [?c1249] Gr: Anketill Chaplain, s of Anketill le Husar and William the Clerk, his brother, to Blessed Mary and Church of St Barnabas of Hyde and altar of St Katherine there of 12d annual quit rent from messuage in 'Wenegarestreth' [Middle Brook St] betw land which Walter de Bulteford holds of sd grantor S and land of Hugh Silvestre N, which messuage Matilda their mother gave to sd church of Hyde. Wits William Speciar, Mayor of Winchester [?c1249], Henry le Macecrier and Peter Westman, Prepositi, Peter Long, Alderman, William le Moine, Clerk of city, John Edgar, Hugh Silvestre, Richard Hiberniense, Richard Starie, William Priur.
- 12132 [1263-81] Gr: Reginald Oysun to Abbot William and Convent of 2 plots of land with apts on St Giles' Hill in Exeter St where wool is sold, next Prior of St Swithun's t and Abbot of Hyde's, at annually a clove to grantor and 6d to Bp of Winchester. Considn 10s. Wits Sir Walter de Upham, Treasurer of Wolvesey, John de Huchle, Bailiff of Soke, Thomas le Byaus, Clerk of Soke, William de Waltham, W. Russel, Alderman, Robert le Bal, Andrew Poverai. Seal.
- 12133 (?1267/68) Gr: Abbot William and Convent to William de London, cit of Winchester, of a stall in High St of Winchester betw entrance

of church of St Peter Whitebread E, and stall once John Edgar's W, at annually 4s 6d, sd William de London to maintain buildings in good repair, with power of re-entry. Wits Simon Drapper, Mayor of Winchester [?c1267/68] Henry de Durnegate, Henry Cobbe and Matthew Pellip', [Skinner], Prepositi, Henry de Durngate, our Steward, Henry Cobbe, in place of Alderman of High St, Master Henry le Coduaner, Adam de Northampton, Richard de Froxeveld, Henry Clerk, William Petibon, Eustace Allutar', Adam Stapp,' Nicholas Sellar', Ralph le Saucer, John Botman, William le Fuster. Seal.

- 12134 n.d. Gr: Edmund Carter [*caretarius*] of Hyde, to God, St Andrew, Mary Magdalene and altar of All Saints in church of Blessed Barnabas of Hyde, for a light there for his soul and soul of Joan his w 12d annual rent from message on St Giles' Hill, betw a house once Peter Horsenemayn's W and house of Helias Rector of St John's E, and held by sd Peter. Wits Nigel, Steward of Soke, Nicholas Hechard, Robert le Bal, John his brother, Benedict Faber, John le Taylur, John Belemeyns, Robert Burman, Richard his son, William Stigaunt. [See Transcript in *Archaeologia*, LIX, 1905.]
- 12135 n.d. Gr: Peter Horsenemayn to altar of SS Andrew and Mary Magdalene in church of Blessed Barnabas of Hyde of candle of 1 lb on (2 Feb) and annual rent of 12d from same message which Edmund Carter gave to same altar. Wits as in last except Stigaunt and Richard his s.
- 12136 1266 Counterpart agreement betw Abbot William and Convent and Nicholas Marescall: sd Abbot and Convent gr to sd Nicholas message in vill of Awelton [Alton] with apts which Reginald the Vicar once held of them, betw message of Walter de la Barre and garden of John de Awelton *dit* clerk, with liberty to sell, pledge, etc except to Jews and religious at 6s yearly. Considn 1 mark. Wits Sir Adam de Gurdon, John de Valletorta, Richard and John de la Bere, Elys the Marshal, Henry Wyard, Ralph de Bello, Nicholas Swele, John de Awelton, Nicholas Toth, Hugh de Holt'. [See Coke *Institutes* 223b as to validity of similar instructions as to right of free sale.]
- 12137 [1263-81] Gr : Amabilia dau of late Hugh Pykard, w of late Henry *dit* Clerk, to Abbot William and Convent of stall with apt in suburbs of Winchester on St Giles' Hill in 'Leycestrestret' betw stall of St John's Hospital and land of Peter de Basing of London at annually to grantor a clove on (14 Sep). Considn 12 marks. Wits Walter de Upham, Treasurer of Wolvesey, John le Blund, Bailiff of Soke, Thomas de Beaus, clerk, William de Waltham, Alderman of Soke, Richard le Portyr, John le Nutligh, Robert le Bal, John Belemayn, William de Merewell, Benedict Rotarius. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX 1883.]
- 12138 [1263-81] Gr: Joseph de Schottesdene to Abbot William and Convent of all his t with buildings on it which he had by gr of John Gregory in suburb of Winchester outside Northgate, once Gregory Pistor's [Baker] father of sd John. Considn 40 marks. Wits Walter de Vall, Henry Prior, Henry the Clerk, Prepositi of Winchester, Edmund Allutar [Cordwainer], Alderman, Nigell Becke, Richard Medicus, John de Celario, William de Sartrino.

## 12139-12144 TEMP ABBOT ROBERT DE POPHAM 1281-1292

- 12139 n.d. Counterpart gr: Abbot Robert and Convent to Walter Godard of t with garden adj in Alton, betw t of Geoffrey Tolk N and t of Olive(?), at annually 2s 2d. Wits Nicholas de Thuddene, Steward of Abbot at Manor of Alton, Nicholas de la Flode, King's Bailiff at Alton, Nicholas Marshall, Geoffrey Thoth (or Thoch), Richard Tanner, Thomas Binethela-Lathe (or Lache), Stephen de Fonte, Alan de Fonte. Seal.
- 12140 n.d. Gr: Same to Thomas le Freke and Edith his w of t with apts in 'Colbrokestret' opposite church of St Peter, at annually 6s; they to maintain it as an easement, and if they wish to enlarge it then keeper of works of abbey should roof it and enclose it for their lives. John de Waltham, then keeper of works, being party to deed and witnessing. Wits Symond de Kannigg', Chamberlain at Hyde, John de Clere, Nicholas de Tarente. 2 seals.
- 12141 n.d. Gr: Joccus Mangesar burgess of Lewes to Abbot and Convent, Lord of Manor of Sueys [Southease] and Church of Hyde of annual rent of 20s in sd manor from all his t, as well as arable lands and messuages, mills, pastures etc and rent of 102s 6d from t in same vill, once Pain de Sueys'. Considn 20 marks. Wits Master Henry, Parson of Southease [Sussex], Master Geoffrey, Parson of Heighton [Sussex], John Vicar of Southease, Sir Simon de Harptinges, Godefrey de Radmely, Peter de Dene, John de Dene, Nicholas de Castelgate, William le Child, Stephen, Serjeant of Southease.
- 12142 n.d. Gr: Elyas, s of John Henry to Abbot and Convent of his t on St Giles' Hill betw t of Richard Dummer and one of William Stigent; also plot of land which he held of Bp of Winchester, in street against sd t, at annually to Prior of St Swithun's 8d on Hock Day, to Alexander Merewell 12d at Michaelmas, to light for St Andrew in Hyde Abbey 17d on (14 Sep), to Bp of Winchester 6d on same day for sd plot. Wits Sir Pain, Treasurer of Wolvesey, Nicholas Tebaud, Bailiff of Soke, Gilbert Obelfonte [Chalfonte], Henry de Durnegate, William Wardeboys, Andrew Poveray, Alexander de Merwell, Richard Dummere, William Stigant, William Russel, Alderman, Alyas and John de la Done, Serjeants. Seal.
- 12143 [1281-92] Counterpart quitclaim: Abbot and Convent to Henry Vigorus and Joan his w of their interest in t in St James' St outside Westgate, which they had by gr of sd Henry, lying betw t of sd Henry W and t of John de Nuchlye E at annually to church of monastery 6d, for a light to Blessed Mary a candle of 1 lb; and after deaths of sd Henry and Joan their heirs or assigns shall pay to sd monastery 4s 6d viz to church 3s 2d and to light 16d, reversion to sd monastery in default of heirs. Wits Sir Pain, Treasurer of Wolvesey, Henry le Wayte, Steward of Soke, Alexander Smith, Alderman of same street, John de Anne, clerk of Soke, Roger Dryu, and Nicholas de Anne, Serjeants of Soke, John de Nuthlye, Walter Marescall, Geoffrey le Tayllur. Seal.
- 12144 (1283 Aug 25) Deed by which after reciting that John de la Sale and Eva his w were bound to pay 5s a year for their t in Hyde St to Abbot and Convent, and that *crebrescentibus incommodis etatis et*

*inopie* arrears amounted to 20s, that Abbot and Convent should receive 7s a year thenceforth and release arrears. Wits Thomas de la Walle, Mayor of Winchester, John Moraund and Andrew Sylvestre, Bailiffs, Henry de Durnegate, Adam Clerk of City, William Dimaro, Stephen, John de Excestre and Elyas, Serjeants of City, Andrew de Candevere, Alderman of Hyde St, Adam de Luertie, Robert de Sartrino, Walter Sutore, Nicholas the Mason. 2 seals. [See Transcript in *Archaeologia* LIX 1905, cf Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX 1883.]

12145 TEMP ABBOT SIMON DE CANYNGES 1292-1304

12145 [1269-98] Gr: John de Kyrkeby, cit of Winchester, and Mary his w to Abbot Symon and church of Hyde and Convent there for a candle of 2 lbs in chapel of St Mary, 3s annual rent from their t within Westgate in Street called 'Athelingstrete' [Upper High Street] betw t of Master Henry Priur N and t of Thomas *dit* le Paumer S, which sd t Ralph *dit* le Puster and Alienora his w hold for their lives, for annual rent of 3s 6d and will revert to grantors at their death. At annually after deaths of sd Ralph and Alienora 6d. Wits Sir Hugh de Chikehulle, Sheriff, Thomas de la Walle, Mayor of Winchester, John le Cras, Peter de Huchle, Bailiffs, John de Anne, Clerk of the Court, John le Gras, Peter de Nuthle, Roger le Lung, John Botman. 2 seals. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S IX 1883.]

12146 TEMP WILLIAM DE ODIHAM 1317-19

12146 1318 (Sep 16) Gr: William Abbot, St Barnabas of Hyde and Convent there to Henry de Norampton, Merchant of London, of their shop with apts which Godwyn le Pelipper once held of them on St Giles' Hill and another shop in same place, reversion to sd Abbot. Wits John Devenois, Mayor of Winchester, John le Palmere, Thomas atte Brugg, Richard de Rochingge etc named. Seal.

12147-12152 TEMP ABBOT WALTER DE FYFYDE 1319-62

12147 (1343 Feb 15) Counterpart of building lease by Abbot and Convent to Adam le Harre, Fuller, of Winchester and Alice his w of a site in 'Tannerestrete' [Later Lower Brook Street, now Tanner Street] for term of their lives and life of survivor, upon condition that they should build a house 10 ft wide 20 ft deep within a year, and pay a rent of 12s yearly to Master of Works of Abbey. 2 seal fragments. [See Transcript in *Archaeologia*, LIX, 1905.]

12148 (1336 Sep 16) Winchester. Gr: William de Sparkeford, cit of Winchester, and Juliana his w to Abbot Walter and Convent of messuage in High St, Winchester, and croft without Westgate, which they had by gr of Robert de Warham, Ralph atte Church and Edith his w, and Roger atte Church, execs of sd [sic] Roger atte Church, lying in S part of High St betw t of Prior and Convent of St Swithun's E and one of William Loef W, t of Richard le Buteler S and 2 shops of John de Holtham N; and sd croft situated betw t of Henry le Conevacer N and S and highway against the valley W at 1d to chief Lord. Wits Robert de Farnfold, Mayor of Winchester, John Tyrel, William Cuppyng, Bailiffs, Matthew Gentilcors, clerk of City, etc named. 2 seals and City Seal damaged.

- 12149 (1343 Feb 23) Hyde. Counterpart lease: Abbot and Convent to Hugh de Laurkestone, Skinner, of Winchester of t in W part of Goldstrete [Southgate St] betw t of John le Plomer N and St Clement's church S, for 7 years, at 22s yearly.
- 12150 (1320 Sep 20) Counterpart lease: same to Goudewyne Skinner of London, for 6s 9d of their stall on St Giles' Hill betw that of Alice Lad and that of Thomas le Carter, for his life at yearly 6s 9d to keeper of altar of St Mary. Seal.
- 12151 (1350 Apr 26) Hyde. Counterpart lease: same to Alice, wid of John Grubb, of t in Soke in St John St on slope of St Giles' Hill betw one of William Kent E and one of Thomas Abraham W, for life at 10s yearly to Infirmarian of Hyde. Seal fragment.
- 12152 (1352 Sep 26) Counterpart Bill of Sale: Abbot to Roger de Haywode of corn in Abbot's barns at Binsted and Kingsley, Abbot binding himself in penalty of £23 6s 8d not to interfere with his threshing it, sd Roger to deliver 6 loads of straw at barn at Binsted for thatching it. Seal fragment.
- 12153-12154 TEMP ABBOT THOMAS DE PECHY 1362-1381
- 12153 1372 (Oct 20) Hyde Abbey. Lease: Abbot Thomas and Convent to John Gervays and Margaret his w of 2 crofts in 'Bonestrete' [Worthy Lane] betw croft of John Chynham, cit of Winchester, N and croft held by John Russel S for life and life of survivor, at 2s for 1 croft, and 2s 6d for other.
- 12154 (1365 Sep 1) Hyde. Counterpart lease: same to Richard le Spiser of Romsey of shop on St Giles' Hill with vacant plot adj betw shop of Abbess of St Mary's, Winchester, W, and shop of Roger Spicer of Soke of Winchester E for life, at 13s 4d yearly to Precentor of monastery in silver or its value in money. Seal.
- 12155-12158 TEMP ABBOT JOHN LETCOMBE 1394-1407
- 12155 1395 (Jul 15) Counterpart lease: Abbot John Letcombe, and Convent to Richard Patchford and Joan his w of croft betw croft of sd Richard called 'Haukehey' E, highway W, chapel of St Leonard Abbot S, and burial ground of St Anastasius N, for their lives and life of survivor, at 4s yearly to Sacristan. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883.]
- 12156 (1396 June 26) (1424 Sep 29 interlined) Hyde Abbey. Counterpart lease interlined with alterations for new lease: same to William atte Cok and Christina his w. [interlined: John Abbon of Soke] of 2 cottages, 1 with garden adj on St Giles' Hill in Wheelwrights' St for their lives at 2s yearly [cf 12161.]
- 12157 1399 (Mar 25) Hyde Abbey. Counterpart lease: same to Roger Ingelond, Carpenter, of their t anciently known as 'Bubbesplace' in Soke on slope of St Giles' Hill betw t once Thomas Burgate's E and t of Henry Cully W, a croft of Bp's N, and highway S, for life at 13s 4d yearly to Infirmarian. Wits William Horneby, Serjeant at law and Seneschal of Hyde, Thomas Warenner, Seneschal of Soke, John Cole, clerk, etc named. Seal. Note. Crucifix known as Bubb's Cross stood at upper end of St John's St. T. F. Kirby.

- 12158 (1391/92) Micheldever. Gr: Thomas le Warenner, John Hampton, William Wyke and Richard Carter to Abbot John and Convent of lands and ts which they had by gr of Walter Gourda, clerk, and John Chynham, Vicar of Micheldever, once William Buteler's of same vill. Wits Robert Chalmesley, Henry Popham, John Wayte, John Norton etc named. 4 seals. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883.] Note. This seems to be original of Hyde Cartulary (BM. Harl 1761) Micheldever CLXV (f 74v=lvi r). J. H. Harvey.
- 12159-12161 TEMP ABBOT NICHOLAS STRODE 1414-40**
- 12159 (1433) Feb 16 Counterpart lease: Abbot Nicholas Strode and Convent to Peter Bever, Chaplain, Warden of St John's Hospital, Winchester, and brothers and sisters of vacant plot in High St in S betw t of sd Hospital W, and a once vacant plot of same S and E, for 80 years in exchange for annual rent of 4s from t of sd Abbot and Convent once John Coteler's in 'Northgatestrete alias Hydestrete'. Seals of Hospital and City damaged. [See Abstract in *Catalogue of Charters* etc, 1884, No. 41 of Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX 1883.]
- 12160 (1437 Apr 25) Counterpart lease: same to John Henton and John Davy of tithe barn of Rectory of Micheldever and tithes of corn, hay and lambs within Northbrook [Micheldever], Southbrook and Weston, for 8 years, at £18 for first year and £19 thereafter. 2 seals.
- 12161 1424 (Sep 29) Hyde Abbey. Counterpart lease: same to John Ablyn of Soke of Winchester, Butcher, of 2 cottages and garden [cf 12156] for 60 years, at 4s yearly to Master of Works. Seal.
- 12162, 12163 TEMP ABBOT THOMAS DE BROMLEY 1440-1467**
- 12162 (1446) May 12 Bond of Sir John Lyssle of Thruxton and Thomas Tremayn of Winchester, Chapman, to Thomas Bromele, Abbot of Hyde in £30 to be paid at Pentecost 1447. Condition not stated. Seal.
- 12163 (1454) Jul 12 Hyde. Contract betw Abbot Thomas and Simon Patryk of Southampton his Receiver at audit of his accounts for 4 years ending (29 Sep 1450), that in considn of sum of £18 5s 10d expended by sd Simon in that time in purchase of provisions for household of Abbot over and above his receipts he shall have during next 5 years rents and profits of certain lands of annual value of 73s 2d to his own use. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant 2S, IX, 1883.]
- 12164, 12165 TEMP ABBOT RICHARD HALL 1488-1530**
- 12164 (1489) Feb 5 Winchester. Lease: Joan Arnold, wid of John Arnold, late of Winchester, gent, to Abbot Richard and Convent, John Stratforde and John Day of her corner garden at 'le fysshe' in Winchester on which there was once a t at entry to 'Garstrete' [Trafalgar St] E, betw High St N and land where church of St Andrew once stood S, a t of Abbot and Convent of Hyde and Prior and Convent of St Swithun E, once William Motone's and after Joan's his wid and lately sd John Arnold's, which he gave to lessor, for 99 years at yearly to sd Joan and her heirs a peppercorn. Wits Richard Boole, Mayor of Winchester, John Wheler and Richard Morton, Bailiffs, Roger Wylde, Alderman of High St, etc named. Seal.

- 12165 (1512) Aug 10 Bond of Thomas Webbe, Mayor of Winchester, John Skech and John Glasyer, Bailiffs, and Commonalty to Richard, Abbot of Hyde, in £100 to be paid at Michaelmas next, to obey award of Bp Fox under reference to him on question whether Abbot and Convent were bound to pay duty called 'tarrage' on their property within city. City Seal slightly damaged. [See Abstract in *Catalogue of Charters* etc, 1884, Nos 46a.]
- 12166-12167 TEMP ABBOT JOHN SALCOT ALIAS CAPON 1530-1538  
 Note. John Salcot last Abbot, held Abbey in commendam with see of Bangor from 19 Apr 1534 to 31 Jul 1539 when he became Bp of Salisbury. Died Oct 1557.
- 12166 (1530) June 10 Hyde. Gr: Abbot John to Thomas Neve *pro bono consilio et servicio suo* of an annuity of 20s. Signed John Salcotte. Seal. [See Proc Soc Ant, 2S, IX.]
- 12167 (1537) June 1 Lease: John Salcot, Bp of Bangor, and Commendatory for life of monastery of Hyde, to Richard Erle Joan his w and Elizabeth and Catherine their daus for 41 years, if they or one of them should so long live, of manor of Abbots Worthy, described as situate within parish of Kings Worthy, near Winchester; at 53s 4d yearly, 4 qrs each of wheat, malt, and oats, and 3s 4d in lieu of half a boar. Conventual Seal.
- 12168-12198 MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS
- 12168 (1338) Jul 22 Letters Patent of Richard II to Convent of Hyde at suit of John de Eynesham, Abbot, granting that portion of Prior and Convent, found by inquisition before Henry de Popham, Thomas Illeston and Robert Hampton, Escheator for Hants and Sheriff, to be held separately from portion of Abbot, shall not be seized into King's hands on vacancy in office of Abbot, but Abbot's portion only. Seal in bag. [See Papers and Proc Hants Field Club, XX, 1956, p. 49, n 7, 8.]  
 Note. This document is finely illuminated, cf small service book in Win Coll Library, apparently of Winchester origin (MS. 48). Though the calendar of this Ms. is nondescript a 15th C addition of St Swithun strongly suggests that its private owner at that time had connections with Winchester (additions on f 40 of Ms.). W. F. Oakeshott.
- 12169 Parchment containing copies of:  
 1272 Oct 1 Bull of Pope Gregory X confirming Abbot and Convent in their possessions.  
 903 A.D. Hampton [on Thames] Charter of Edward First [Edward the Elder] Founder of Abbey of Hyde. In 16th C hand. Eng.
- 12170 Copies of Charters of Abbey from copy attested by Adam de Swayny, Notary Public in 1305:  
 (1292) June 8 Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters Patent of Edward I granting to Abbot and Convent leave to appropriate one of churches of their patronage in diocese of Winchester by gr of Diocesan and with sanction of Chapter, in considn of difficulty they find in paying yearly pension to Dean and Chapter of Salisbury of £20, which they had bound themselves to do until their churches of Collingbourne and

Pewsey in diocese of Salisbury should be transferred to Dean and Chapter of Salisbury.

(1302) Jul 28 Westminster. Licence of Edward I to appropriate church of Micheldever as above.

(1294 Jan 2) Farnham. Grant by John [de Pontissara 1282-1304], Bp of Winchester, to Abbot and Convent, of Church of Micheldever with its chapel as from resignation or death of then Rector, on plea that funds of Abbey were then insufficient to support demands of multitude of poor and sick folk who frequented its hospital.

1301 (Mar 1) Winchester. Confirmation by Henry [Woodlock], Prior, and Convent of St Swithun of above gr.

1292 (Sep 28) York. Resignation of Rectory of Micheldever by William de Hameldon, Archdeacon of York.

12171 1397 Dec 2 Ramsbury. Certificate of Richard [Metford], Bp of Salisbury, that Abbot and Convent of Hyde at his recent institution had proved their title to: 13s 4d from church of Pewsey, 13s 4d from church of Collingbourne Abbots, 20s from church of Chiseldon and all tithes of demesne there, 26s 8d from church of Piddletrenthide and 2 parts of Abbot's demesne there, 6s 8d from Prioress of Amesbury for tithes in Maddington. Seal.

12172 1519 May 24 Appointment by Richard [Hall], Abbot and Convent Rectors and Appropriators of churches of Piddletrenthide, Collingbourne Regis and Chiseldon, in diocese of Salisbury, of Thomas Wellys, Thomas Abree, 2 of brothers, James Bower, Vicar of Piddletrenthide, Ralph Heriott, Rector of St Lawrence's, Winchester, and John Lavereus, their proctors and representatives. Conventual Seal.

12173-12186] 1533-1643 24 Acquittances for pension of £5 a quarter or £20 a year, payable to Vicars Choral of Cathedral Church of Salisbury by Hyde Abbey, and afterwards by Win Coll, out of manor of Piddletrenthide, Dorset. [This pension was later payable to Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England and was redeemed 1 Jul 1924.]

12187 (1543) Feb 16 Westminster. Copy of Inspecimus of Henry VIII of record in Court of Augmentations confirming pension of £20 to Vicars Choral. Paper part Eng.

12188 [Temp H VIII] Paper Roll headed: Portion of the Abbot of Hyde. The Abbot's own rent roll.

*Manors*

*Net Returns*

Micheldever	£106	12s	3d
Stoneham	£58	11s	9½d
Laverstoke	£18	17s	6d
Woodmancott	£20	12s	0d
Abbots Worthy	£22	0s	4d
Abbots Barton	£16	7s	8d
Slackstead [Hants]	£9	2s	6½d
Pewsey [Wilts]	£94	1s	2½d
Chiseldon [Wilts]	£59	10s	7½d
Northampton [Northington]	£8	10s	0d
Collingbourne [Wilts]	£79	7s	4d
Langhurst [Surrey]	£7	4s	7½d

<i>Manors</i>	<i>Net Returns</i>
Felcourt [Surrey]	£14 2s 1d
Sanderstead [Surrey]	£15 7s 4d
Southwark [Surrey]	£17 19s 10d
Rectory of Alton Eastbrook	£25 6s 8d
Rectory of Binsted	£18 0s 0d
Rectory of Pedill [Piddletrenthide]	£18 0s 0d
Rectory of Stratton [?East]	£13 6s 8d
Rectory of Popham	£4 13s 4d
Rectory of Dronghton [Donnington, Sussex]	£4 13s 4d
	£632 8s 2½d

- 12189 (1469) Paper Account Roll of John Day, Receiver to Abbot Henry Bonvyle for his manors. [See NRA List.]
- 12190 Court Rolls of:  
 1510 Apr 15 Woodmancott  
 1509 Oct 11 Stoneham  
 1510 Mar 26 Stoneham  
 1509 Oct 15 Donnington  
 1510 May 15 On Dorse: Donnington  
 1509 Oct 19 Southease  
 1509 Oct 23 Sanderstead
- 12191 1515 Mar 28 Court Roll for Alton Eastbrook.  
 Price: Wheat 8s, Barley 5s, Oats 2s.  
 1516 Apr 5 Court Roll for Worting.  
 1515 Oct 9 Court Roll for Woodmancott.  
 1516 Mar 29 Court Roll for Woodmancott.
- 12192 (1281/82) Inventory of livestock on Abbey Manors at Michaelmas in first year of Abbot Robert [de Popham] and 10th of Edward [I].
- 12193 (1292 Aug 1-1293 Nov 1) Account Roll of Hugh, Prepositus of Candover.
- 12194 (1554) Mar 5 Survey of Manor of Brown Candover by Richard Knight, confirmed by oaths of Peter Kidwellie, gent, Richard Robynet, Richard Frie, Thomas Frost, John Smith and John Turner 26 May (1558). Total yearly Value £14 7s 5½d, 12 qrs wheat, 6 qrs malt, 7 qrs oats, 1 lb pepper, 1 lb cummin. The parsonage of sd manor with Woodmancott chapel, parcel of same, worth £24 per annum.
- 12195 (1338) Jul 22 Copy of Letters Patent of Richard II appointing commission of enquiry touching possessions of Hyde Abbey. Paper.
- 12196 (1538) Apr 30 Copy of surrender of Abbey to Crown.
- 12197 (1384 Jan 6) Totford. Gr: Richard Holmes of New Alresford and Agnes his w to John Morton, Chaplain, of messuage with curtilage, meadow and garden adj and 1a arable in 'le Broukfurlong' in field of Northampton [Northington] next highway from Totford; also piece of arable in field of Northington called 'Hawyslond', betw land of Thomas Trouche W and of Richard Boukelond E. Wits Henry Popham, William Overton, John Hampton, John atte Rygge, John Waltham. 2 seals.

- 12198 1380 Mar 16 Exemplification of composition of portion of Vicarage of Micheldever and its chapels, given by Henry [Woodlock], Bp of Winchester, at Marwell (22 Mar) 1309.
- 12198A [?c 14th C] Letter from William Hayward of Southease [Sussex], to his *treshonorable meystre et seygnour* concerning wheat, hay and other crops, and threats of affray at Telscombe from John Coustenan. [Transferred from 20256]  
Note. Letter is endorsed 'Ano Reg. Edmundi j<sup>o</sup>' and was probably used as a label for Anglo Saxon Charter 12091.

*Other References*

For 2 leaves from Hyde Abbey Cartulary (B.M. Harley 1761) See 2220 and 19649.

British Library, Harl. MS. No 1761, fol marked xlvi, and document noted in margin as cxvii. Hyde Abbey Cartulary: 'Ordinacio Vicarie de Micheldever'.

P.R.O.—Exchequer, Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books, No. 234 (E. 315/234): Fos. 21d-36 Grants of pension to persons who had been monks of Hyde Abbey at time of its dissolution.

## KINGSCLERE, HANTS

The Falcon in Kingsclere given by Archbishop Warham in 1506. Spicer's place and lands in Kingsclere bequeathed by Thomas Faukes in 1489 as provision for his obit. Warbleton's lands in Kingsclere and Ecchinswell purchased in 1470. Bladon's lands and tenements in Kingsclere including The Swan and Ecchinswell purchased in 1485. Haughurst and Riddelsland in Kingsclere acquired in 1391 with other possessions of monastery of Holy Trinity on Mont St Katherine, Rouen, as apts of Priory of St Andrew at Hamble.

- 12199-12294 Brockhurst deeds (Brocks in Ecchinswell)
- 12295-12331 Whitsbury deeds
- 12332-12345 Ratlesden's deeds
- 12346-12371 De la Bere's deeds
- 12372-12382 Forde's deeds
- 12383-12391 Mascall's (The Falcon)
- 12392-12405 Bladon's lands (The Swan)
- 12406-12412 Spicer's Place
- 12413-12431 Warbleton's lands
- 12432-12439 Raunston's deeds
- 12440-12466 The Swan
- 12467-12491 Terriers and Rentals
- 12492-12494 Hawkhurst and Riddelsland
- 12495-12545 Miscellaneous
- 12546-12600 Deeds labelled 'Box F'
- 12601-12604 Old Lists of the documents
- 12605-12623 Documents from Old Bursary
- 12624-12700 Ashley Warren Farm
- 12701-12772 Accounts
- 27139-27353 Leases:
  - 27139-27180 The Swan Inn
  - 27181-27212 A tenement next to the Swan
  - 27213-27254 Mascalls, Reynalls etc. The Golden Falcon
  - 27255-27259 A tenement next to the Vicarage which became the Golden Falcon
  - 27260-27300 Furthfields
  - 27301-27336 Riddelsland (Redlands)
  - 27337-27353 Spicers (Blackhorse Inn)

## 12199-12294 BROCKHURST'S DEEDS

- 12199 (1323 Nov 27) Gr: Richard le Hog of Kingsclere to Cristine de Brokhurst of 1a in Kingsclere in Eastfield betw land once Thomas Wale's E and land of William Brokhurst W. Wits John de Cnoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet etc named. Seal.
- 12200 (1322 Apr 30) Gr: Henry *dit* le Beaus to same and William her s of 2a in Westfield of Kingsclere, one in E of 'Brokeneburgh' betw land of Hugh le White, and other in 'Horsewell' betw land of Thomas de Fore S and land which was John Sweyn's N, rem to Juliana, w of sd William, rem to next heirs of sd William. Wits John de Dynham, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12201 (1322 June 4) Gr: John Miller s of John M of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of messuage with curtilage and 1a land in Kingsclere betw t of Adam Spirte E and t once William de Caston's W, sd acre being in Eastfield. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, etc named. Seal.
- 12202 (1318 Mar 21) Wokingham. Quitclaim: Elyanora atte Knolle, wid of Richard atte Knolle to Richard de Brokhurst of lands and ts which were Richard atte Knolle's in dower in Kingsclere. Wits Sir John de la Huse, Sir Robert de Syndlesham, Geoffrey atte Beche etc named. Seal.  
Note. Knoles' Farm is situate half a mile out of Kingsclere on the road to Ashford Hill. T. F. Kirby.
- 12203 (1322 Apr 12) Gr: John de Asshridge to William Brochurst of Ecchinswell of all his lands and ts in parish of Kingsclere which were Master Hugh de Asshridge's my late brother. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hautmull etc named. Seal.
- 12204 (1319 Apr 10) Quitclaim: Richard de Brochurst to John de Asshridge of same lands. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12205 (1323 Jan 13) Letter of Attorney of Cristine de Brokhurst of Ecchinswell to Henry de Staunton to receive seisin of 2s annual rent.
- 12206 (1333) Apr 20 Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Roger de Cnolle to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 2s annual rent from plot called 'Russeles-pirke'. Wits John de Cnolle, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John atte Hide etc named. Seal.
- 12207 (1326 Apr 9) Kingsclere. Gr: John Blakeman of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst, Christine B. his mother, and Juliana w of sd William of 1a land with apts in West field of Kingsclere, in Horswell, betw land of Edmund de Wyntershull W and of Hugh le White E. Wits John de Benham, John de Knolle, John Adams, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12208 (1332 Jan 4) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Margaret wid of John le Taylour to William and Christina Brokhurst of curtilage in Kingsclere and 1a in Eastfield at 'Slakeshull' next land of sd William W, sd curtilage lying betw land of William Harding E and of Walter le Couk W. Wits John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, Richard de Kent etc named.

- 12209 (1332 Jan 4) Kingsclere. Confirmation of same by Agnes dau of John le Taylour. Wits John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, Richard de Kent, Walter le Lumener etc named.
- 12210 (1327 Apr 17) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Rose de Haueklyghe [Hawkley], wid of Roger de Bradesshate, to Cristine Brokhurst, William her s and Juliana w of sd William of lands and ts called 'Rideleslond' [Redlands], which had belonged to her brother William le Balon of Hawkley. Wits John de Benham, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, Thomas de Freymantel etc named. Seal.
- 12211 (1325 Apr 17) Gr: Richard Geffray *dit* Aylwine of Ecchinswell to Cristine Brokhurst and William her s of 5a in field of Kingsclere which were John Geffray's his brother and which sd John acquired from Edmund de Wyntershull; of which 2a lie in Horswell and 3 at 'le puydynges'. Wits John de Byenam, John de Cnoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12212 (1320 Mar 12) Deed by Robert le Ryche and Walter le Glovere of parish of Kingsclere conceding right to distrain to William Brokhurst in lands at 'la Fourde' which sd William had leased to sd Robert and Walter for 7 years at 46s 8d. Wits John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemill, John de Pachesden, Robert le Wodeward.
- 12213 (1336 Feb 9) Kingsclere. Gr: Agnes wid of John Comene of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 1a land with apts in Westfield of Kingsclere, and a house in vill of Kingsclere; the acre lies next 'le Oldeheg' E and land of Walter le Lumener W, and the house betw grantor's messuage W and house of Edith Montyng her sister E. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, Walter le Lumener, Adam Scarlet, Richard de Kent, clerk. Seal.
- 12214 (1325 Mar 24) Kingsclere. Gr: Margery le Vysch of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of a piece of land in Kingsclere betw t once Thomas le Cotelin's E and S, and highway W. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet, Adam Scarlet.
- 12215 (1327 May 6) Kingsclere. Gr: Nicholas atte Nyweton of Kingsclere to Cristine Brokhurst and William her s of a messuage with curtilage in 'Stubbington' betw land of sd Nicholas S and croft called 'le Burycroft' N. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12216 (1333 Jul 23) Kingsclere. Gr: Agnes, wid of William at Northmelle, to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of a curtilage in Kingsclere which she had by gr of William le Taillour s of William le T, lying betw land of William Hardyng E and land once John le Taillour's W. Wits John de Cnolle, Thomas de Fremantel, William Sauvage, John Danvers etc named.
- 12217 (1322 June 21) Quitclaim: Cristine dau of William de Caston to Cristine Brokhurst and Roger s of William de Brokhurst, and heirs of sd Cristine, of t once John le Hayward's in Kingsclere betw t called 'le Morwell' S and highway from Kingsclere to Mill of Dean and Chapter of Rouen. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers etc named. Seal.

- 12218 (1288 May 27) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: William de Curton to Adam Colure of Kingsclere and Joan his w of 2s annual rent in vill of Kingsclere from William de la Lynde, according to charter of Thomas de Aula made to me, rendering to sd Thomas 1 clove; considn 20s. Wits Roger de Knolle, John de Rattlesdene, Everard le Bakere etc named.
- 12219 (1323 Jan 23) Quitclaim: Joan, wid of Adam Colure of Kingsclere, to Cristine de Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of same 2s rent. Wits John de Knoll, Richard Whychebury, John Danvers, Thomas de Boltesham etc named. Seal poor.
- 12220 (1338 Aug 2) Kingsclere. Gr: John Amegir of Ecchinswell to Nicholas Brokhurst of his t which he had by gr of Simon Est in Kingsclere betw t of Alice Hachema E and that once Richard de Whychbury's W. Wits John de Bynham, William Brokhurst, John de Knoll, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12221 (1345 Aug 20) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Juliana, wid of John Bernesal of Kingsclere, to William de Brokhurst of Kingsclere of lands and ts which sd William had by gr of sd John Bernesal in Kingsclere. Wits Richard de Bynam, William de la Sale, John Danvers, William Sperte, William atte Chupyng, clerk.
- 12222 (1338 Jan 2) Kingsclere. Gr: Walter le Lemnour of Kingsclere to William Brokehurst of Ecchinswell of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in Westfield of Kingsclere, in 'Horsewelle' betw land of William Brokhurst on both sides. Wits John de Bynham, John de Knolle, John ate Hide, William Savage, John Migreyn, clerk, etc named.
- 12223 (1337) June 3 Kingsclere. Gr: William Scarlet of Kingsclere Woodlands to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of a 'forhelve' of land in East field of Kingsclere, one head abtg on land of John de Brenham W, other on land of John Douz E. Wits John de Byenham, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John Danvers, Adam Scarlet, Robert White, John Douz, Seal.  
Note. This surname is preserved in Scarlet's Farm, near Plaistow Green in Kingsclere Woodlands. T. F. Kirby.
- 12224 (1338 Aug 2) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: John Hawyse, s of John Amegyr of Ecchinswell, to Nicholas Brokhurst of a t in Kingsclere once Adam Bat's betw t of Alice Hachema's E and one once Richard de Wychebury's W. Wits John de Byenham, William Brokhurst, John de Knoll, John Danvers etc named.
- 12225 (1339 Feb 3) Kingsclere. Gr: Margaret Haulak to William de Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 2 half acres of land in Eastfield of Kingsclere once Richard Trosselove's, one  $\frac{1}{2}$  next land of John atte Forde N and other  $\frac{1}{2}$  next land of Thomas Wale E. Wits Richard de Byenham, John Lancolenoy, Thomas de Freymantel etc named. Seal.
- 12226 (1340 Oct 13) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Robert Wych of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of a meadow called 'Wythesmede' with apts betw meadow of John de Knolle S and land called 'le Polende' N. Wits Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel, Peter de Whatefford, John Douz, John Mygreyn, clerk, etc named.

- 12227 (1337 Nov 11) Gr: Adam Scarlet of Kingsclere to William de Brokkehurst of 1a land in West field of Kingsclere, betw land of Archbp of York S and land of William Brokkehurst N. Wits William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel, John Danvers, Richard de Kent etc named. Seal.
- 12228 (1339) Feb 2 Kingsclere. Demise: William s of John atte Hette to William de Brokhurst of a meadow betw one of sd William E and land of sd William s of John W, for 5 years, reserving a right of way in case of alienation. Wits William Savage, Adam Scarlet, William de Byenham, Stephen atte Felde, William Burnelf.
- 12229 (1341) Mar 12 Kingsclere. Gr: John Pastor of Kingsclere Woodlands to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1a land in field of Kingsclere betw land of Richard de Stratton N and land of William Brokhurst S. Wits Richard de Byenham, Thomas de Freytmantel, John de Boltesham, Richard de Stratton, William de Byenham. Seal.
- 12230 (1316 Jul 25) Gr: Gilbert de Holeweye s and heir of Adam de Holeweye to Richard de Whichebury of all his lands and ts in parish of Kingsclere. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named.
- 12231 (1342 Apr 12) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Roger de Whicheburie s and heir of Richard de Whichebury of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of lands and ts which he inherits from his father in Kingsclere. Wits Richard de Byenham, Peter de Wateford, John Danvers, John de Knoll, Richard de Kent, clerk, etc named.
- 12232 (1336 Mar 20) Kingsclere. Gr: William Scarlet to William de Brokehurst of 1a land in West field of Kingsclere in place called 'la Blakdene', betw land of John de Byenham E and extending from S to N on land of William de Brokehurst. Wits John de Byenham, Thomas de Fréitmantel, William Savage, William de Byenham etc named. Seal.
- 12233 (1336 June 21) Quitclaim: Walter Spirte of Kingsclere to William Brokehurst of 2a in 'Westfelde' of Kingsclere on 'La Lynde', betw land of sd William N and land of Adam Scarlet S. Wits Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, Walter le Lemnour, Adam Scarlet, John Migreyn clerk. Seal fragment.
- 12234 (1336 Dec 31) Kingsclere. Gr: William Scarlet of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst and Juliana his w of 1a land in middle field of Kingsclere betw land of William Hardyng E and my own land W. Wits John de Byenham, John Danvers, William Savage, Walter le Lumenour, Richard de Kent, clerk. Seal.
- 12235 (1337 Jan 24) Kingsclere. Gr: Agnes wid of John Comme of Kingsclere of 1a land in 'la Wolleshyvéd', betw land of Walter le Lemnour W and of William Trouce E. Wits John Lancelenoye, Thomas de Fremantel, William Saugae etc named.
- 12236 (1335 Nov 13) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: William atte Lynde, s of William atte L. of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 2a in West field Kingsclere, betw land of sd William Brokhurst N and of Adam Scarlet S. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, William Scarlet, Richard de Kent, clerk. Seal.

- 12237 (1325 June 1) Kingsclere. Gr: Nicholas s and heir of Thomas le Schyphurde of Kingsclere to Cristine Brokhurst of 1a land in East field of Kingsclere betw land of William le Lumenur E and of William Brokhurst W. Wits John de Bonam, John Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John de Ratelsden etc named. Seal.
- 12238 (1325 June 1) Quitclaim: Same to same of 1a in same field betw land of Dean and Chapter of St Mary, Rouen, W and land once Thomas le Wale's E. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12239 (1324 Nov 3) Quitclaim: Cecily and Alice daus of John le Muleward of Kingsclere to Cristine de Brokhurst of a t in Kingsclere which sd Cristine had by gr of John le M. our brother, betw t of Adam Hereward E and one once William de Caston's W, cemetery of St Mary's Kingsclere S and highway N. Wits John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, John de Ratelden.
- 12240 (1326 Nov 20) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: John Ascherygge to William de Brokhurst of lands and ts which sd William had by my gr in parish of Kingsclere. Wits John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, William Scarlet etc named. [See 12203.]
- 12241 (1327 Mar 26) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: William Tyllebour of Brown Candover, s and heir of Agatha de Hauекle, dau of William le Balon of Hawkley, to Cristine Brochurst, William her s, and Juliana w of William of all land and ts called 'Rydeleslond' in parish of Kingsclere, once William le Balon's my uncle. Wits John de Benam, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, John de Ratelesden, Thomas de Foro, clerk, etc named. Seal.
- 12242 (1328 Sep 8) Quitclaim: William atte Hechfelde, s and heir of Walter atte H. of county of Sussex to William de Brokhurst and Roger de Brokhurst his elder s of lands and ts called 'Rydeleslond' once William le Balon's. Wits John de Benam, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, John de Candover, dit Tyllebour, clerk, etc named. Seal.
- 12243 (1325 May 25) Kingsclere. Gr: Alice dau of Nicholas de Knoll of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of 1a land in Westfield of Kingsclere next land of Hugh le Longe in 'La Docforlonge' stretching from land of William Loveryng W to land of Ralf Bostling E. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12244 (1327 Aug 9) Kingsclere. Gr: John Pouge of Kingsclere to Cristine Brokhurst and William Brokhurst her s of 1a land with apts in East field of Kingsclere at 'Welleshauede' betw land of sd William Brochurst E and land of William Pouge of Edmundsthorp W. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12245 (1330 Aug 7) Kingsclere. Gr: Joan Ravenyng, wid of Richard de Hame of Kingsclere, to William Brokhurst of a curtilage with apts in Kingsclere betw land once William Assor's E and land once John Piperston's W, a garden once sd Richard's my husband N and highway S. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, William Scarlet etc named.
- 12246 (1331 Apr 17) Kingsclere. Gr: John le Taylour s of William le Taylour of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of all my land and ts in

Kingsclere, which came to me after death of sd William my father. Wits John Danvers, Richard de la Sale. William Scarlet etc named. Seal.

- 12247 (1331 June 24) Kingsclere. Gr: John Ottewerth of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 6a land in fields of Kingsclere: 3a in West field, viz one at 'la Lynde' next land of Adam Galreg W and stretching S to N on land of Clarice de Ratelden, another at 'la Longemedende' betw land of John Randolf N, and of Symon de Harfane S, and other at 'la Blakeden' betw land of Margaret de Haulak N and of William Scarlet S; 3a in Eastfield, viz one in 'la Burnyeforlonge' betw land of Roger atte Chuperyge E and land of Nicholas le Hurch W, another at 'Stokesweye' betw land of John de Knoll N and of Roger de Knoll S, and other at 'Wolleshauede' betw land of William Brokhurst E and Alice Ravenyng W. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, William Scarlet, Walter le Lumenour etc named. Seal.
- 12248 (1331 June 24) Defeasance of last gr upon payment of £5 14s. Wits same. Seal.
- 12249 (1331 Nov 19) Kingsclere. Agreement betw Walter le Couk and William Brokhurst that sd Walter shall occupy for term of his life a messuage in vill of Kingsclere which he sd Walter had sold to sd William. Seal fragment.
- 12250 (1331 Mar 21) Kingsclere. Exchange by William de Brokhurst with William atte Northmulle, Miller, of t which he had by demise of Margaret le Taylour at 12d yearly to sd William de B., reversion to sd William de B., for 18d annual rent from t once Thomas Stubbe's in Kingsclere, which sd William atte M. had by demise of sd William de B. Wits John Danvers, Walter le Lumenour, William and Adam Scarlett, John de Katteston.
- 12251 (1332 Jul 13) Frobury. Quitclaim: John s and heir of Edmund Wyntersulle to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell and Juliana his w of lands and ts in Frobury which my sd father held. Wits John de Bienham, John Danvers, Adam Skarlet etc named. Seal.
- 12252 (1333 Jun 27) Kingsclere. Lease: William Brokhurst to Hugh de Ineshurst for life of a plot of pasture in Kingsclere called 'Rydelesete' on N next my meadow E, next 'Holte', 1 head extending on 'Galyesmede' at 8d yearly. Wits John Danvers, Walter le Lamenuer, John atte Pints(?) etc named.  
Note. Inhurst is a tithing of parish of Baughurst, adj Kingsclere. The Holt is a wood in Kingsclere adj Redlands. T. F. Kirby.
- 12253 (1335 Sep 28) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: John Ottewerth to William Brokehurst of Ecchinswell of 6a [See 12247]. Wits John Lancelenoye, William Sauvage, Thomas de Frettmantel etc named.
- 12254 (1335) Dec 4 Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Cristine Deyne to William de Brokehurst of 32a in fields of Kingsclere which I had by gr of Margery de Dyne, formerly Abbess of Godstow, which Richard de Wycchebiry once held. Wits Sir Matthew s of Herbert, Sir Robert de Popham, John de Byenham, John Lancelenoyne etc named. Seal.
- 12255 (1335 Feb 24) Wherwell. Quitclaim: Walter atte Knolle of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell and Juliana his w of all lands

and ts which sd William and Juliana hold in Kingsclere. Wits Richard Brenham, Richard Danvers, Andrew de Brokhampton etc named. Seal.

- 12256 (1335 Oct 9) Kingsclere. Gr: William atte Lynde s of William atte Lynde of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst and Juliana his w of 1a of land in West field of Kingsclere betw land of John de Byenham W and land of Nicholas Serle, Chaplain E extending S to N towards highway called 'Stokesweye'. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, William Scarlet, Adam Scarlet, Richard de Kent, Clerk.
- 12257 (1335 Aug 8) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Isabella, wid of Richard ate Halle of Kingsclere Woodlands, to William de Brokhurst and Juliana his w of one third of lands and ts once 'le Syg' in 'Stubbington', and 8d annual rent which will come to me as dower from 'la Lyndecroft' in Kingsclere. Wits William Savage, Thomas Freitmantel, William Bienham, Walter le Lemunour etc named.
- 12258 (1322 May 13) Gr: John Pouge of Kingsclere to Cristine de Brochurst of Ecchinswell of ½a land in 'Horswelle' in W field of Kingsclere betw land of John de Stratton N and land of John Pastei S and extending to E on land of Edmund de Wintreshull. Wits John de Knolle, John de Benham, Richard de Wichebury, Richard de Aula etc named.
- 12259 (1338) May 23 Kingsclere. Gr: William le Lemunour to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 3a in West field of Kingsclere: viz 1½a betw land of William Brokhurst W and of John Hardinge E; 1a next land of John Daners S; and ½a called 'le Whoghhalve' at 'la Blakedone' extending on land of John de Bynham W. Wits John de Bynham, William Sauvage, Thomas Fremantel, John Daners etc named. Seal.
- 12260 (1340 May 18) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard de Kent of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of 1a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere in 'la Burnyeforlonge' betw land of Thomas le Couper S and of Margaret de Haulak N, extending E to W on land of John Danners. Wits Richard de Byenham, William Sauvage, John Danners etc named. Seal.
- 12261 (1332 June 23) Kingsclere. Gr: Roger de Caston to William Brokhurst of toft in vill of Kingsclere betw highway from Kingsclere to Newbury S and W and messuage of Walter le Couc E. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12262 (1337) Apr 10 Kingsclere. Gr: William Scarlet of Kingsclere Woodlands to William de Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1a land in field of Clere betw land of William Brokhurst E and highway from Clere to Whitway W. Wits John de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Frettmantel and others named.
- 12263 (1324 Aug 1) Quitclaim: Walter le Lumener to Cristine Brokhurst of 2s annual rent from lands and ts which John le Muleward held of me in vill of Kingsclere. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12264 (1331 Dec 4) Kingsclere. Gr: John Pouge of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of messuage in Kingsclere called 'Poungs-choppe' betw t of Adam Scarlet E, W and S and highway N. Wits Thomas de Wyntreshull, Thomas de Fremantel, Walter le Lemynor etc named.

- 12265 (1338 Sep 26) Kingsclere. Gr: John Couper of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 2a arable in fields of Kingsclere viz 1a on 'la Lynde' betw land of Robert de St Manifeo E and of John de Byenham W, and 1a in East field betw land of William Brokhurst N and of Adam Scarlet S. Wits William Savage, John atte Hide, Thomas de Fremantel, Adam Scarlet, John Migreyn, clerk, etc named. Seal.
- 12266 (1340) Aug 1 Chittoe [Wilts]. Quitclaim: Constance Balon to William Brochurst of Ecchinswell of all lands and ts which sd William had from Master Roger de la Bere, which were once William Ridel's, in Kingsclere. Wits Robert de Shaghes, Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel, Robert Wych.
- 12267 (1339) Jan 10 Kingsclere. Gr: Walter le Lemunour to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1a land in West field on 'la Shortclynham' betw land of William Brokhurst W and of William Lourcing E. Wits Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel etc named. Seal.
- 12268 (1331 June 26) Gr: William Scarlet of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 1a land in West field of Kingsclere lying in 'la Sourelond' betw land of Adam Scarlet S and N and extending E. to W. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, Walter le Lumenour etc named. Seal.
- 12269 (?1342 Jan 26) Kingsclere. Gr: William Galy of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst and Juliana his w of 3a land in fields of Kingsclere: viz 2 in Eastfield in 'La Inhouke' of which 1 is 'Conacre' and lies betw land of William de Byenham N, and other lies betw land of John Dene W and of Prior of Bisham [Berks] E and other acre in West field at [faded] betw land once John Randolph's S and land of [faded] N. Wits Richard de Byenham, John Danvers, John de Knoll, Walter le Lumener. Richard de Kent, clerk. Seal.  
Note. Deed is dated Saturday morrow of Conversion of St Paul 15 E III i.e. 26 Jan 1341, but this was a Friday. As the regnal year dated from 25 Jan it is possible the writer gave 15 instead of 16 E III.
- 12270 (1332 Nov 19) Kingsclere. Gr: Cristine, wid of John Nywtoun, to William Brokhurst of messuage with curtilage in vill of Kingsclere betw messuage once Henry Copenere's and Alice his w S and messuage of John Smith N, highway E and curtilage of sd John Smith W. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, Walter le Lumenour, Richard de Kent, clerk, etc named.
- 12271 (1338) Jan 2 Kingsclere. Gr: John atte Fourde to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1a of land in Middlefield of Kingsclere at 'la Galiesmell' betw land of sd William on both sides. Wits William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel, John Danvers, John Migreyn etc named.
- 12272 (1340 Apr 7) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: William s of Adam Scarlet of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of croft of land and garden plot which I once had of Nicholas Serle in vill of Kingsclere betw land of William de Brokhurst which Prior of Bisham now holds called 'Babbecroft' and garden N, land of Thomas Pastey E, and highway towards 'la Galiesmell'. Wits Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, William Byenham etc named.

- 12273 (1343 Apr 7) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Amice, wid of Robert Whiter of Kingsclere Woodlands, to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of meadow in Kingsclere Woodlands which sd William had by gr of my sd husband. Wits Richard de Bynham, Richard Kent, William Scarlet, William Upchupyng, clerk, etc named.
- 12274 (1337 Mar 12) Kingsclere. Gr: Walter Govere to William de Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of meadow with piece of marshland annexed in parish of Kingsclere, which I once had by gr of Nicholas s and heir of Nicholas Andreu, lying S and N betw 'Holte' and Hawkhurst, E and W betw meadow once John de Ineshurst's and meadow of sd William de Brokehurst. Wits John de Byenham, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John Migreyn, clerk, etc named.
- 12275 (1342 June 28) Kingsclere. Gr: Walter Sperte of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell and Juliana his w of 2a land which I had by gr of Walter s of Walter le Lumenour of Kingsclere and lying in fields of Kingsclere viz 1 in East field in 'La Burnesforlong' betw land which was Roger atte Chupyng's S and land of Richard de Beynham N, and other at 'la Schepose' in West field betw land of William de Byenham S and of sd Walter Sperte N. Wits Richard de Byenham, John Danvers, William de la Sale, Richard Kent and William Upchupyng, clerks.
- 12276 (1344 Sep 27) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Edith, wid of John Pouge, of Kingsclere, to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of ½a land which sd William had by gr of sd John, in Westfield of Kingsclere at 'Horswelle'. Wits Richard de Byenham, John Danvers, Henry de Knolle, Walter Spert, William att Chupyng, clerk.
- 12277 (1331 May 5) Gr: Nicholas de la Nywton of 'Stubbington' to William Brokhurst of house with curtilage which Matilda, who was w of Adam atte Nyweton, my father, held in dower, lying betw land which was Richard's, Vicar of Kingsclere, S and land of Nicholas atte Nyweton W. Wits John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, Walter le Lumenour, Richard de Kent, clerk. Seal.
- 12278 (1331 Oct 31) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard atte Mouve to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of t in Kingsclere with houses, curtilages and gardens etc, which was John Bat's and lies betw land which was William le Couhurde's N and land which was William de Knoll's S; also croft called 'Inselespyke' in Kingsclere, which was Roger de Knoll's and lies betw land which was John Bat's N and land of Thomas le Blake S. Wits John de Benam, John atte Hyde, John Goren, Henry Pelrym etc named.
- 12279 (1340 Jan 14) Gr: Everard Piperston of Kingsclere to Cristine Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1½a land viz 1a lying in West field in 'Horswell', betw land of Roger de Castone E and land of Matilda Montyng W, ½a in same field at 'le Muldehegge' betw land which was Richard Trosselose's E and land of Robert Pote W. Wits John de Cnolle, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontenill etc named. Seal.
- 12280 (1345 Sep 2) Wherwell. Quitclaim: John s and heir of Edmund de Wyntreshull to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell and Juliana his w

- of lands and ts in Frobury which sd Edmund my father once held. Wits William Talemach, William le Voke, Ralph atte Mulle etc named. Seal.
- 12281 (1346 Sep 25) Wherwell. Quitclaim: Alice dau of Richard Wicchebury to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of lands and ts in Kingsclere, Frobury and Knowl which my sd father once held, and which sd William had by gr of Richard atte Moure and Roger my brother [See also 12251]. Wits William de Wynton, John Bouclyth, John Fantoner, John Cocon etc named. Seal.
- 12282 (1333 Apr 29) Kingsclere. Gr: Walter le Glovare to William de Brokehurst of Ecchinswell of croft of land at 'la Forde' betw land of sd William on both sides and extending from E on 'Smethburgh' and on W on sd William's moor; also 5 rigs (selions—'riges') of land in 'la Blakelond', 4 rigs of land in 'la Berncroft' and 3 rigs in same croft. Wits John Lancelenoye, Thomas de Freitmantel, William Savage, Peter de Watesford etc named. Seal.
- 12283 (1332 Nov 23) Kingsclere. Gr: Thomas de Draytone, Chaplain to William de Brokehurst of Ecchinswell of 2 half acres arable in Kingsclere in field called 'le Thwychene' viz ½a betw land of Rector of Kingsclere E and land of William de Byenham W, ½a betw land of sd Rector E and of William Scarlet W. Wits John Danvers, Thomas de Freitmantel, William Savage, John Lancelenoy, John Mygreyn, clerk, etc named.
- 12284 (1333) Apr 12 Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Petronilla Donsce to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of same 2 half acres arable which she had by gr of Thomas de Draytone, Chaplain. Wits John Lancelenoye, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John Daners and Adam Scarlet.
- 12285 (1335) Feb 9 Kingsclere. Gr: John Smart to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1a land in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of John Danners N and of John atte Forde S. Wits John Launcelenoye, John de Knolle, Thomas de Fremantel etc named. Seal.
- 12286 (1323 Oct 29) Gr: Thomas le Cok *dit* Hancock of Kingsclere to Cristine Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 1a land in East field of Kingsclere, betw land of Richard Hame S and land once William de Caston's N, extending from land of William de la Northmull and Master Roger atte Vere W, to land once William de Kent's E. Wits John de Cnoll, John Danners, Richard de la Sale, Robert le Wodeward, William Scarlet.
- 12287 (1317 June 28) Kingsclere. Gr: John de la Hyde of Ecchinswell to Clarice w of John de Ratelesden, Cristine de Brokhurst, William her s and Juliana, w of sd William, of 30a land in Kingsclere, of which 21a lie in Westfield, and 9a in East field in various places, as described in deed of William de Caston's, to hold for their lives and one year more, to heirs of sd William and Juliana at 6s yearly. Wits Edmund de Wyntershull, John de Knoll, Richard de Wychebury etc named. Seal.
- 12288 (1340 Feb 10) Kingsclere. Lease: William s of Adam Scarlet of Kingsclere to William de Brokhurst of croft of land and part of garden

which Nicholas Serle once held in parish of Kingsclere betw land which William de Brokhurst holds of Prior of Bisham called 'Babbecroft' and 'Coteron' garden N, and land of Thomas Pастey E and highway towards 'le Galiesmelle', from (10 Feb 1340) for 6 years, at 12d yearly. Wits Richard de Byenham, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel etc named. [See also 12272.]

- 12289 (1334) Feb 1 Kingsclere. Gr: Robert Wych to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of meadow betw meadow of John de Knolle S and land called 'le Polonde' N and extending one head on 'la Polmede' E and other on land of John Danvers W for 10 years from (2 Feb 1335) with reversion to sd Robert. Wits John de Byenham, Thomas de Fremantel, William Sauvage etc named. Seal.
- 12290 (1332 Feb 1) Overton. Bond of Felicia, wid of Robert de Waltham of Overton, to William de Brokehurst of Ecchinswell in £200 to be paid at Michaelmas next. Seal.
- 12291 (1354 Feb 2) Sandleford. Quitclaim: John, Prior of Sandleford and Convent to William Brokhurst and Juliana his w for their lives and life of survivor of 13s 4d of annual rent of 26s 8d from t at Tidgrove. Seal broken.
- 12292 n.d. Gr: Walter le Marchal to Richard de Brochurst my brother and Cristine his w and heirs of sd Cristine of t and virgate of land in Ecchinswell in manor of Highclere which I had by gr of Adomar' clerk, betw land of Philip de la Hyde, called 'la Frithlonde' S and highway N at 11s 9d to chief lord. Wits Sir Philip de Hoyvile, Bp's Steward, Sir Symon de Farham, clerk, Robert de la Ber, Bailiff of Highclere, Philip de la Hyde, John Jurdan, Thomas Hug', Richard le Eyr, Henry de Scaweve. Seal.  
Note. Adomar or Aymer de Valence—half brother of Henry III was elected Bp of Winchester in 1250 but not consecrated until 16 May 1260. He died at Paris on 4 Dec 1260.
- 12293a, b 1311 (Aug 17) Southwark. Enfranchisement by Henry [Woodlock], Bp of Winchester, to Cristine, wid of Richard de Brokhurst, of message and virgate of land which were sd Richard's in Ecchinswell and a virgate of land once Walter le Mareschal's in same vill, at 25s 3d yearly to us and our successors. Wits Sir Thomas de Warblington, James de Norton, Gervase de Rale, Roger de Wodelok, kts, Walter and Richard Wodelok, Thomas Saunford, John de Thudden. Seal. Also duplicate. Seal.
- 12294 (1338 Jan 25) Reading. Quitclaim: Nicholas s of Thomas Reynald of Ecchinswell to William Brokhurst of Clere of lands and ts lately Thomas's my father in Ecchinswell. Wits John atte Hyde, Richard Ailwyne, Richard de Wilchon, Gilbert Hecfeld.

#### 12295-12331 WHITSBURY

- 12295 (1322 Nov 18) Gr: William Scarlet to Richard de Whicchebury [Whitsbury] of t in Kingsclere which I had by gr of Sir John Randolf, betw t of sd Richard N, t of Adam Scarlet S, and extending from 'Bobbecrofte' W to highway to Newbury E, also 16d annual rent from cottage with curtilage adj which Matilda wid of Adam Coteron holds for life, with reversion of same cottage and curtilage after

- death of sd Alice [sic] in same vill. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners etc named.
- 12296 (1323 Feb 20) Gr: Robert Doget of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury of 1a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere at 'Blumburgh' next 'le Parkeweve' betw land of sd Richard on both sides and extending from land once John Sweyn's S on a croft of Roger atte Chipynge N. Wits John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners etc named. Seal.
- 12297 (1323 June 27) Quitclaim: Emma, wid of Robert Doget to Richard Whicchebury of same. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Adam Scarlet etc named.
- 12298 (1323) Apr 6 Quitclaim: Matilda, Alice, Alice and Alice, daus and heires of Thomas Cotelyr of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury of all lands and ts which were sd Thomas's our father and Sarre's our mother and which sd Richard had by gr of sd Thomas in Kingsclere. Wits John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale, John Daners etc named. 4 seals.
- 12299 (1323 Jan 18) Deed of John de Bynam witnessing that whereas Richard de Whicchebury had lands and ts by demise of William le Croch for his life and had wasted and damaged sd lands with great loss and because Robert s and heir of sd William stays in my company at my expense I sd John as nearest friend went to sd Richard seeking return of sd lands to my use, and sd Richard demised same to me in return for quitclaim of all actions, quarrels etc, against him. Wits John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners etc named.
- 12300 (1319 Sep 23) Demise: Richard Whicchebury to Adam Hereward *dit* Spyrt and Clarice his w of croft and curtilage lying together betw land of Robert le Copenere S and 'le Lounceslane' N, from Easter next for 5 years at 3s 4d yearly. Wits John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John de Ratlesden. Seal.
- 12301 (1323 Mar 8) Gr: Matilda Montyng to Richard de Whicchebury of croft of land betw land of William Moris N and land of Reginald ate Chipynge S. Wits John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners, William Scarlet. Seal.
- 12302 (1321 Feb 10) Gr: Roger de Cnolle to Richard de Whicchebury and Joan his w of croft called 'Russelespyrk' in Kingsclere, betw land of John le Bat N and land of Adam le Blake S at 2s 4d yearly. Wits John de Cnolle, John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12303 (1321 Feb 10) Confirmation of same by John de Cnolle, brother of Roger de Cnolle. Wits John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale, John Daners, John de Ratlesdene etc named.
- 12304 (1321 Mar 15) Quitclaim: Thomas Hanecok of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchesbury and Joan his w of t, curtilage and garden adj in Kingsclere which sd Richard and Joan had by gr of John le Baat lying betw land once John de Cnoll's S and land once William le Couherde's N. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12305 (1321 Oct 11) Gr: William Hardyng of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury of ½a land in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of

Walter le Lumynour W and highway from Clere to 'Hauweycrouch' E. Wits John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners etc named. Seal.

- 12306 (1321 Nov 8) Gr: Thomas le Coutebyr [endorsement reads Cotelyr] of Kingsclere to Richard Whicchebury of 4a land in fields of Kingsclere, of which 2a lie together in Westfield at 'la Polledok' betw land which was William de Kent's E and land of William Scarlet W, extending N to S on 'le Wyxlyewe' and 2a together in Eastfield in 'Ramesholte', one being 'Forsaker' and other being betw 'Foraker' S and land of William le Lumynour N. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, John Daners etc named. Seal.
- 12307 (1318 Jul 24) Gr: Roger atte Celere to Richard Whicchebury of ½a land in Westfield of Kingsclere, betw land once John Walklyn's N and land of Robert Perote S extending E to W. Wits John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named.
- 12308 (1319 May 27) Gr: John Faber [Smith] of Kingsclere to Richard Whicchebury of 1a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere at 'Blumburgh' betw land of William Trovey E and of Robert Doget W and extending from land of John Sweyn S to 'le Longedich' N. Wits John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12309 (1319 May 22) Gr: John Douce of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury of 2 cottages with curtilage and croft adj in vill of Kingsclere betw 'le Luntelane' N and land of Margaret Walkelyn S, highway from Kingsclere to Newbury E and a lane from 'Lountelane' to 'Babbecroft' W. Wits John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12310 (1319 June 14) Gr: Everard Piperston to Richard Whychebury of 2a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere viz 1a betw land of Robert Doget E and of sd Richard W; other betw land once Richard Trosselove's E and land once of Nicholas atte Halle W, and extending from S on highway towards Basingstoke N. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12311 (1320 Mar 23) Gr: same to same of curtilage with 2 crofts adj in Kingsclere betw land of John Randolph S and land of Robert le Copenere N, 'Babbecroft' W and highway E. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12312 (1320 May 12) Gr: Walter le Lumynour of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury of cottage with curtilage and croft adj once Benedict Bostlyng's in Kingsclere, sd cottage and curtilage lying betw cottage and curtilage of Thomas Hanecok' N and croft of sd Richard S, and sd croft betw sd curtilage E and Westfield of Kingsclere W extending from curtilage of Thomas atte Chupyng N to croft of sd Richard S. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12313 (1321 Feb 8) Gr: John Baat of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury and Joan his w of t with curtilage and garden which I had by gr of Walter le Couhurde's N and land which was John de Cnolle's S. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.

- 12314 (1318 June 8) Gr: Walter le Lumenur of Kingsclere to Joan Baat my dau of message, curtilage and garden in Kingsclere which I had by gr of Thomas Hanekoc lying betw land once John de Knoll's called 'Rosselescroft' S, and land once William le Couhurde's N at 3s yearly to the Chief Lord. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, John de Ratelsden etc named.
- 12315 (1319 Sep 25) Gr: Roger atte Chipynge of Kingsclere to Richard Whicchebury of curtilage plot in Kingsclere betw curtilage of Robert Copenere S and curtilage of sd Richard N, extending from highway to Newbury E to land of sd Robert W. Wits John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemulle etc named.
- 12316 (1323 Jan 25) Gr: John le Coutelyr s and heir of Stephen le Coutelyr of Kingsclere to Richard de Whicchebury of annual rent of 12d from cottage which William Wynter holds in Kingsclere. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, John Daners etc named. Seal.
- 12317 (1320 Mar 23) Kingsclere. Letter of Attorney of Richard de Whicchebury my brother to receive seisin of curtilage and 2 crofts I have by gr of Everard Piperston. Seal fragment. [See 12311.]
- 12318 (1319 Nov 18) Gr: Everard Piperston to Richard de Whicchebury of 4a land in Westfield of Kingsclere viz 1a betw land of Vicar of Kingsclere S and land of John le Coupere N, another being 'Foracre' lying at 'Beredoune' and extending S on land once of Nicholas le Hurch N, and 2a together at 'Stykelham' betw land of Richard de Hame E and 'la Doune' of Kingsclere W. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12319 (1320 Apr 9) Gr: Edmund de Wyntreshulle to Richard de Whicchebury of t and land which William le Couhurde held in villeinage in Kingsclere at 2s yearly. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12320 (1323 Aug 24) Gr: Richard *dit* 'le Hogg' to Richard de Whicchebury of 1a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land of Adam Scarlet E and of William Brokhurst W. Wits John de [missing], [Richard] de la Sale, John Daners, John de Ratlesden.
- 12321 (1318 Jul 5) Gr: Joan de Colure, wid, to Richard de Whychebury of ½a in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land once John Walklyn's N and land of Robert Perote S, and extending W to E on 'la Longemeade'. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12322 (1317 May 6) Gr: Robert Legg to Richard de Whicchebury of part he has with Edith Pouge in 2a land in Westfield of Kingsclere on 'Gatebere' of which 1a lies betw land once Nicholas de la Forde's E and land of Thomas le Cotelyr W, and other betw land of sd Thomas N and Common of Kingsclere S. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named.
- 12323 (1317 May 6) Gr: Edith Pouge to Richard de Wicchebury of her part in same. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12324 (1317 May 7) Gr: Thomas le Cotelyr to Richard de Whychebury of 3a viz 2 lying in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw curtilage of Nicholas

le Hunte W and land of Bernard E, and 1a in West field, of which ½ lies betw land once William Daners' N, and land of Eadithe Pouge S, and other ½ betw land once sd Eadithe's E and land of Thomas Hamond W. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named.

- 12325 (1317 May 6) Gr: John Pouge to Richard Whicchebury of ½a land in Westfield of Kingsclere at 'Gatebere' betw land of Canons of Rouen E, and land once Edith Pouge's my mother W, which ½a was once Nicholas de la Forde's. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12326 (1317 May 8) Quitclaim: Edith Pouge to Richard de Whicchebury of 2a in Westfield on 'Gatebere'. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12327 (1316 Jul 25) Gr: Gilbert de Holeweye s and heir of Adam de Holeweye to Richard de Whicchebury of all my lands and ts in parish of Kingsclere. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12328 (1323 Feb 19) Demise: William Hardyng to Richard de Whicchebury of 2a in Eastfield of Kingsclere viz 1a betw land of John Aylmer E and of John Douce W, and other in 'la Stonylond' betw land of John Atteforde S and of Matilda Montyng N, for 8 years, Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle Richard de la Sale, John Danners etc named. Seal broken.
- 12329 (1315 Aug 29) Quitclaim: Juliana le Cakes, dau of John le Cakes of Kingsclere, to Richard de Whychebury of messuage, curtilage and croft adj in Kingsclere, once Henry le Cak's, lying betw land of Richard Hoggerych S and Common of Holte N. Wits John de Byenam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12330 (1344 Feb 4) Ecchinswell. Lease: William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell to John la [illegible] and Agnes his w of messuage with curtilage and croft of land in Ecchinswell betw land of Robert Aysch S and of Cristine atte Wode N, extending from highway to land of Thomas Aynolf W, for their lives at 3s yearly. Wits John att Hyde, Richard le Cambere, John Geron, etc named. Seal.
- 12331 (1346 Jul 23) Kingsclere. Counterpart lease: William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell and Juliana his w to Adam Mullebat of Kingsclere and Edith his w and Alice his dau of messuage with curtilage betw messuage of John Ryvel E, and stream leading to 'la Tonmulle' W, for their lives at 3s yearly. Wits John Danvers, William de la Sale, Walter Sperte etc named.
- 12332-12345 RATLESDEN'S DEEDS
- 12332 (1319 Mar 11) Gr: Robert Pote of Kingsclere to John de Ratlesdene and Clarice his w, and Juliana dau of Clarice, heirs and assigns of sd Juliana of t with rents, curtilages etc which I had by gr of sd John in Kingsclere. [See 12338.] Wits John de Byenam, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12333 (1319 Mar 18) Gr: Walter le Couk of Kingsclere to John de Ratlesden, Clarice his w and Juliana dau of Clarice of piece of land with hedge

- adj in Kingsclere betw land of sd John S and 'le Lounteslane' N. Wits John de Byenham, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12334 (1320 June 20) Quitclaim: John de Ratlesden of Kingsclere to Juliana dau of William de Castone of all lands, ts, rents, curtilages which they had from Robert Pothe. [See 12332.] Wits John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull, Richard Whychebury etc named. Seal.
- 12335 n.d. Gr: Joan de la Hulle, wid of Walter le Lunt, to John de Ratelesden and Matilda his w of ½a of land in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of John Pote and of Edith Walkelyn, at annually a rose at feast of St John Baptist. Wits Henry de Edmondestrop, Nicholas Tebaud, William Blakeman, Richard de la Sale, William Cosyn. Seal.
- 12336 (1292 Oct 1) Kingsclere. Gr: John le Tayllur s and heir of William le T. to John de Rateledene of 1a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land of Robert de Aula W and of William Dawers E. Wits William Dawers, Richard de Aula, William Ridel, William Blakeman, John Wich. Seal.
- 12337 (1322 Jan 31) Gr: Roger le Sebr and Matilda his w to John de Ratlesdone and Clarice his w of 1a in Westfield of Kingsclere at 'la Galyesmull' betw land of William Brokhurst which was once of Dean and Chapter of Rouen S and N. Wits John de Cnolle, John Danvers, Richard de Whychebury, Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet, Robert le Wodeward. 1 seal, 1 fragment.
- 12338 (1318 Dec 24) Gr: John de Ratlesden to Robert Pothe of my t with rents, curtilages etc which I had by gr of William de Stokes in Kingsclere. Wits John de Byenam, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12339 (1318 Dec 23) Memorandum of agreement betw John de Ratlesden and Robert Pothe to regrant to sd John and Clarice his w t with rents and curtilages once William de Stokes', and 9½a land and 1 plo of land in fields of Kingsclere for £20.
- 12340 (1319 7 Jan or Mar 18) Quitclaim: Walter le Couk to John Ratlesdene and Clarice his w and Juliana dau of Clarice and heirs and assigns of sd Juliana of 2a of land which were Henry's my father, in Westfield at 'Le Lountes' betw my land N and land of William le Hunte S. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12341 (1319 Mar 11) Gr: Robert Pote to same of 8½a and 1 piece of land which I had by gr of sd John viz 5a in Westfield of which 2a lie at 'Serleshegge' betw land of Roger Lykkdyw W and land once John Hereward's E, and 2a lie at 'le Lountes' betw land of William le Honte S, and of Walter le Couke's N, and 1a lies betw land of Adam Scarlet N and of Thomas Barcar(?) S; also another 3½a in Eastfield, of which 1a lies betw land of Robert Leg W and of Robert Pote E, 1a lies betw land of sd Robert E and land once Lawrence Hachewolfes' W, and 1a lies at 'Hylakeshull' betw land of Walter Couci W, land once William Blakeman's E, and ½a betw land of John de la Hyde W and of Walter le Lemenor E, and sd piece of land lies betw 'le Lounteslane' N and 'Gabbecroft' S enclosed. Wits John de Benam

John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull, John Danvers etc. named.

- 12342 n.d. Gr: Thomas, Chaplain of 'Preschet' [?Preshute, Wilts, or Spurshot, Hants] to John de Ratelesdene of piece of land in Kingsclere betw land once William Taylor's W and t once John Taylor's E. Wits Richard de Aula, William Ridel, William Dawers, William de Kent, Henry de Tannere, William de Wodecote, Robert de Huntmulle.
- 12343 (1338 Nov 4) Kingsclere. Gr: Walter Scryvayn of Overton to Clarice de Ratelsden and John her s, and heirs of John of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a and  $\frac{1}{4}$ a in fields of Kingsclere viz  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in Eastfield in 'la Sourlonde' betw land of sd Clarice E. and of Thomas Stubbe W, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ a in Westfield on 'Beredoune' betw path called 'Beredouneslynch' S and land of Thomas Stubbe's N. Wits William Brokhurst, John Danvers, John de Knoll etc named.
- 12344 (1315 Sep 28) Kingsclere. Gr: Robert s of Nicholas Atteforde to John de Ratelesdene and Clarice his w and heirs of Clarice of part of toft in vill of Kingsclere betw t once John le Hayward's in 'Westebrouk' N and my tofts. Wits John de Byenham, John de Knolle, Richard atte Halle, Robert de Huntmill etc named. Seal.
- 12345 (1316 May 13) Kingsclere. Gr: Thomas le Cutelir of Kingsclere to John de Ratelesdene and Clarice his w of 1a in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land which was William le Fox's E and head of 'la Claye' W, to hold to them and Cristine dau of Clarice and the heirs of her body, rem to Juliana her sister. Wits John de Knolle, John de Byenham, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.

#### 12346-12371 DE LA BERE'S DEEDS

- 12346 (1314 Jul 1) Agreement betw William de Wodecote *dit* Scarlet of Kingsclere and Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, that sd William having mortgaged to sd Roger  $3\frac{1}{2}$ a land from (14 Sep) next, for £60, if sd William shall pay 60s to sd Roger then sd Roger shall return  $3\frac{1}{2}$ a which are in hands of Adam Scarlet until sd day. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, William Deaners, etc named. Seal fragment.
- 12347 (1314 June 22) Kingsclere. Gr: William Deaners to Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 1a land in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of John de Knolle E and land of Sandford W. Wits John de Bynam, John de Knolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12348 (1314 Oct 31) Gr: William Danvers of Kingsclere to Roger de la Beere, clerk, for 17s of 1a land in Eastfield, betw land of William Skarlet E and of Robert Pothe W. Wits John de Byenam, John de Conelle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12349 (1314 Jul 1) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: William de Wodecote *dit* Scarlet of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 1a which I hold in farm from William Deaners. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, William Deaners, John de Ratlesdene etc named. Seal.
- 12350 (1314 Dec 1) Gr: William Danvers of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of 3a in Kingsclere in Westfield betw land of John de Stratton W and land of Frobury E. Wits John de Byenam, John de Conolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.

- 12351 (1314 Mar 22) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Nicholas atte Halle, s and heir of Thomas atte Halle of Kingsclere, to Master Roger de la Bere of 12d annual rent from t of William Morys in Kingsclere and 5a land in Westfield. Wits John de Bynham, John de Conelle, William Deaners, John de Ratlesden etc named. Seal.
- 12352 (1324 Feb 7) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Alice de Kent, wid of William de Kent of Kingsclere, to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of lands, ts, messuages, curtilages, houses, rents, which sd Roger had by gr of sd William, my husband. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12353 (1324 Feb 21) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Richard s of late William de Kent of Kingsclere, to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of lands, ts, rents etc which sd Roger had by gr of William my father. Wits John de Benam, John de Knoll, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12354 (1315 Oct 8) Gr: Walter le Lumynour to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 3 pieces land in Westfield of Kingsclere at 'Okhangre' viz 1 piece betw land once William de Kent's E and 'le Markhegge' W, another betw land of Lord of Frobury S and of Robert Pote N, and other betw land once William Blakeman's N and land of Robert Pote S. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12355 (1315 May 19) Gr: Adam s of John le Tannere, clerk, to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 6a land in fields of Kingsclere viz 3 in Westfield and 3 in Eastfield [described]. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, John de Ratlesden etc named. Seal.
- 12356 (1315 Aug 1) Gr: William Daners to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 7a in Westfield of Kingsclere viz 3 together betw land of Adam Galroug N and of Thomas le Coutelyr S and 3 together betw land late of John de Stratone W and land of Frobury E. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12357 (1316 May 3) Gr: William de Kent of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 1a of land in Westfield of Kingsclere on 'Shortelynham' betw land of Walter Cook E and land once John Morel W. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12358 (1315 June 25) Gr: John le Coupere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 2a in Westfield of Kingsclere, betw land of Robert de Castone W and of William Deaners E. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12359 (1314 Oct 2) Gr: John le Nywman of Beenham to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of 1a of land in Eastfield of Kingsclere in 'le Hegheforlong' betw land of Robert le Hontemull W and of Richard le Longe E, of William Scarlet S and of William de la Northmulle N. Wits John de Cnolle, William Deaners, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12360 (1315 Dec 20) Gr: John Walkelyn to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of ½a in Westfield of Kingsclere, betw land once William de la Lynde's S and land of Abbess of Godstow N. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard and Robert de la Sale etc named.

- 12361 (1315 Sep 29) Agreement betw William Scarlet and Master Roger de la Bere witnessing that a gr by sd William of 1a in Eastfield is by way of security for payment of 20s to sd Roger by next Martinmas, deed remaining meanwhile in custody of Adam Scarlet. Wits John de Bynam, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12362 (1315 Nov 1) Extension of period for paying of sd mortgage to (20 Apr 1316) Wits the same.
- 12363 (1315 June 8) Gr: William Kent of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 2a in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land once William Bukke's E and land of Rector of Kingsclere W, extending from 'La Longediche' N to highway from Kingsclere to Basingstoke. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12364 (1315 May 19) Kingsclere. Gr: same to same of 2½a in fields of Kingsclere viz 2a in 'le Inhowke' E of 'la Marlingdelle', betw land of Rector of Kingsclere E and of Adam Sparewe W, and ½a in Westfield betw furlong of 'la Sourelond' E and land of Master William Lancelen-eye W. Wits John de Byenham, John de Knoll, John de Ratelesden etc named. Seal.
- 12365 (1314 Jul 22) Gr: John atte Hulle of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of 2a land for 26s, which 2a lie in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of Richard Trosselose W and of Adam le Starkare E, and a wood called 'le Lynde' S and land of John de Byenam N. Wits John de Byenham, John de Cnoll, William Deaners etc named. Seal.
- 12366 (1315 Apr 23) Gr: Thomas le Coutelyr of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of 1a in East field of Kingsclere viz 'Foraker' of furlong called 'Stonyeforlong' and lying betw sd 'Stonyeforlong' in S and land of John Sweyn N. Wits John de Cnolle, William Deaners, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12367 (1315 Apr 24) Lease: William Deaners to Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, of 2a in Kingsclere from Michaelmas next for 20 years at 10s, sd 2a being in Westfield betw land of Matilda Montyng N and of Richard Hame S. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12368 (1315 Sep 29) Lease: Roger de la Bere, clerk, to William Trovey of his part of a meadow which sd William had with Eustace de Hontemulle, from (2 Feb) next for 10 years, at 28s and 1 bz corn. Wits John de Bynam, John Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemulle etc named.
- 12369 (1314 Apr 7) Lease: Robert de la Sale of Kingsclere to Master Roger de la Beere, clerk, of meadow called 'la Holtemed' with pasture adj viz a moor called 'La Hethynge' in Kingsclere for £6 4s. Sd meadow and pasture lying betw meadow of Dean and Chapter of Rouen N and a wood of 'La Holte' S and extending from meadow of William Deaners W to sd wood E, to hold from (7 Apr 1314) for 6 years. Wits John de Bynham, John de Cnolle, William Deaners etc named. Seal.
- 12370 (1319 May 1) Gr: William de Kent of Kingsclere to Master Roger atte Bere, Rector of Overton, of 5a arable in Westfield of Kingsclere viz

3a betw 'Hapshangre' W and land once William de Caston's E and extending from land of Robert Doget S to land of Canons of Rouen N; and 2a betw 'le Sourlond' betw land once William Jurdan's N and land once Walter Cook S; also 12d annual rent from William Morys. Wits John de Byenham, John de Conolle, William Danvers etc named. Seal.

- 12371 (1313 Mar 12) Gr: Matilda, dau of William de Castone of Kingsclere to Master Roger atte Bere for 6½ marks of t and 2a land in Kingsclere, which I had by gr of John de Ratlesdone; sd t situated betw court of Dean and Chapter of Rouen W, and stream of 'la Tounmulne' to 'Hoggesmull' S, 1 of acres lying on 'Berdone' betw land of William atte Crouch W and of Walter Cook E, and other in Eastfield betw land of William Deaners E and land once Thomas de la Sale's W. Wits John de Benham, John de Knolle, William Deaners etc named. Seal.
- 12372-12382 FORDE'S DEEDS**
- 12372 (1355 Jan 8) Kingsclere. Gr: John atte Forde of parish of Kingsclere, s and heir of John atte F., to Walter atte F. my brother of piece of land in Kingsclere, lying betw a plot called 'le Banns' N and steps to graveyard of St Mary's S. Wits Richard de Beynham, Richard Dannvers, William Chepyng etc named. Seal.
- 12373 (1358 Apr 16) Kingsclere. Gr: John de Foxle to Sir Walter atte Forde, Chaplain, of t in Kingsclere once John Hayward's, betw lands of Vicar of Kingsclere called 'la Morwelle' S, highway to Sir William de Melton's mill N, and way to St Mary's Church E. Wits Richard de Byenham, Richard Dannvers, Roger Savage etc named. Seal.
- 12374 (1389) Aug 9 Kingsclere. Demise: Richard atte Forde and Alice his w of Kingsclere to John atte Hethe, Matilda his w and John their s, of cottage with curtilage adj in vill of Kingsclere betw t of John Kowetholpe W and t of Robert Chepman E, for their lives at 2s 3d yearly. Wits Richard Danvers, John Beynham, John Lynde etc named. 2 seals.
- 12375 (1418 Jul 18) Quitclaim: John atte Forde, Bastard of Kingsclere, s of John atte F. and Isabelle Sare, to John atte F. of London, and heir of William atte F., of lands and ts in Kingsclere once my father's. Wits Philip Bienham, John Clopton, John Wodelef etc named. Seal.
- 12376 (1433) Oct 4 Kingsclere. Gr: John Forde cit of London, s and Cheyne, kt, John Giles, Simon Alman, John Raunston and Thomas Rede, Chaplain, of all my lands and ts in Kingsclere, Kingsclere Woodlands and elsewhere in Hants which I had by gr of William my father. Wits Robert Dyneley, William Fauloner, William Brenham, John Clopton, John Fremantell.
- 12377 (1433) Oct 5 Letter of Attorney of same to John Wodlef and William Savage to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 12378 (1440) Feb 6 Kingsclere. Regr: Sir William Cheyne, John Giles, Simon Alman, John Raunston and Thomas Rede, Chaplain to John Forde, cit of London. Wits Robert Dyngley, William Fauloner, William Benham etc named. 4 seals.

- 12379 (1440) Feb 7 Letter of Attorney of same to John Grene of Kingsclere and [blank] to deliver seisin. 3 seals 1 fragment.
- 12380a, b (1440) Mar 28 Gr and counterpart: John Forde cit of London to John atte Yate of Thatcham of his t in Kingsclere betw Vicarage S, highway to mill of Lord of Kingsclere N and a way leading to church E, together with all my arable lands in fields of Kingsclere, gr to be void if sd John atte Y. defaults in payment of £4 10s. [See also 12393-12395.] Wits William Fawkenore Esq, John Clopton, John Wodelef etc named. Seals. Note. This is now the Falcon Inn. T. F. Kirby.
- 12381 (1340) Mar 19 Letter of Attorney of John Forde cit of London to John Richeman and John Grene of Kingsclere to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 12382 (1440 Aug 24) London. Quitclaim: John Forde cit of London to John atte Yate of Thatcham of same. Wits William Faukener Esq John Raunston, John Clopton etc named. Seal.
- 12383-12391 MASCALL'S: FALCON INN
- 12383 (1414 Sep 1) Kingsclere: Gr: John Sutheby s and heir of John S. to Thomas Hunte, clerk, Vicar of Kingsclere, John Walden alias Cook of Kingsclere Woodlands and John Deghe of t in Kingsclere with curtilage adj and 2 half acres arable in fields of same; sd t situated in 'le Weststrete' betw t of John Grene S and t of Thomas Swyndone N, highway called 'Suthstrete' W and culture called 'Blemerwe' E; and ½a in Westfield under 'Beredoune' next 'le Lynche' betw land of William Starkere of 'Ravenyneslond' N and land of Abbess of Godstow S, other ½a in same field beyond 'Langemedede' betw land of Thomas Pote E and of Isabel dau of Hugh Chapman W. Wits John Clopton, John Grene, John Wodelef, sen, John Wodelef, jun, John Heryng. Seal.
- 12384 (1428 Mar 25) Kingsclere. Reqr: John Dregher of Kingsclere, Millward, to John Sutheby alias Bailly, Butcher of Kingsclere, of t in Kingsclere with curtilage adj and 2 half acres arable in common fields, which he had with others by gr of John Sutheby father of sd John. [See 12383.] Wits John Clopton, John Wodelef, William Badecok etc named.
- 12385 (1442) May 26 Kingsclere. Gr: John Soutby of Kingsclere to John Wodelef, John Smyth and John atte Nasshe of Kingsclere of t with curtilage adj in South street betw t of John Raunston lately John Grene's S and t of John Smyth lately 'persenali' [? Parson] Dyker's N and 2 half acres in common fields. Wits Thomas Hubard, Nicholas Parker, John Dyer, Thomas Seman, William Axebrigge. Seal.
- 12386 (1442 June 13) Kingsclere. Letter of Attorney of John Southby alias Bailly to John Raunston, sen, to deliver seisin to John Wodelef and others. Wits same. Seal.
- 12387 (1442) May 22 Quitclaim: John Wodelef and Philip Dyghe of Kingsclere to John Soutby alias Bailly s and heir of John S., s of John S., of Kingsclere, of same t. Wits Thomas Hubard, John atte Nasshe etc named. 2 seals.
- 12388 (1500) Oct 31 Gr: Vincent Mores s and heir of :Thomas Mores and Emmota his w, dau of John Southby alias Bailly late of Kingsclere,

to John Aylyff and Thomas Wyther of t in West Street betw t lately Thomas Bladen's now belonging to Win Coll S and t of John Mayo and Margery his w N; and 2a in common fields and all other lands and ts in Hants. Wits Thomas Fauconer, gent, John Mayo, Stephen Fishher, Richard Smyth etc named. Seal.

- 12389 (1506) Aug 1 Kingsclere. Gr: John Aylyff to Thomas Felde of same t with curtilage and 2 half acres which he had purchased of Vincent Mores to use of William Warham, Archbp of Canterbury. Wits Thomas Fauconer, gent, John Gobere, John Pegeon etc named. Seal.
- 12390 (1506) Aug 3 Quitclaim: William [Warham] Archbp of Canterbury to Thomas Felde of same. Seal poor.
- 12391 (1510) Dec 7 College. Gr: Thomas Fylde, Hosier of Kingsclere, to John Rede, clerk, Warden of Win Coll, of same t, curtilage and 2 half acres and power of attorney to John Holdepe and Thomas Spensar. Wits Richard Waren, John Webbe, clerks, William Broker, Bartholomew Harblett, laymen. Seal.
- 12392-12405 BLADON'S LANDS (SWAN INN)
- 12392 (1438 Mar 29) Kingsclere. Gr: John Frankeleyn to Thomas Bladon of t with garden adj and 2 other gardens in Kingsclere in 'Eststrete' betw t of sd John W and t of Walter Taylor E, extending to King's Street N towards field called 'Inhoke' S. Wits Robert Dyneley, William Fauconer, William Brenham, John Clopton, John Raunston and John Wodelef. Seal. [This is now the Swan Inn. T. F. Kirby.]
- 12393 (1443) Nov 12 Gr: John atte Yate of Thatcham to John Bladon of Kingsclere and Margery his w of t in Kingsclere betw Vicarage S, highway to Newbury N and way leading to church E, and 32a acreable in fields of Kingsclere which I had by gr of John Forde. Wits Robert Dyneley, William Fauconer Esq., Simon Byenham etc named. Seal. [See 12380.]
- 12394 (1443) Nov 13 Quitclaim by same to same of same. Wits same. Seal.
- 12395 (1443) Nov 12 Letter of Attorney of John atte Yate of Thatcham to William Robetonne and William Axebrige of Kingsclere to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 12396 (1446) Mar 20 Kingsclere. Quitclaim. John Raunston, jun, to Thomas Bladon of curtilage with garden in Kingsclere. Wits William Byenham, John Wodelef, John Rycheman etc named. Seal.
- 12397 (1446) Apr 27 Bond of John Raunston, jun, to Thomas Bladon in 40 marks to be paid at Pentecost next, as indemnity against dower of Joan w of John Raunston, sen, in t with garden in Kingsclere.
- 12398 (1445 Oct 1) Kingsclere. Lease: John Raunston, jun, to Thomas Bladon of curtilage with garden adj in Kingsclere, in South Street betw t of William Bailly N and of Thomas Seman S, extending from sd street to Eastfeld; and also 10a land, for 40 years at a corn of wheat yearly. Wits William Fauconer, Esq, John Wodelef, Simon Bienham, Thomas Hubard, John Nasshe. Seal.
- 12399 (1447 Jan 2) Kingsclere. Indenture witnessing delivery by John Raunston, jun, to Thomas Bladon of 6 title deeds [described] Seal.

- 12400 (1452 Nov 11) Clerc. Gr: Thomas Bladon of Kingsclere to John Swetlove of parcel of land once called 'Grenesplace' in South Street on E side, betw my messuage and one of sd John once called 'Lampportes' place, in exchange for parcel at bottom of sd John's messuage. Wits William Byenham, [John] Wodeleffe, William Axbrugge etc named. Seal.
- 12401 (1421) Dec 21 Kingsclere. Gr: Cristina, wid of John Spyscr of Kingsclere, to Robert Dyneley and John Clopton of all lands and ts which I had with John my husband by gr of Richard Aas of Crux Easton, and all lands, ts, pastures, woods, etc in Kingsclere. Wits Philip Bieham, John Wodelef, William Honte etc named. Seal.
- 12402 (1425) Apr 23 Kingsclere. Gr: Robert Dyneley Esq and John Clopton of Kingsclere to William Heryng of same, Cristina his w and heirs and assigns of sd William, of croft called 'le Faunecroft' near 'Ridewode', and croft with moor near 'Dikemore' in Kingsclere, lately John Spicer's and ½ curtilage lying on fee of Rector of Kingsclere, betw t once John Digeham's now John Heryng's E and t of John Heryng W with meadows, feedings, pasture, woods, rents etc belonging. Wits Philip Bienham, John Raunston, John Wodelef etc named. 2 seals.
- 12403 (1425) Apr 27 Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Robert Dyneley Esq and John Clopton of Kingsclere to William Heryng and Cristina his w of same. Wits same. 2 seals.
- 12404 (1429 Mar 31) Kingsclere. Gr: William Heryng of Kingsclere and Cristina his w to John Frankelyn of same and Margaret his w of t with garden adj and 2 other gardens in East Street betw t of sd John W, and t of Walter Taylour E, extending from highway N to field called 'Inhoke' S. Wits William Faukenere, John Clopton, John Wodelef. 2 seals. [See 12392.]
- 12405 (1429 Apr 1) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: same to same of same. Wits same. 2 seals. [See also 12420, 12440-12466]
- 12406-12412 SPICER'S PLACE
- 12406 (1465) Dec 1 Gr: Henry Trenchard Esq to Thomas Faukes and Margerie his w of messuage with garden adj called 'Spyceresplace' betw messuage of William Boucher E and messuage of John Frankelayn W and highway N, in Kingsclere, which I had with William West, deceased, by gr of Thomas Bladyn. Also power of Attorney to Thomas Hubard, John West and Richard Gorewey to deliver seisin. Wits William Dynle, William Benham, Thomas Fauconere, John Smyth, William Axbrugge. Seal.
- 12407 (1467) Nov 23 Gr: Thomas Bladyn s and heir of Thomas Bladyn to Thomas Faukes and Margerie his w of t with garden adj in Kingsclere betw t of John Wodelefe S and t of Thomas Moreys N, highway called Winchester Way W; for term of their lives and life of survivor at yearly a red rose at feast of St John Baptist. Seal.
- 12408 (1480) Jan 18 Kingsclere. Gr: same to Thomas Faukes and Alice his w of same t with garden adj and 13a land in various cultures viz 3a at west end of 'la Longlynch', 1a in 'Stokfurlong', 1a in west part of 'Bournyfurlong', ½a at 'Willshed', 1a there next land of William Beenham, 1a at 'Galrokeshgge', 1a in west of 'Galymille' at 'le Bush',

½a at 'Brokenborow', 1a in S of 'Pollidoke', 1a in 'Horswell', 1a on 'Berdowne', 1 foracre next 'Brodemedede'. To hold for their lives and life of survivor at yearly 3 corns of wheat if sought. Wits Thomas Longford, John Holdepe, sen, Thomas Moreis etc named. Seal.

- 12409 (1470) Mar 5 Indenture betw Thomas Faukes of Kingsclere and Philip and Edward More administrators of goods and chattels of Alice Benham late w of Simon Benham deceased by virtue of commission of Thomas [Bourchier], Archbp of Canterbury, witnessing that sd Thomas Faukes had delivered to sd Philip and Edward following:  
 Imprimis £8, item 1 'murra' or bowl of silver, weighing 7½ oz value 40s per oz; a piece of plate weighing 10 ozs value 3s per oz; another weighing 4 ozs value 3s per oz; a piece of plate 'pounced' [perforated] weighing 3½ ozs value 3s per oz [? pouncet box]; a piece of plate with a foot of 6 ozs value 3s per oz; 13 ozs broken silver value 2s 11d per oz; 6 spoons weighing 5 ozs 3s per oz; a girdle garnished with silver weighing 2 ozs value 5s; 3½ ozs broken silver value 3s per oz; 2 gold rings value 7s; a pair of jet ornaments ('petice de gete') value 8d; 1 silver ring of value 3d; 6 vats (?) value 40s; 1 tablecloth of diaper 20d; 2 plain napkins value 10d; 4 towels value 2s 4d; 6 coverlets of different colours 12s each; 2 pairs of quilts ('lodices') value 2s 8d; 75 lbs of pewter value 14s 8½d; 1 brass mortar with iron pestle value 6s; 3 pairs sheets value 10s; 1 chafing dish value 16d; 3 basins with 1 round basin and 2 ewers value 8s 4d; 5 brass candlesticks value 20d; . . . 1 kettle ('cacabus') value 4s; 1 basket and rake ('cratera cum rastro') value 8d; 1 pr andirons value 8d; . . . a saw value 12d; 1 woman's saddle value 6s; 1 man's saddle value 12d; 1 headpiece ('galea') and poleaxe 2s 6d; a mattress and bolster value 5s; a sword and a dagger value 12d; 2 side curtains ('costras') of worsted, value 3s [hanging at back of seats in a dining hall]; 6 cushions value 12d; 8 pillows value 16d; 2 large chests value 4s; 3 small chests value 2s 8d; 1 cithera (harp) value 4s; 1 pr tables, value 6d; 2 bridle bits value 4d; 1 fleshhook value 2d; 1 'dowe grate' (?) value 1d; 2 pewter saltcellars value 4d; a tester of red worsted value 7d; a woman's hood of murrey value 12d; a cradle 8d . . . 2 Seals
- 12410 (1470) Mar 5 Administration bond of Philip More of City of Winchester, gent, and Edward More of Bramley, gent, to Thomas Well, and Thomas Faukes in 40 marks sterling to be paid to sd Thomas at Easter next, to deliver to Katherine and Agnes, daus of deceased Alice Benham goods etc named in indenture 12409.
- 12411 1478 June 16 Winchester. Probate of will of Margery Faukes dated 4 Apr 1477: my body to be buried in church of St Mary, Kingsclere; to fabric of church of St Swithun 4d, for repair of highway called 'le Whithill' 6s 8d, residue to my husband Thomas Faukes. Seal fragment. Note. White Hill to south of Kingsclere on road to Winchester. T. F. Kirby.
- 12412 (1490 May 8) St Cross nr Winchester. Probate of will of Thomas Faukes dated 14 May 1489: my body to be buried in church of Monastery of St Mary, Romsey, before altar of Holy Cross; to nuns there a plain silver bowl; to fabric of church of St Swithun of Winchester 12d; to fabric of church of St Lawrence in Romsey 20d;

to fabric of church of St Mary, Kingsclere 3s 4d; to Win Coll all my lands, ts, rents, reversions etc, within Soke of Winchester, on condition that they celebrate obit and I will that they find a priest for 1 year to celebrate for repose of my soul and souls of my deceased wives Margerie and Alice; residue of my goods to John Whyte, clerk, and John Fesant Esq (whom he appoints execs) to dispose of for health of my soul. Seal fragment.

Note. Perhaps John White who was Fellow of Win Coll 1464-95.

b Copy of will of Thomas Faukes. Paper.

c Another copy of Will of Thomas Faukes, and copy of 12408. Paper.

#### 12413-12431 WARBELTON'S LANDS

- 12413 n.d. Quitclaim: Alan the Clerk of Wootton to Sir Thomas de Warblington of meadow which was William de Lancelene's. Wits Sir Thomas de Borcham, John de Braceley, S. Parson of Wootton, P. de Warblintun, Adam de Ocley, John de Greywele, Richard de la Rugge. Seal. Endorsed 'Shirfeld'.
- 12414 n.d. Gr: Milo de Morton to John de Foxle, for his service and 8 marks, of his meadow with willows and all other apts at 'le Nywelonde' in hamlet of Ridsworth, [Middx], betw meadow once of Alexander de Mora and land of Nicholas le Chaundeler, 1 head abtg on highway from London to 'Wyndesor [Windsor] and other on 'Swyftedihe', which I had by gr of Philip s of Clement of Horton, at yearly 2 cloves at Michaelmas. Wits Nicholas le Chaundler, John de Molendinis of Horton, William Adam of same, Osegod de la Homel, Henry de Salle, Stephen de Nywelond, Thomas de Upenore, William le Barber, William Jurdan, William s of Peter 'juvenis', Hugh the clerk. Seal.
- 12415 (1357 Dec 20) Kingsclere. Gr: Juliana Brokhurst of Ecchinswell to John de Foxle of all lands and ts, rents and services which I had be gr of Sir John de Frollebury, Chaplain, in vill and fields of Kingsclere and Kingsclere Woodlands. Wits Edward de Seyntihon, Kt, Lord of Wolverton; John Gambon, Kt, Lord of Earlstone; Richard de Byenham, John Thudermers, Richard Daunvers, Gotefrey de Marton, Rogger Savage. Seal.
- 12416 (1358 Apr 3) Kingsclere. Gr: John de Foxle to Nicholas le Souter of Kingsclere and Cristine his w of cottage with garden adj in vill of Kingsclere betw cottage called 'le Copener' S and cottage of John le Smith N and highway leading to Overton E, to them and heirs of body of sd Nicholas, at 2s yearly, reversion to John de Foxle. Wits Richard de Bynham, Richard Danvers, Roger Savage, Godfrey Marton, John Attewater. Seal.
- 12417 (1447) Mar 20 Award of Sir John Lysle, Sir John Seymour, Sir Stephen Popham, William Brocas and Thomas Uvedale Esqs, and Thomas de Haydocke, Thomas Dru, Robert Dyneley, Richard Holte and Michael Skylling betw William Warbelton Esq and William Fauconer Esq touching partition betw them of land in Kingsclere, Kingsclere Woodlands, Ecchinswell and Northhook [North Oakley], which formerly belonged to William Brokhurst viz, 'Fordesland', 'Coggesland', 'Hulleland', 'Hertislond', 'Sarislond', 'Wythesmede', 'Duxmede', 'Maydemedede', 'Wakerygge', 'Ridellsland' and certain

- other lands in Kingsclere and Ecchinswell, which formerly belonged to William Brokhurst and Juliana his w or one of them. Seal.
- 12418 (1444 Jul 27) Kingsclere. Counterpart lease: William Warbelton Esq to William Moore and Joan his w of t in Kingsclere and t called 'Kygeles' with curtilage adj, betw t of William Barell E and highway to Town Mill N, land lately John Clopton's S; other t called 'Brokhurstes' betw highway from Kingsclere to Newbury S and path from sd vill to bridge called 'Serlesbrugge' E and t lately Richard Jaylyn's called 'Stubbes' N; for 99 years at 16d for 'Kygeles' and 2s for 'Brokhurst's' yearly. Endorsed with note that John Riggis holds at will of John Foxle a message in vill of Kingsclere betw t of John Baker S and Highway to Townmill N, and renders annually 2s 7d to heirs of Juliana Brochirst.
- 12419 (1443 Dec 25) Kingsclere. Counterpart lease by same to John atte Aysse of Kingsclere of parcel of land betw land lately John Wodelefe's W and land of John Clopton, for 99 years at 4d yearly. Wits Simon Brenham, John Wodelese, William Axbrugge. Seal.
- 12420 (1446 Sep 24) Gr: Thomas Bladon to William Warbelton, Henry Trencher, John Dnyeley, Richard Marche, Walter Hore and William Weste, their heirs and assigns of t with garden adj and 2 other gardens in Kingsclere, in East Street betw land of John Frankeleyn W and t of John Humber E and extending from highway N to field called 'Inhooke' S. Wits Robert Dnyeley Esq, William Benham, Simon Benham etc named. Seal.
- 12421 (1452) Apr 1 Gr: William Warbelton Esq to Robert Dnyeley, Thomas Besilles Esq, John Hille and Richard Brille of all my lands and ts, rents, services etc in Kingsclere, Ecchinswell and Litchfield. Wits William Benham, John Wodeleff, Thomas Bladon, Richard Wynke-worth. Seal.
- 12422 (1452) Apr 6 Letter of Attorney of William Warbleton to John Raunston and William Burleigh to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 12423 (1452 Jul 13) Kingsclere. Copy of agreement betw William Warbelton Esq and John Quixlay, John Wenslay and Wyllyam Johnson, servants of Sir John Melton, Lord of Kingsclere, that sd William shall pay to sd Lord at (25 Jan) next 9s, and at (7 July) 9s and so yearly to pay for services, rents etc due to Sir John for his lands and ts at Kingsclere. Eng.
- 12424 (1462 Mar 28) Kingsclere. Reqr: John Hille and Richard Brille to William Warbelton and Margery his w of all lands and ts which they had by gr of sd William. Wits William Brocas Esq, John Wallop Esq, Robert Vans, John Stokes etc named.
- 12425 (1462) Mar 29 Letter of Attorney of same to Thomas Nottefeld and John Mersher to deliver seisin. 2 seals.
- 12426 (1462) Mar 31 Sherfield nr Bramley. Letter of Attorney of William Warbelton and Margery his w to Henry More and Reginald Andrewe to receive seisin. 2 seals.
- 12427 (1470) Feb 27 Kingsclere. Gr: Margery wid of William Warbylton to John Nassh of Kingsclere, Wheeler, and John his s, of cottage with

curtilage in Kingsclere betw t of John Canterton S and highway from Kingsclere to Overton E at 1d yearly. Wits Thomas Faulkener, Thomas Langford, Philip West etc named. Seal.

- 12428 (1470) May 6 Kingsclere. Gr: same to John Bekynton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes of all my lands and ts, rents and services etc in Kingsclere, Ecchinswell and Litchfield. Also power of attorney to Thomas Bladyn and Simon Lyon to deliver seisin. Wits William Brocas, Bernard Brocas, William Dyneley Esqs etc named. Seal.
- 12429 (1482) Sep 19 Kingsclere. Counterpart demise: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes to John Cobbe of Kingsclere Woodlands of 3 cottages with gardens adj betw path from Kingsclere to 'Serlebrugge' E and highway to Townmill S and water running from Townmill to 'Serlebrugge' W and N, also cottage with garden adj called 'Kyelestenement', and garden adj on E of mill called 'Townmill', sd cottage and garden situated betw t lately William Barel's E and highway to Townmill N and sd mill W, all of which I had by gr of William Warbleton at 3s 8d for 3 cottages and for 'Kyelestenement' 2s yearly. Wits John Maners Esq, Thomas Fauconer, Henry Edward etc named.
- 12430 1437, 1438 Rental of William Warbelton Esq of Kingsclere and Ecchinswell, Easter and Michaelmas. Paper.
- 12431 n.d. Plea of William Warbelton against William Faulkener in action which went to arbitration. Paper. French.

#### 12432-12439 RAUNSTON'S DEEDS

- 12432 (1383 Jul 13) Kingsclere: Gr: Henry Amys, Rector of Hannington, Thomas atte Church of Baughurst to William Baston and Agnes his w of Kingsclere of all lands and ts which we have by gr of Roger Savage of North Oakley. Wits Richard Danners, John Benham, John Lynde, jun, John Baker etc named. 2 seals.
- 12433 (1413 May 31) Kingsclere. Gr: William Baston of Kingsclere to John Grene and Alice his w of messuage with curtilage and all my acres of arable in common fields of Kingsclere; sd messuage and curtilage lying betw t of John Bailly, Carpenter, N, t of Richard Lamport S, highway from Kingsclere market to Winchester W and Eastfield E. Wits John Clopton, Ralph Yonge, John Wodelef sen, John Wodelef jun, John Heryng. Seal.
- 12434 (1418) Oct 22 Kingsclere. Gr: Alice Grene to John Vaire and John Deyer of all my lands and ts which came to me after death of William Baston my father and John Grene my husband. Wits John Clopton, John Whodelef, jun, Richard Lamport. Seal.
- 12435 (1424 Nov 11) Kingsclere. Gr: John Vayre of Reading and John Dyer of Kingsclere to William Hunte and Alice his w of messuage with curtilage adj, which John Grene and Alice his w lately had of William Caston. Wits John Clopton, John Wodelef, John Heryng etc named. 2 seals.
- 12436 (1429) May 1 Kingsclere. Gr: William Hunte of Reading and Alice his w to John Raunston and Henry Dycon of same messuage with

curtilage adj, and all our lands etc in Kingsclere. Wits William Fauconer, William Byenham, John Clopton etc named.

- 12437 (1430) Indenture of Fine betw John Raunston, Henry Decon and Lawrence Strich, clerk, quers, and William Hunte and Alice his w, defs, for messuage and 10a in Kingsclere.
- 12438 (1434 Mar 30) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Thomas Seman to John Raunston of 12d annual rent from t once William Caston's in Kingsclere. Wits William Fauconer, Robert Dynley Esq, John Clopton, John Wodelef, Nicholas Cotman.
- 12439 (1437) May 4 Kingsclere. Gr: John Raunston sen, and Henry Dycon to John Raunston, jun, of messuage with curtilage adj and all our lands adj in vill and fields of Kingsclere, which we had by gr of William Hunte of Reading and Alice his w. Wits William Fauconer, John Clopton, John Wodelef, William Byenham, John Richeman. 2 seals.

#### 12440-12466 THE SWAN

[See also 12392-12405, 12420]

- 12440 1459 (Jul 19) Probate of will of Thomas Bladen dated (10 Jul) 1459: my body to be buried in church of St Mary of Kingsclere, to sd church 2 cows and to a light to St Mary in chancel 7d; also for lights in sd church 2 sheep, to fabric of [Cathedral] church of Winchester 12d; to each of my godsons and goddaughters a sheep; to highway S of spring in Kingsclere 6s 8d; to sons and daus of William Caston each a sheep; residue to Margerie my w, whom I appoint exec, to be disposed for my soul. Proved in Archdeacon's Court Winchester before Richard Colnet, B.C.L. Official of Archdeacon. Official Seal preserved.
- 12441 (1460 Apr 21) Kingsclere. Copy of Court Roll: Admis of Margery wid of Thomas Bladon to t called 'Fordys' and t with curtilage lately called 'Baston' and parcel of land called 'Athewolfes' with apts in Kingsclere. Court of Sir John Melton.
- 12442 (1485) Nov 8 Kingsclere. Gr: Thomas Bladon s and heir of Thomas Bladon to William Combe, clerk, Thomas Bassett, jun, Esq, John Crekelade Esq, John Holdepe, sen, Richard Smythe alias Burges, Thomas Edyngdon and John Peydon of all my lands, ts, feedings, pastures in Kingsclere and Kingsclere Woodlands. Also power of Attorney to Nicholas Seman and Richard Peyon to deliver seisin. Wits Thomas Fauconer, Thomas Langforde, Richard Payne etc named. Seal.
- 12443 (1488) May 12 Kingsclere. Gr: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Bassett, jun, Esq, John Crekelade Esq, Richard Smyth alias Burgeys, Thomas Edyngdon and John Peyon to Peter [Courtenay], Bp of Winchester, John [Russell] Bp of Lincoln, John Dynham, Treasurer of England, John Kingsmyll, William Tycheborn, John White, Thomas Aschbourne and John Jakys of all our lands, ts, feedings, pastures etc in Kingsclere and Kingsclere Woodlands. Wits Thomas Fauconer, Thomas Longeford, John Mayhew etc named. 6 seals.
- 12444 (1488) May 12 Letter of Attorney of same to John Howell and Richard Andrew to deliver seisin. 6 seals.

- 12445a, b 1490 Oct 4 Letter of Attorney of Peter [Courtenay], Bp of Winchester, to Master Thomas Smallwoode, Chaplain, and John Weiyat, clerk, to receive seisin. Seal. Duplicate. Seal.
- 12446 (1490) Jul 26 Bond of Margery, wid of Thomas Bladon, to Michael Cleve, Warden of Win Coll in £40 for quiet enjoyment. Enrolled in King's Court in City of Winchester before Nicholas Pyldrynn alias Byggis, Mayor, and Walter Broman and Robert Harrys, Bailiffs.
- 12447 (1490) Oct 7 Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Margery Bladon, wid of Thomas Bladon, to Peter [Courtenay], Bp of Winchester, John [Russell], Bp of Lincoln, John Dynham, Treasurer of England, John Kyngesmyll, William Tycheborn, John Whyrte, Thomas Ashborn and John Jakyr of t with curtilage and garden adj in Newbury, Berks, in street called 'Northebrokestrete' W, betw t of Richard Godardes and t lately John Dyke's N, and all lands, ts pastures etc in Kingsclere and Kingsclere Woodlands. Wits John Grene, Janitor of Wolvesey, John Bedyll, cit of Winchester. Seal.
- 12448 (1490) Oct 6 Winchester. Quitclaim: William Bladon s and heir of Thomas Bladon to same of same lands. Wits by Master Robert Asheborn, Chaplain, Richard Ap LLu [Llewellyn] Apostolic and Imperial Notary etc named. 2 seals.
- 12449 (1544) Mar 1 Bond of Thomas Burton of Kingsclere, Yeoman, to John White, Warden etc of Win Coll in £100 to be paid next Easter to abide by award of John Kyngesmylle, High Sheriff of Hants, and Thomas Whife of South Warnborough Esq, as arbitrators betw sd Burton and College on question of title to Bladon's lands.
- 12450 (1544) Feb 28 Counter bond by Warden White to Thomas Burton in £100.
- 12451a, b (1544) Mar 12 Award of John Kyngesmylle, High Sheriff, and Thomas White in question of title to Bladon's lands. College to pay £8 to Thomas Burton, he to execute release of all claims. 3 seals. Eng. Also Counterpart of same. 3 seals.
- 12452 (1544) Mar 20 Acquittance by Thomas Burton to Warden John White for £8. Eng.
- 12453 (1544) Mar 31 Quitclaim: Thomas Burton kinsman and heir of Thomas Bladwyn late of Kingsclere, deceased, and s and heir of Joan Bladwyn sister and heiress of sd Thomas Bladwyn, to Warden John White of all lands which were sd Thomas Bladwyn's. Seal.
- 12454 [c 1543] Letter signed Mergery Bladewyn: 'Jakys I hartely commende me unto yowe praying you hartely to schew to myn master Wardened that I dare nott to cum unto Kynggsclere unto hym for fere of master Cheyney for it ys tolde me that he purposyth to do me a schame and rebuke yff that he may cumme by me Allsoo there were servantt off hys yesterday att masse to ley a wate for me . . . All soo I sentt a letter for myn brother that he schold comm yn thither all soo butt he sentt me worde that he mygth nott cumme there for he moste be wyth Kynggs good grace att Redyng for grett materys that he hath'. Eng. Papers.
- 12455 c 1543 Apr 20 'Essington'. Letter signed Thomas Basset, jun, and addressed on dorse to Warden: He is not able to be at Kingsclere

- Monday before Michaelmas for examination of title of Thomas Bladewyn to certain lands, but declaration of will of sd Thomas B. was that he and other feoffees should make an estate to wid for her life, rem to lawful heirs of Thomas B, rem to Win Coll. Eng. Paper.
- 12456 (1543) Memorandum 'Be hit remembryd that the mater by twen my lord of Winchester and other cofeoffees with hym of certain lands and tenements in Kingsclere and Newbury whiche we sumtyme Thomas Bladon's and William Bladon ys uppon 3 issues . . .'. Eng. Paper.
- 12457a, b (1543) Draft brief for Nicholas Jakys, Attorney for College in case against Thomas Burton. Eng and French. Paper.
- 12458a-c Complaint of Thomas Burton. Eng. Paper.
- 12459a-c Pleadings in case. French. Paper.
- 12460 Defence of Warden by his Attorney. Paper.
- 12461 (1542) June 4 Writ of supersedeatis omnino in favour of Thomas Burton.
- 12462 (1542) Jul 12 Copy of King's writs. Paper.
- 12463 (1542) Enquiry concerning expulsion of Warden by Thomas Burton from lands in Kingsclere from 29 May to 9 July.
- 12464 Lists of jurors. Paper.
- 12465 n.d. Parchment endorsed: Customary work at Kingsclere.
- 12466 [Temp E II-H IV] Parchment Roll containing copies of evidences relating to Kingsclere:  
 (1316 Feb 11) Quitclaim: Agnes, wid of John de Twoheys, to William le Glover and Matilda his dau of croft called 'Ricardeshoke' etc.  
 (1316 May 25) Gr: Matilda le Cake to Richard de Whicchebury of messuage with curtilage and croft.  
 (1317 Mar 27) Gr: Henry le Wodeward to John Pyion of croft called 'le hull'.  
 (1322 June 6) Gr: same to John Pygonn of t.  
 (1339 Oct 8) Quitclaim John le Wodeward to John Puygion.  
 n.d. Gr: Herburha, dau of Hugh le Portere, wid, to John my s of house with curtilage and 2 rugs of land.  
 (1316 Jan 24) Gr: Henry le Wodeward to Robert le Tythelere of piece of land.  
 (1316 Apr 10) Gr: same to same of moor.  
 (1398 Apr 8) Gr: Alice atte Hethe one of daus and heirs of Symon atte Hethe, to Walter Pyion and Amice his w of cottage, curtilage and croft.  
 (1398 Apr 8) Indenture betw Alice atte Heth and Walter and Amice Pyion.  
 (1386 Apr 24) Lease: Robert atte Heth, Chaplain, to Robert Hontemell, Matilda his w and John and William their sons for life of messuage, curtilage and 2 crofts.  
 (1400 Sep 23) Gr: John Pyion to Walter Pyion my s of all my lands etc in Kingsclere Woodlands.  
 (1400 Sep 24) Regr of same to John and Alice his w for life.  
 (1408 May 20) Gr: William Wyth to Walter Pygeon of cottage with curtilage and 2 crofts.

## 12467-12491 TERRIERS AND RENTALS

- 12467-12469 1567 Terriers of lands in common fields of Kingsclere belonging to Win Coll in occupations of Ingram Wrener, Roberte Copar and John Howse. Eng. Paper.
- 12470 Wrapper to foregoing terriers endorsed in later hand 'Rentals of College land in Kingsclere'. Paper.
- 12471a, b n.d. Terrier of lands and ts of John Foxle, kt, in Kingsclere held of Sir William Molton, Lord of Manor and copy on paper.
- 12472 [? Temp E III] Terrier of lands of Sir Rogger Coasown held of Sir William Melton in Kingsclere. Endorsed with Rental of William Brochurst.
- 12473 [Temp E III] Terrier of lands held by John Wodlef.
- 12474 Terrier of Warbelton's lands. Paper.
- 12475 n.d. College Rental Begins: 'Imprimis Thomas Parr for 'Redelslond'. 40s. Eng. Paper.
- 12476 (1551) Oct 26 Rental. Paper.
- 12477 [16th C] Terrier: Beginning: 'The Svan the Westeffeld Kyngesclere. Item 2 hakers bondeng a pon the redell belongeng to the Svan [i.e. Swan]. Eng. Paper.
- 12478 [16th C] Rental headed Ecchinswell. Paper.
- 12479 (1553) Aug 28 Terrier of College lands and apts called The Swan in Kingsclere. Paper.
- 12480 [16th C] Rental Beginning: From Lawrence Pacy for lands called Mascalls in Ecchinswell 19s 10d, 20s 6d. From Thomas Par and John Godard for lands called 'Riddelslonde' 40s. Paper.
- 12481 [16th C] College Rental: Begins: Inprimis 'Riddellsland' in lands of Thomas Parr paying 40s. Eng. Paper.
- 12482 (1503/04) Rental of Kingsclere.
- 12483 [16th C] Paper containing note of tithes: Earlstone 2s [struck out] 20d. Sydmonton 10s [struck out] 8s, Litchfield 2s [struck out] 20d.
- 12484 [15th C] Terrier of Warbleton's lands.
- 12485 n.d. Terrier of lands which John Wodelef demised to various men. Begins: 'Videlicet Inprimis Johanni atte Nasshe 2 acres apud Marlyngdell . . .'. Paper.
- 12486, 87 [15th C] Folded papers headed: tithes of demesne of Kingsclere.
- 12488 n.d. Rental of William Warbelton's lands and ts in Kingsclere, Clere and Ecchinswell, lately of Sir John Foxlee. Paper.
- 12489 [c 1449/50] Memoranda: Total of rents for Ecchinswell 38s. Paid rents for same 25s 9½d. Fine to Lord 25s 5½d. On dorse beginning of Rental of Warbelton's lands (1449/50). Paper.
- 12490 n.d. Note of tithes: of Rectory 8s, of Sandford 6s 8d. Paper.
- 12491 (c 1393) Rental of John Crann in parish of Kingsclere for 2 years Michaelmas to Easter, with 2 memoranda relating to Richard Danvers' death (30 Sept 1393); and Stephen Dogget 'Parcarius' of Freemantle exec of Richard Danvers (12 Nov 1393).

**12492-12494 HAWKHURST AND RIDDELSLAND**

- 12492 (1185) May 21 Westminster. Copy of gr by Henry II to Dean and Chapter of Rouen of wood of Wittingley pertaining to manor of Kingsclere.  
(1353) Nov 6 Westminster. Copy of exemplification of charter of confirmation by Edward III to same of 100a wood in Hawkhurst and 100a pasture adj thereto in Kingsclere extending to highway towards Brimpton that divides Hants and Berks, and 200a pasture called 'Smethburgh'. Exemplified at request of William de Melton, Archbp of York, then tenant under Crown of manor of Kingsclere, of which above lands were held. Paper.
- 12493 (1335/36) Extracts from Great Roll of Pipe:  
Robert de Popham, Sheriff of Hants, debited with 10s payable as yearly rent by Archbp Melton for crown manor of Kingsclere and with 6s 8d payable as yearly rent by him for crown manor of Bentworth.  
Licence to Peter, Archbp of Rouen and Dean and Chapter there, to assign crown manor of Kingsclere to Archbp Melton. Similar licence touching crown manor of Bentworth.
- 12494 [Temp E II] Inspeximus by William Goyer, Prior of Hamble of gr by Roger de la Ridelonde of Kingsclere to William le Creech of croft and meadow betw land of John Reniggewurthe W land of John de la Ridelond E and land of sd Roger N, at 12p yearly to Prior of Hamble, as chief lord, in part of 3s rent customarily payable by grantor. Wits John de Keniggewurthe, Philip de Hyda, Richard de Aula, John de Stratone, John de Kennigewurthe, [? Kings Worthy] Physician of Hyde; Roger de Knolle, Robert le Wudeward, William Dawerr.

**12495-12545 MISCELLANEOUS**

- 12495 (1372 Nov 4) Kingsclere. Gr: John de Foxle, kt, to Stephen Doket and Agnes his w of messuage with garden and 3 crofts arable called 'le Lytelcroft', 'le Mershcroft' and 'la Blakelond', a small meadow called 'le Duxemed' and a small moor at 'la Forde', with apts except dove-cot, for life or life of survivor at 4s yearly. Wits Richard Danvers, John Brenham, Roger Savage, John Fynlegh etc named. Seal.
- 12496 n.d. Memorandum of lease by Robert de Bokhurst, grandfather of Lucy and father of Alice mother of Lucy, to S. de Hampsted and Alice his w, etc. Part French.
- 12497 (1365 Apr 1) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard Kent of Kingsclere to John Whyte, s of Thomas W. of t in Kingsclere next messuage of Walter Lymenour N, messuage of Petronilla Kent S, highway betw sd t and graveyard of St Mary's W, and messuage of Richard Danvers E; also all my lands in Common fields of Kingsclere East and West fields, enclosed, at 5s yearly. Wits Richard Danvers, Roger Savage, William Hogryth, John Lynde jun, etc named. Seal.
- 12498 (1358 Mar 5) Kingsclere. Demise: John de Foxele to Henry le Luntt of 6a arable in fields of Kingsclere viz 2 in Westfield betw land of John Porchwyth E and land of William Benefeld W, 1 in le Midde-field, another in same, 1 at 'Illabushulle' and 1 in 'le Burnyfurlong',

for life. Wits Richard de Dycham, Richard Danvers, Godefrey de Martone etc named. Seal.

- 12499 (1357 Mar 30) Kingsclere. Demise: Juliana Brokhurst to Simon le Hayward of Kingsclere Woodlands of one third of land once 'le Wale', once William Froude's of Edmundsthorp, 2 pieces of land which were 'Thorbern' lying next Headley [Common] and piece called 'Hethemed', once Richard atte Hethe's, which came to me after death of Roger Catteston my brother, for term of my life at 5s yearly. Wits Richard Bynham, Richard Danvers, Roger Savage etc named. Seal.
- 12500 (1349 Jan 18) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: John Begenham of Kingsclere to John s of William Bunetfeild of Kingsclere of messuage with curtilage adj in Kingsclere betw messuage of John Hagtman W and curtilage of Margaret Haulake E. Wits Richard de Benham, John Danvers, William Scarlet etc named. Seal.
- 12501 (1356 Jan 31) Kingsclere. Copy of gr by Juliana Brokhurst to Symon le Hayward, of one third of arable lands and of a grove which she had after death of Roger de Catteston her brother. Wits Richard de Bienham, Richard Danvers, Roger Savage etc named.
- 12502 (1347 Apr 1) Lambourn. Quitclaim: John, s and heir of Walter le Fowel of Hundred of Lambourn, to Thomas, Henry and Walter my brothers, Agnes my sister and John Bernays of cottage, with t once sd Walter's my father on W, a curtilage adj and 3a arable viz 2a in 'le Englishefelde' near land of Prior of Poughley [Berks] W, and 1 in 'Leverenfelde' betw land of John Lucas and Robert le Cheyne. Wits John de Holte, Henry de Lega, Roger de Cobyndone etc named.
- 12503 (1346 Aug 4) Kingsclere. Indenture witnessing that whereas John Mygreyn is bound to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell in £10, if no judgment is given in court of Sir William de Melton of Kingsclere for sd Sir William concerning toft of 15a, and 4a of moor and arrears of rent in Kingsclere disputed by Richard s of Walter Hogeryth by writ of right then obligation to be void. Seal. French.
- 12504 (1342 Jul 6) Kingsclere. Deed of Sale: William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell to Master John, Chaplain of Frobury and Symon Bacon of all my goods, movable and immovable, once John le Bat's, in croft called 'Russelespik' once Roger de Knolle's and lands and ts once William le Couhirdes and curtilage with 2 crofts adj for £40. Seal.
- 12505 (1342 Sep 4) Kingsclere. Letter of Attorney of William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell to John Mygreyn, clerk, to deliver seisin to John, Chaplain of Frobury, and Simon Bacon. Seal.
- 12506 (1342 May 12) Kingsclere. Gr: John le Cok s of Nicholas le Cok Carpenter, to Thomas Stubbe and Margaret his w for their lives of messuage with curtilage and apts which I had by gr of Nicholas Brokhurst in Kingsclere, betw messuage of Alice Hachema's E and messuage once of Richard de Whichebure W, highway N and field of Kingsclere S. Wits John Danvers, John de Knoll, William Scarlet, William att Chipynge etc. Endorsed 'Warberton'. Seal.
- 12507 (1342 Jul 9) Kingsclere. Gr: William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell to Master John, Chaplain of Frobury, and Symon Bacon of t and land

once held by William le Couhurde in villeinage in Kingsclere, also curtilage with 2 crofts adj and land in fields of Kingsclere. Wits Richard de Byenham, John atte Hide, Richard Caumbir etc named. Seal.

- 12508 (1341 Oct 9) Kingsclere. Gr: William Scharlet to Walter, Chaplain, my brother of 100s rent from my capital messuage in Kingsclere. Wits Richard de Benham, William de Brokhurst, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12509 (1341 Nov 20) Kingsclere. Regr: Walter Scarlet, Chaplain to William Scarlet his brother and Margary his w, heirs of their bodies, rem to right heirs of sd William of same. Wits Richard de Benham, William de Brokhurst, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12510 (1341 Jan 27) Kingsclere. Condition of bond of William de Galy of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst in £4, for assuring quitclaim by Alice w of William le G. to William Brokhurst of 3a land in fields of Kingsclere. French.
- 12511 1337 Feast of [missing] Evangelist 'Lee' Quitclaim: Edmund s of Thomas Reynald, clerk, to [missing] of lands and ts in Ecchinswell. Wits William Fr[aunceys], [Robert] de Loughteburgh, Chaplains, Thomas Page of 'Wadyngton'. Seal.
- 12512 (1336 Feb 8) Kingsclere. Lease: Roger atte Chipynge of Kingsclere to Richard de Kent of 4a in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land of John atte Fourd and Walter le Lumenour for 10 years, and after this term same 4a to William Brokhurst for 13 years.
- 12513 (1337 Oct 18) 'Wadyngton'. Quitclaim: Matilda, dau of Thomas Reynald of Ecchinswell to Nicholas my brother, Chaplain, of all lands and ts once of sd Thomas my father in Ecchinswell. Wits William Fraunceys, Chaplain, Gilbert Page, Robert de Langebrigg, Chaplain, etc named.
- 12514 (1342) Dec 13 Kingsclere. Mortgage: John Burneval, Hayward of Kingsclere, to William Brokhurst of Ecchinswell of 5a land, formerly of Nicholas Thomas of 'Stubbington' and 1a which he had of William Scarlet in Eastfield of Kingsclere. Wits John de Byenham, William Savage, John Danvers, Thomas de Fremantel, Adam Scarlet. French.
- 12515 (1332 Jan 24) Kingsclere. Lease: William de Brokhurst of Ecchinswelle to Thomas s of Alice de Cnolle and sd Alice his mother of messuage with curtilage in Kingsclere betw t of John de Rydinges S and t of Isabel de Stauntone N, for their lives and life of survivor at 4s yearly rem to himself and his heirs. Wits John de Byenham, John de Cnolle, John Danvers etc named.
- 12516 (1331) Mar 15 Kingsclere. Gr: William Scarlet to John Berneval of Westmeston [Sussex] and Juliana his w of 1a in field of Kingsclere once Nicholas ate Forde's, betw land of William Brokhurst W and land once Simon Motinge E. Wits William de Horwode, William Savage, William de Brokhurst etc named. Seal.
- 12517 (1329 Dec 30) Kingsclere. Gr: John Ryggel of Overton, Tailor, to Richard le Bakere of Kingsclere and Cristina his w and heirs of sd Richard, of messuage with curtilage adj and ½a arable in Kingsclere betw t of Henry le Copenere S and John Faber N and W and highway E. Wits John de Bynham, Thomas de Fremauntel, William Brokhurst, Peter Sutton etc named. Seal.

- 12518 (1330 Sep 4) Kingsclere. Gr: William Brokhurst to Thomas Stubbe and Margerie his w, for their lives, of messuage with apts which I had by gr of John le Muleward in Kingsclere, betw messuage once William de Caston's W and messuage of Adam Hereward E, cemetery of St Mary's S and highway N, at 8s yearly. Wits John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, Walter le Lumenour etc named.
- 12519 (1330) Sep 6 Kingsclere. Gr: John Legarde of Kingsclere Woodlands to Richard le Firs of piece of land with apts in Kingsclere Woodlands betw land of sd John on both sides and abtg on highway from Riddings to Clere at 8d yearly. Wits John Danvers, William Scarlet, Stephen ate Felde etc named. Seal.
- 12520 (1331 Sep 22) Kingsclere. Gr: Adam Bastemulle of Ecchinswell to Manncerus s of William Shepherd of Newtown and to Joan his w of 2a arable in Newtown: 1a in Westfield, betw my land S and land of Nicholas de la Nywetone N and 1a in Middlefield betw my lands and land of sd Nicholas N. Wits William Brokehurst, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12521 (1331 Mar 5) Kingsclere. Gr: William de Brokhurst to William atte Northmulle, Miller, of 8d annual rent while he lives from t held by Thomas Stubbe's of me in Kingsclere. Wits John Danvers, Walter le Lumenour, William Scarlet, Adam Scarlet named.
- 12522 (1331 Oct 7) Lease: William Brokhurst of Kingsclere to Robert le Starker of Polhampton and Felicity his w and Adam their s, for their lives and life of survivor of messuage with curtilage in Kingsclere betw garden of Richard de Kent S and messuage of William le Galy N at 5s yearly. Wits John Danvers, Walter Lumenour, Adam Scarlet etc named. Seal.
- 12523 (1331 Mar 17) Newton Stacey. Gr: John Ace of 'Lodelowe', [?Litchfield or Ludlow, Salop], and Petronilla his w to John Heryng of Newton near Barton Stacey of all our lands and ts, houses, curtilages, reversions, rents, heriots etc which we had by gr of Walter atte Oklond and Joan his w in Newton and Barton Stacey and a meadow in Barton Stacey for life of Henry Brewer, which we had by lease of sd Henry. Wits Nicholas le Wayte, Henry Sturmy, Walter Flemyng etc named. 2 seals.
- 12524 (1336) Mar 4 Kingsclere. Gr: William ate Lynde to Clarice, wid of Master William de Castone, and John their s, and to heirs of sd John of piece of land in Kingsclere betw land of sd Clarice S and land of sd William N. Wits John de Byenham, Thomas de Freitmantel, John ate Hide etc named.
- 12525 (1336 Feb 9) Kingsclere. Condition of mortgage by Agnes wid of John Come(?), of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 1a land in Westfield of Kingsclere at 'le Oldeheg' and house in vill of Kingsclere betw messuage of sd Agnes and house of Edith Montyng her sister, if sd Agnes pay 3 qrs 4 bz wheat to him after Michaelmas mortgage to be void.
- 12526a, b (1335 Jul 8) Kingsclere. Indentures witnessing that whereas William ate Lynde leased to Walter Spirte of Kingsclere for 15 years 2a land in Westfield on 'La Lynde' betw land of William Brokhurst N and of

- Adam Scarlet S, if sd William or his heirs should wish to sell or alienate sd 2a to anyone in fee they should remain to sd Walter, according to charter in custody of John de Ridinges. Wits John de Byenham, William de Brokehurst, William Savage etc named. Seal.
- 12527 (1341) Mar 18 [Cole] Henley. Quitclaim: Margery dau of late John de Fremantel to Peter de Whattefford and Joan his w my sister and heirs of sd Joan of all lands and ts which I and sd Joan had by gr of John de Fremantel our father in Kingsclere, called 'le Wodehous'. Wits Sir Robert de Bury, John and Thomas de Fremantel, Richard de Byenham etc named. Seal.
- 12528 Duplicate of 21509. Seal.
- 12529 (1337 Oct 18) 'Lee'. Quitclaim: Thomas de Redyng, clerk, s and heir of Thomas le Mareschal of same, to Nicholas my brother, Chaplain, of messuage with house in vill of Ecchinswell called 'Reynaldslond', next t called 'Geffreyslond' with all lands, meadows, woods etc belonging. Wits William Fraunceys, Robert de Loughteburgh, Chaplains, Thomas Page of 'Wadyngton' etc named. Seal.
- 12530 (1335 Oct 9) Kingsclere. Lease: William atte Lynde s of William atte L. of Kingsclere to William Brokhurst of 2a land for 30 years after termination of lease of same to Walter Spyrte. Wits John de Knoll, John Danvers, Walter le Lumenour, Adam Scarlet etc named. Seal. [See also 12526.]
- 12531 (1334 Oct 22) Kingsclere. Gr: John s of Adam Hereward of Kingsclere to John Smart, Clarice his w and Cristina their dau of 1a land in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of John Danvers N, and land of John ate Fourde S. Wits John de Cnolle, William Brokhurst, William Savage, Thomas de Fremantel etc named. Seal.
- 12532 (1332 Dec 4) Kingsclere. Gr: Adam Hereward of Kingsclere to John my elder s of 1a land in Westfield of Kingsclere betw land of John Danvers N and of John atte Fourde S. Wits William Brokhurst, John Danvers, Thomas de Fremantel etc named.
- 12533 (1332 Feb 3) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard le Fyrs to John Berneval, Hayward of Kingsclere and Juliana his w of messuage with curtilage adj in Kingsclere Woodland which I had by gr of John Legard, betw land of sd John Legard abtg on way from Riddings to Kingsclere. Wits William Brokhurst, Thomas de Fremantel, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12534 (1380 Oct 25) Copy of Court Roll of 'Sanstede'. Admis of Stephen Parkere and Thomas his s to virgate of land which Sir John Foxeley held of Lord in common fields of Clere, at 3s yearly.
- 12535a, b (1381 Mar 2) Kingsclere. Indentures betw Richard Danvers of Kingsclere and John Cokayn witnessing that sd John has delivered into custody of sd Richard 3 deeds [described]. Seals.
- 12536 (1385) Jan 1 Bramshill. Sale by Roger Curson and Juliana his w and Richard Danvers to John Schertare of all growth in wood called 'Ridelleswode' in parish of Kingsclere for 4 years. Seal. French.
- 12537 (1385 Mar 25) Agreement betw Roger Curson and Joan his w, and Richard Daners and Cristina his w that sd Richard and Cristina

should have right to cut and sell etc wood growing on land of manor of Ecchinswell for term of 3 years except in parcel of wood in 'Mascaleslond'. Wits John Benham, John Lynde, Thomas Taillour. 2 seals. French.

- 12538 (1384 Sep 29) Kingsclere. Lease: Roger Cursan and Joan his w to Richard Daners and Cristine his w of their lands in manors of 'Squieresplace' and Ecchinswell, with apts in parish of Kingsclere, with which sd Roger and Joan are jointly enfeoffed, for 10 years at 40s yearly. Wits John Boleworth, John Lyde, Thomas Taillour. 2 seals.
- 12539 (1398 Jan 13) Andover. Quitclaim: Richard Aas s and heir of Alice dau of Robert Haulake of Kingsclere to John Spicer and Cristina Lacy his w of croft called 'le Fauncroft' next 'Rydwode', croft with moor next 'Dykemore', and ½ curtilage on Rectorial fee of Kingsclere which sd Alice had by gr of Richard le Sagier. Wits Richard Estbury, Thomas Thresher, Walter Tanner etc named. Seal.
- 12540 (1477) Easter Term. Record of action Ro. xxxviii, betw Nicholas Swanton of Kingsclere Woodlands, defendant, and John Maners and Alianora his w, plaintiffs, for 100s arrears of rent.
- 12541 (1478) Feb 4 Kingsclere. Lease: John Burgeys alias Smyth of Kingsclere to Thomas Cupper, clerk, John Fuller and Richard Payn, of t with garden adj and 1a land enclosed in common fields of Kingsclere, sd t being betw one lately Thomas Bladyn's S and t of Thomas Hubard which William Pole now has N, in Winchester Street E. Wits Thomas Fauconer, Thomas Langford, Thomas Hubard, William Axbrugg, Thomas Robert. Seal.
- 12542 (1458) May 6 Demise: Sir Robert Shotesbrok, Sir John Lysle, Richard Drayton Esq, Michael Skylling, Edmund Brudenell, Robert Fitz Elys, Nicholas Clopton, William Vachel, Thomas Lavey, John Burley and Richard Gunter, clerk, to John Bourgh of messuage and 6a of land in Kingsclere for life, reversion to Alianore, wid of William Fauconer, for life, reversion to Thomas Fauconer and heirs male of his body, rem to Margaret, Alice and Elizabeth daus of sd William Fauconer and heirs of their bodies, reversion to right heirs of William Fauconer. Wits Thomas Uvedale, John Roggers, John Paulet, John Wayte, Thomas Hampton, Esqs, 8 seals.
- 12543 (1441 Sep 29) Kingsclere. Lease: William Barell and Agnes his w to William Axebrigge of t called 'Toppysfeldys' in Kingsclere and 15a arable in fields of Kingsclere for 20 years at 6s 8d yearly. Wits William Fauconer, John Raunston, John Wodelef, John Dyer etc named. Seal.
- 12544 (1403 Sep 21) Kingsclere. Counterpart gr: Roger Corson, kt, and Joan his w to Thomas Wadden and Joan his w of Kingsclere and Godfrey Saundres s of sd Joan, of cottage with curtilage adj in Kingsclere in South Street betw t of William Hevene and t of Roger Coupere, which cottage and curtilage Nicholas Sowter once held, for their lives and life of survivor at 2s yearly, and a ham. Wits William Bastone, Ralph Colverer, John Grene etc named. 3 seals.

- 12545 n.d. Gr: Benedict le Baker to Agnes my dau of messuage with curtilage adj in Kingsclere, on E side of my principal messuage betw my land E, S and W and highway from Clere to Basingstoke N. Wits William Dawerd, William de Kent, John de Ratelesdene, Everarde Pistor [Baker], William de Wodekote, Robert Doget, John Risse. Seal.  
For Gr: Peter [des Roches], Bp of Winchester, to Hyde Abbey of 100 lbs of wax from church of Kingsclere. See 12094.
- 12546-12600 MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS LABELLED 'BOX F' BY KIRBY AFTER GUNNER**
- 12546 [?Temp H III] Gr: William de Knolle to William Dandde of messuage in parish of Kingsclere which Joan de Hacche once held and a little croft betw my land and wood of Holte and a meadow on E of sd croft, at 2s 6d yearly. Considn 8s. Wits Henry de Wodecot, Peter de la Forde, Robert de Fynlege, Godfrey de Finlyege, William Wodwart, Richard de Bosco. Seal.
- 12547 [?Temp H III] Gr: William de Kenolle to Richard de K. my brother of all the land at 'la Forde' in parish of Kingsclere called 'la Hache' which I had from John de la Hache viz land which sd John held of William Andreu and purpresture which sd John held of Canons of Rouen, rents from William Dande, reliefs, heriots, wards, escheats, suits of court etc, except 1a and messuage and moor which sd William Dande once held of me; at 28d yearly. Considn 12 marks. Wits Sir William de Wyntershull, Sir John Lancelevee, Henry de Wodecote, Henry de Edmundestrop, Symon de Anvers, Peter de la Forde, Rober de Aula, John Illuminator, Thomas de Foro, clerk. Seal.
- 12548 [?Temp E I] Gr: Nicholas Serle to Symon Muting and William Poug of 1a on 'Blumbury' in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land of Benedicta, wid of Swen S, and long ditch N, at annually a rose at Nativity of St John Baptist. Considn 6s 8d. Wits Sir Walter de Everlihe, Nicholas Thebaud, Farmer of Kingsclere, Roger de Knolle, Richard de Aula, Walter Marescall, John Wiz, William Blakeman, John de Ratelesdene, John le Aiwhard.
- 12549 (1295 June 16) Kingsclere. Gr: Idama dau of Roger le Rene to William de Curtone of 2a land in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land which was Walter Bucke's E and land of Rector of same vill W, extending from 'la Longuediche' to N beyond highway from Clere to Basingstoke, at a clove yearly. Considn 8s. Wits Roger de Knolle, Richard de la Sale, Philip de la Hide etc named.
- 12550 (1296 Jul 12) Kingsclere. Gr: John Molendinarius [Miller] s and heir of John M. of Kingsclere to William de Burton and Alice his w of messuage, croft and curtilage betw messuage once Adam le Dene's N and land once William Fys S, abtg on highway from Clere to Overton E, and 1a which runs from 'le Galiesmull' to Clere W. Considn 40s. Wits Sir Walter Everseleye, John de Kenylworth, Richard de la Sale etc named.
- 12551 (1296 Mar 6) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: Cristina dau of Roger le Reyne of Kingsclere to William de Corton and Alice his w of 2a in Eastfield of Kingsclere [See 12549]. Wits William Danvers, Everard Pistor [Baker], Robert Doget, John Kyffe etc named. Seal.

- 12552 (1299 Feb 1) Kingsclere. Gr: Walter de Stapeltone, with consent of Clarice Saketurs, his w, to Benedict Bushyng, clerk, of messuage, curtilage and small croft in Kingsclere and all rents, reliefs etc lying betw 'Conzulnestret' E and Eastfield W, land of William le Couhurde S, and of John le Cot, and house of Thomas le Galy N. Considn 26s. Wits John de Fremantel, John de Keniggewurth, William Dawers, etc named. Seal.
- 12553 (1305 Sep 19) Gr: John Walkelyn of Kingsclere to John le Fox and Matilda his w of piece of land in sd vill, betw land of Robert le Copenere and sd John le Fox E and W. Considn 2s. Wits William Rydel, William Danvers, Richard de la Sale, William de Kent etc named.
- 12554 (1305 June 13) Kingsclere. Gr: John de Knolle to John Dande and Joan his w of messuage in Kingsclere which John atte Hacche once held and a small croft betw land once Walter's s of Andrew atte Heche, and wood of Holte, also a meadow on E of sd croft. Considn 10s. Wits Richard de Aula, William Dawers, William Ridel, Robert le Wyndeward etc named.
- 12555 (1306 Feb 2) Kingsclere. Gr: John Walkelyn to John le Fox and Matilda his w of messuage with curtilage in Kingsclere betw land of Robert le Copenere S and of Margaret Walkelyn N. Wits Richard de Aula, William Danners, William de Curton etc named. Seal.
- 12556 (1307 Jul 16) Kingsclere. Gr: Benedict Burstlyng to Walter le Lumenour and Matilda his w of messuage with curtilage and croft adj at 'Westebrok' betw 'Conchubnistrete' E and field of vill W, land of William Couhurde S and land once John le Cokes and house of Thomas le Galy N. Wits John de Bynham, William Rydel, William Danner, William de Kent, Richard de Aula etc named.
- 12557 [?Temp E II] Gr: Hawise atte Heche to Thomas le Cutelir of Kingsclere, of 1a land in Eastfield betw land once Richard Barnard's E, and land of sd Thomas W. Considn 5s. Wits William Diwers, Richard de Aula, William de Kent, William Ridel, Everard Pistor [Baker], John de Ratelesdene, Robert de la Sale.
- 12558 [?Temp E II] Gr: Andrew atte Heche to John atte Hach, s of William atte H., of curtilage, which William atte H. once held of me for his life betw my land on both sides and extending to gate of 'la Berncrofte' and curtilage of Arnelote atte Borde, at 12d yearly. Considn 2s. Wits Richard and Robert de Aula, William Croch, John de Cnolle, William de Kent, John Ratelden, Henry the clerk.
- 12559 [?Temp E II] Gr: William Danvers [or Danners] to John le Tannur of piece of land in Kingsclere betw land or house once John le Lemenor N and house once Adam le Crupse's S. Considn 3 cloves and 9s 4d. Wits Sir William de Wyntershull, Sir Walter de Eberesleye, Henry de Edmundestrop, Nicholas Tebaud, Richard de Aula, John Wyth, Walter Marescall, John de Aqua.
- 12560 [?Temp E II] Gr: William Frode to William le Cupere s of Walter le Cupere of piece of land betw land once William Pote's N and land of sd William Frode S at yearly chief rent of ½d. Considn 6s. Given me by sd William le Gothurde. Wits John de Keniggewurth, Roger de

- Knoll, Richard de Aula, William le Croech, William Blakeman, Adam Wale, John With.
- 12561 [?Temp E II] Gr: John de la Hache to William de Cnolle of all my land at 'La Forde' in parish of Kingsclere viz that which I held of William Andreu, and purpresture with moor which I held of Canons of Rouen. Wits Henry de Wodechote, Henry de Edmunstrop, Simon de Anners, Peter de la Forde, Andrew de la Bruere. Seal.
- 12562 [?Temp E II] Gr: Nicholas de la Borde to Robert Leg of ½a in Westfield of Kingsclere which William Ponge holds of me by my gr, and which lies at 'Gateber' betw land of Dean and Chapter of Rouen E and land of sd Robert and William W. Wits William Danvers, William de Corton, Master William de Caston, John de Ratelesdon, John le Hayward, Robert Doget, John Kyffe.
- 12563 [?Temp E II] Copy of gr: Robert de Denemedede to Gilbert de Knolle and Joan his w of 1a with apts in 'la Knollecroft' betw land of Robert de Denemedede and of sd Gilbert and Joan, and extending W on a grove once Richard Visard's and E on highway from Winchester to Chichester at yearly 8d. Considn 30s. Wits Roger de Hoo, Robert de Upham, clerk, Bailiff of Hambledon, Nicholas de Rannule, Philip de Exton.
- 12564 [?Temp E II] Gr: William Cozoulf to John Molendinarius [Miller] and Amice le Lumenur, his w, my kinswoman, of messuage and curtilage in Kingsclere betw house of Gilbert Faber [Smith] E, and house of Thomas Cozoulf W, and 2a arable in fields of Kingsclere, viz 1 in Eastfield and 1 in Westfield to them and heirs of their bodies at 4s yearly. Wits John de Kenigewrthe, Richard de Aula, William Danners, William Blakeman, William de Kent, Rogger de Knolle, Robert de Foro, Everard Pistor [Baker], John Ratelesden. Seal.
- 12565 [?Temp E II] Gr: John le Scut to Adam Molendinator [Miller] of piece of my curtilage in north part of my house extending to fence of Philip Pastor at 4d yearly. Considn 4s. Wits Sir Henry de Wodecote, Henry de Eadmunstrop, Nicholas Tebaud, Simon Anners, John With, Robert de Aula, Thomas de Foro, Walter Marescall, John de Stratton *et toto halemoto tam liberis quam servis*. Seal.
- 12566 [?Temp E II] Gr: Walter de la Heche s of Andrew de la Heche to William Dande of 'La Forde' of house with curtilage adj at 'La Hache' in Kingsclere betw highway from Clere to Riddings W and land of sd Walter de la Heche E, way from 'La Forde' to 'Holte' S and land of sd William N, at 6d yearly. Considn 3s. Wits Andrew Bruera, Robert de Bagehurst, William Ridel, Robert le Wodeward, William le Croech, Walter le Marescall, Richard de Aula.
- 12567 [?Temp E II] Gr: Richard de la Sale to Thomas de la Sale my brother, of 2s annual rent from William de la Linde, with right to distrain. Wits Nicholas Tybaud, Henry de Eaddemunstrop, John de Stratton, William le Croech, William Blakeman, John With, John Ratelesdene. Seal.
- 12568 [?Temp E II] Gr: Thomas de la Sale, s of Adam de la Sale to William de Kent and Alice his w of 5a arable in Westfield of Kingsclere viz 3 lying betw 'Hapssangre' W and land of William le Heston E, and 2 in

'le Surelonde'; also 12d annual rent from William Moris. Considn 2 marks. Wits William Dawers, Richard de Aula, Everard Pistor [Baker], William Scharlet, Adam le Blake, Benedict Pistor [Baker], Robert Doguet.

- 12569 [?Temp E II] Gr: William atte Linde to William Pongue of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in Eastfield of Kingsclere, in furlong called 'Ilakeshulle', betw land of William Danvers W, and of sd William Pongue E. Considn 9s. Wits Richard de Aula, William Danvers, William de Kent, Robert de Hunte-mulle, Everard Pistor [Baker], William Scharlet, John With. Seal.
- 12570 [?Temp E II] Gr: William Brokehurst of Ecchinswell to Roger B. of Ecchinswell my s for his life, of all lands and ts which Richard Treslove held in Kingsclere, also 7a land called 'Biacres' in fields of Kingsclere viz 2 in Westfield betw land of Adam Scarlet and John ate Forde, 1 in same betw land of John ate Forde, and of Richard Albod, 1 in Eastfield at mill of Abbess of Godstow called 'le Galiemelle', and 1 betw land of John Danvers and of Adam Scarlet, 1 betw land of sd John and Adam, in same field, and other betw land of John de Byenham and of William Brokehurst. Wits John de Bienham, John Lanceleney, Thomas de Fremantel, William Savage, John Danners, Adam Scarlet, William de Bienham. Seal.
- 12571 (1317 Dec 21) Gr: Thomas Bercarius [Shepherd] of Kingsclere to Alice my dau of 2a land one in Eastfield of Kingsclere betw land of Thomas Wale E and of Dean and Chapter of Rouen W; other in Westfield betw land of sd Dean and Chapter S and N. Wits John de Knolle, John Danvers, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named.
- 12572 (1309) Sep 16 Winchester. Bond of Richard Bochurst, John de Yevedon, Geoffrey Atte Beche, William atte Stokes, William atte Hurn and Adam Elys to Sir John de Foxle in £20. 3 seals, 2 fragments.
- 12573 (1311 Oct 29) Gr: John de Ratlesden to Matilda dau of William de Castone of t and 2a land in Kingsclere, t being betw t of Dean and Chapter of Rouen W and water running from mill of sd Dean and Chapter to 'Hogesmull' S; 1 of 2a being at 'Berdon' betw land of Walter atte Crouche W and of Walter Cook E, other in Eastfield betw land of William Deaners E and of Thomas de la Sale W. Wits John de Conolle, William Deaners, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12574 (1314 Dec 1) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard de la Sale to Walter le Lominur of 3 pieces arable in Westfield of Kingsclere at 'Hochangre' [described] Wits John de Byenham, John de Knolle, William Danvers, William de Kent etc named.
- 12575 (1315 Mar 18) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard Trosselove to Robert de Haulak and Margaret his w and Richard their s of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in Eastfield of Kingsclere, betw land of Thomas Wale E and of Robert and John le Cartere W. Wits John de Knolle, Richard de Aula, Robert de Aula, William Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12576 (1315 Dec 29) Kingsclere. Gr: Sir John Randolf to William Scarlet and Margaret his w of t in Kingsclere, which I had by gr of John Wynehay s of John Doning of 'Stubbington' betw land of Rector of Kingsclere W and highway E at 2s yearly. Wits John de Bynham, John de Knoll, Richard de Aula etc named.

- 12577 (1317 Feb 15) Gr: Richard Sohotte to Alice dau of Robert de Hanylak of Kingsclere of moiety of my curtilage once John Sokelyng's which I had by gr of Emma dau of sd John, betw my t E and t of John Begeham W, also way to N head of my t going beyond my land to hers, with right of entry and exit. Wits John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named.
- 12578 (1317 Apr 12) Gr: John Winter *dit* Bernard and Matilda his w to Everard Piperston and Alice his w of all lands and ts which we have in Kingsclere, once Richard Barnard's. Wits John de Benam, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers, Robert de Hontemill etc named.
- 12579 (1317 Sep 23) Kingsclere. Gr: Richard le Sagihier' of Kingsclere to Alice dau of Robert Haulak of garden on Rectorial fee betw t of John Legeham W and t of mine E. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de Aula, William de Kent etc named.
- 12580 (1317 Apr 11) Quitclaim: Simon Bouse of Kingsclere s of Nicholas B. to Robert Leg and Margaret his w, dau of Nicholas Portman and heirs of their bodies, of t which was once sd Nicholas B.'s and which sd Robert and Margaret had by gr of John de la Nywetone. Wits John de Byenham, John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale etc named. Seal.
- 12581 (1316 Dec 21) Kingsclere. Gr: Simon Bat s and heir of Adam B. of Kingsclere to John Amygyr of t once Adam's my father. Considn 8s. Wits John de Bynham, John de Knolle, Richard de Aula etc named.
- 12582 (1317 Apr 10) Gr: John le Nywetone of Kingsclere to John Leg and Margaret his w dau of Nicholas Portman of t in Kingsclere betw t of Henry le Cupenere, once of Adam le Blake S, t of John Fabre N and W, and highway E. Considn 2 marks. Wits John de Byenham, John de Cnolle, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemill etc named. Seal.
- 12583 (1317 May 15) Kingsclere. Gr: John de Schirebourne *dit* Longeswon of Kingsclere to Roger atte Chupinge s of Thomas atte C. of messuage with curtilage in Kingsclere, which I had by gr of John le Vox, betw land of Robert le Copenere S and of Margaret Walkelyn N. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12584 (1317 Dec 8) Kingsclere. Quitclaim: John de la Hyde to Clarice, wid of William de Caston, of 30a in Kingsclere viz 21a in Westfield, and 9 in Eastfield. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. Seal.
- 12585 [?Temp E II] Gr: William Pote to William le Cupere s of Walter le C. of piece of land which was purpresture, betw land of William Frode S and Common of Headley N, assigned by chief lord at yearly to chief lord ½d. Considn 3s 6d. Wits John de Keniggewurth, Roger de Knolle, John de Stratton, Richard de Aula, William le Croech, William Blakeman, Adam Wale, Robert le Wudeward, John de Ratelsdene.
- 12586 [?Temp E II] Deed of Sale: William le Wodeward of Kingsclere for 1 mark to Henry de Kingsclere, Rector of Woodcott, of 12d annual rent in Kingsclere, which Lady Joan de la Hyde dau of Walter Baret renders for t she holds of me, at 1d yearly. Wits Henry de

Wodekote, Henry de Edmundestrop, William de Cnoll, Brother Robert de Sandford, Simon Danvers, Robert de Aula, John Marescall, John Rikeward, Thomas de Foro, John le Limenar, William Gilenn(?), Peter de Ford. Seal.

- 12587 (1317 Sep 29) Inhurst. Lease: Richard de Whuchebury to John, Rector of Wasing, for 5 years of all land which he had by demise of Master Roger de la Bere in Inhurst, Baughhurst and Kingsclere, which sd Master Roger had by demise of John de Donton for 9 years, sd John, Rector, rendering annually to sd Richard 60s. Wits Richard de de Scures, Richard de la More, William de Fynle, John and Richard de Ynesherst. Seal.
- 12588 (1318 Jan 16) Gr: Thomas le Coteler of Kingsclere to Thomas de Foro s of Thomas de Foro of 2a land in Westfield of Kingsclere N of 'Wuyly Weye', betw land of William Scarlet W and land once John le Tanner's E. Wits John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemill etc named.
- 12589 (1317 Oct 23) Gr: Richard de Wycchebury to Roger s of John de Cnolle of t and land which I had from Gilbert Holeweye. Wits John de Bynham, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemulle etc named.
- 12590 (1319 Apr 1) Gr: John de Cnolle to Roger de C. my s of plot called 'Ruseslespyrke' betw land of John Bat N and of Thomas le Blake S; and 9a arable in fields of Kingsclere viz 5 in Eastfield and 4 in Westfield [described]. Wits John de Bynam, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull, Richard de Whicchebury etc named. Seal fragment.
- 12591 (1319 Jul 28) Gr: John Molendinarius [Miller], s of Henry M. of Kingsclere, to John my s of plot of land and 2a in fields, in Kingsclere; sd plot lying betw t once William de Caston's W, and t of Adam Hereward E, graveyard of St Mary's S and highway N; one of sd acres in Eastfield betw land of John le Coupere W and of Thomas Shepherd E, other in same field betw land once William de Caston's E and land of Dean and Chapter of Rouen W. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull, Richard de Whychebury etc named.
- 12592 (1320 Feb 3) Counterpart Lease: William Brokhurst to Robert le Ryche and William le Glovere of Kingsclere of all my land at 'La Fourde' for 7 years, at 46s 8d yearly. Wits John de Cnoll, Richard de la Sale, Robert de Hontemull etc named. 2 seals.
- 12593 (1321 May 7) Acknowledgment by Richard de Hamme, Perpetual Vicar of Kingsclere; that I have in my custody 2 deeds from Thomas le Faron of Newbury concerning Henry le Banuse, until feast of SS Philip and James next, and if sd Henry shall pay to sd Thomas on that day £10 deeds will be returned to him sd Henry, otherwise they are to go to sd Thomas. The deeds being:  
Quitclaim by Roger s and heir of sd Thomas and Matilda his w to sd Henry of lands and ts which sd Henry had by gr of sd Thomas:  
Bond of sd Henry to sd Thomas in £40. Seal.
- 12594 (1321 Apr 1) Ecchinswell. Gr: Cristina Brokhurst of Ecchinswell and William her s to Henry le Tayllour and Aldithe his w of Sydmon-ton of 2a 1r of land scattered in fields of Ecchinswell [described] for their lives at 12d yearly. Wits John de la Hyde, Nicholas de Quercu, Richard le Cambier etc named. 2 seals.

- 12595 (1322 May 23) Gr: John de Ratesdene to Richard Seman, called 'de Hame' and Joan his w of curtilage in Kingsclere once Thomas de Porchester's, Chaplain, betw land once William Cyssor's [Tailor] E and land once John Piperston's W. Wits John de Cnoll, Richard de Whycchebury, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12596 (1321 Nov 24) Kingsclere. Gr: Petronilla dau of Nicholas de Knolle to Hugh de Stancroft and Amice his w of 1a arable in Westfield betw land of Walter le Cok S and Alice de Knoll my sister N. Considn 1 ma. Wits John de Knolle, Richard, Vicar, Richard de Aula, William and Adam Scarlet.
- 12597 (1323 Feb 2) Gr: Thomas le Coteler of Kingsclere to Adam Scarlet and Alice his w of curtilage in Kingsclere betw garden once of sd Thomas E and stream running from mill bridge of Dean and Chapter of Rouen to 'Sweynesmill' W. Wits John de Knoll, Richard de la Sale, John Danvers etc named.
- 12598 (1324 May 6) Kingsclere. Gr: Joan, wid of Richard Whiccheburi to Richard s of Robert ate Mor' of Tilehurst of t in Kingsclere with apts which I had by gr of John Bat, betw land once William le Cowhurde's N and land once John de Cnolle's S; also croft called 'Russelespyrk' and 2a which I had from Agnes le Scontes in Eastfield in 'le Bururesforlong', Wits John de Benham, Richard de la Sale, William Scarlet, John de Ratlesdene etc named. Seal.
- 12599 (1323 Jul 20) Kingsclere. Gr: Margaret, wid of Robert Leg of Kingsclere, to John Riggel of Overton, Tailor, and Juliana his w of messuage with curtilage adj and ½a arable in Kingsclere; sd messuage being betw one once held by Henry Copenere S and t which John Faber held N and W and highway E. Wits John de Bynham, Richard de Wychebury, Peter de Suttone, John Danvers etc named. Seal.
- 12600 (1358 Apr 16) Kingsclere. Gr: John de Foxle to Walter ate Forde, Chaplain, of t with apts in Kingsclere, once John Hayward's betw vicarage land called 'le Morewelle' S, highway to mill of Sir William Melton N and way to St Mary's church E. Wits Richard de Beynham, Richard Danvers, Roger Savage etc named.

#### 12601-12604 OLD LISTS OF DOCUMENTS IN KINGSCLERE

- 12601 Brokhurst deeds 1-96 and corresponding to 12199-12294. Eng. Paper.
- 12602 Whichbury deeds 1-35 and corresponding to 12295-12329. Eng. Paper.
- 12603 Ratesden's deeds 1-14, corresponding to 12332-12345. Eng. Paper.
- 12604 De la Bere deeds 1-26 corresponding to 12346-12371. Eng. Paper.

#### 12605-12623 DOCUMENTS REMOVED FROM OLD BURSARY

- 12605 (1658-1679) List of jurors in case betw Warden William Burt etc, quers, and Roger Corheme, def.
- 12606 1738 Mar 10 C[orpus] C[hristi] C[ollege] Oxon. Letter to Warden Bigg from Herbert Beaver, Steward, relating to quit rent of 7s demanded by Win Coll from the tenant of C.C.C. at Benham Court.
- 12607 1768 Sep Terrier of Mascalls, Kingsclere, by T. Pryor.

- 12608 1776 'An estimation of 'Rudlesland' by Wm Hampton'. At end of valuation note: 'ground very poor but this valuation lower than the old one—perhaps more land than the Terrier allows'.
- 12609 n.d. Paper headed: 'Ruddells Land': 'Not leas then 25 ayeare but every Tennant since my time have binn undoon by it most of the Land being so very poore . . . '.
- 12610 n.d. Another paper in same hand headed 'Ruddells Land' concerning bridge there.
- 12611 1769 Paper endorsed: 'Riddlelands. Terrier' by James Bates.
- 12612 n.d. Paper endorsed: 'A Terrier or Boundary of all the Land belonging to Mascall'.
- 12613 n.d. Paper endorsed 'A Survey of Mascalls'.
- 12614 1777 'Maskals in the Tything of Itchingswell'. Valuation by Thomas Pryor with Falcon added.
- 12615 1779 Endorsed: 'Valuation of Furthfields—Kingsclere, Houses at Basingstoke and Tenement at Kingsclere' By William Hampton.
- 12616 1769 Sep 13 Endorsed: 'Kingsclear Furfields an account taken on the spot'. In Warden Huntingford's hand.
- 12617 1796 Sep 13 Endorsed: 'Kingsclear. The Black Horse once Grigg's now Blackman's, also Mascalls and The Falcon—an account taken on the Spot'. In Warden Huntingford's hand.
- 12618 1799 Mar 25 Certificate of Contract for redemption of Land Tax on 'Riddlelands'.
- 12619 1799 June 1 Certification of registration of Contract by Land Tax Register Office.
- 12620 1807 Nov 23 Basingstoke. Letter to Mr R. Serle from G. Mullens, enclosing measurements of Blackman's premises and describing same.
- 12621 Measurements of Blackman's premises enclosed with last.
- 12621A 1809 Mar 27 Kingsclere. Letter signed by John Orde to Rev H. Lee, Winchester, suggesting exchange of one or two small pieces of ground which he holds in Common field for small piece of ground belonging to College. Draft reply stating preliminary requirements for exchange which must be subject to full assent of Mr Drake, Lessee. Endorsed '1809 Mar 27 Rev J. Orde.'
- B n.d. Paper stating preliminaries necessary to exchange proposed by Mr Orde as set out in forgoing draft answer which is evidently based on this paper.
- 12622 1812/13 Act for Inclosing Lands in Ecchinswell.
- 12623 [?17th C] Paper fragment: 'Kingsclere m' for to seeke for the rent of Hawkers [missing] there, item for Nasshes rent 1d, for land called Frithlands quit rent 11s 9d'.
- 12624-12700 PAPERS RELATING TO ASHLEY WARREN FARM 1879-1903
- Note: Ashley Warren Farm was sold and conveyed by College to William Bragg, 21 Mar 1914, See Register of Deeds, 1910-14, p. 590.

- 12624 n.d. Tracing of Ashley Warren Farm.
- 12625 1886 Paper book of Accounts in hand of T. F. Kirby.
- 12626 1882 Particulars of Ashley Warren Farm, Ecchinswell.
- 12627-12651 1879-1881 25 Letters betw H. Boyes, tenant of farm, Messrs Pink and Arnold. T. F. Kirby and others, relating to rent payable and valuation of farm on cessation of Boyes' tenancy owing to misunderstanding about payment of tithe.
- 12652-12655 1886 Jul 5-18 Letters from Somerville Hogge relating to shooting on Ashley Warren which he took at rent of £30.
- 12656 1886 Oct 12 Letter of Messrs Pink and Arnold to T. F. Kirby relating to repairs at Ashley Warren Farm.
- 12657 1887 Mar 4 Letter signed J. A. Gillete relating to Ashley Warren shooting which he declines.
- 12658, 59 1887 Ashley Warren Farm Labour Account up to 14 May submitted by Godfrey Collins, and his covering letter dated 24 Aug.
- 12660-12666 1891-1893 Letters and a telegram from Frank Freemantle, tenant of farm, relating to delays in payment of rent owing to difficulties in sale. The first encloses Income Tax receipt.
- 12667-12677 1892 Oct 31-1894 Feb 17 Letters from Messrs F. Ellen and Son to T. F. Kirby relating to Ashley Warren Tithe.
- 12678 1895 Mar 18 Letter signed Charles Lucas summoning a meeting for creditors of F. Freemantle.
- 12679 1895 Catalogue of growing crops of grass and rape seed and feed of Ashley Warren Farm, which Messrs James Harris and Son are instructed to sell by auction on premises recently occupied by Mr Fremantle on Monday next 10 June.
- 12680 1896 Jul 18 Letter signed John Barnes enclosing certificate of annual value of Ashley Warren Farm to T. F. Kirby.
- 12681 1896 Certificate of Annual Value of Ashley Warren Farm now in hand, at £99 Signed Melville Portal, H. A. Stanhope.
- 12681Aa-c, 1898 Sep 22 Estimate for repairs of Ashley Warren Farm by  
12682 F. G. Weeks and letters accompanying same.
- 12683 1898 Sep 29 Letter signed A. G. Page to T. F. Kirby, asking him to give Weeks an answer about repairs of Cottage at Ashley Warren.
- 12684-12690 1902 Estimate for making good damage caused by fire in drawing room of farm house at Ashley Warren, and correspondence relating thereto.
- 12691 n.d. Account Book in hand of T. F. Kirby relating to Ashley Warren Farm.
- 12692 1888 Page of Accounts relating to farm in hand.
- 12693-12698 1880-1886 Accounts of farm in hand.
- 12699, 12700, 1887, 1888 Balance sheets of Ashley Warren Farm, Ecchinswell for year ending Lady Day.
- 12701-12772 ACCOUNTS
- 12701 1361

- 12702-12714 1472-84 Kingsclere Warbelton and Ecchinswell.  
 12715-12724a 1485-1494 includes Ecchinswell.  
 12724b Rent Roll with account for 1494. Paper.  
 12725-12746 1501-1522. 12745b is a paper Rent Roll stitched to Account for 1521. Includes Ecchinswell.  
 12747-12772 1524 with account for Halland on dorse, 1526, 1527, 1529-1551 includes Ecchinswell.

[For names of Farmers etc see NRA List.]

Note. In Accounts of 37 and 38 H VIII (Hugh New rent collector) payments under *Resolucio Redituum* are:

1. To Bp of Winchester for lands in Ecchinswell 12s 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d
2. To Lord of Kingsclere for lands and ts in Clere and Clere Wood Land 18s
3. To same for suits of Court released 12d
4. To same for quit rent of t next the 'Swanne' 18d
5. To Rectory for lands and ts in London Street, formerly Thomas Blandon's 8d
6. To Bp of Winchester for suits of court of High Clere 8d

Total 34s 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

These were all annual payments.

#### KINGSCLERE LEASES

##### 27139-27180 THE SWAN INN

- 27139 (1533) Aug 16 Henry Alyn of site of house or inn called the Swan, with certain arable lands, leasures and pastures belonging, for 40 years at 50s.
- 27140 (1562) Feb 26 Ingram Wrene and Tomson his w of same for 30 years. Signed Ingram Wren.
- 27141 (1586) Apr 12 Richard Johnson of Reading, Berks, Mercer, of same and also closes and arable land called Brocks and all meadows, leasures, and pastures in Ecchinswell, late in tenure of Edmond Winkworth, except all coppices, for 20 years at 4s 10d, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  qrs wheat, 2 qrs 2 bz malt. Endorsed with memorandum of assignment to John Chaundler, clerk. 4 Oct 1589.
- 27142 (1594) Nov 7 Licence to let to Edmond Chaundler of Great Horwood, Yeoman, lessee by Indenture of 30 Oct (1594).
- 27143 (1595) Feb 26 Elizabeth Chaundler, wid, of same, for 21 years.
- 27144 (1602) Nov 20 John Ingeram of North Marston, Bucks, Yeoman, of same for 20 years. Signed.
- 27145 1612 Nov 27 Same.
- 27146 (1627) Mar 1 Johane Sanders of Newbury wid. Signed.
- 27147a, b 1637 Nov 2 Same. Also Bond in £20.
- 27148 (1646) June 10 Elizabeth Coles of Kingsgate St, near Winchester, wid. Signed.
- 27149 1652 Nov 1 Susan Coles, spinster, of Old Shoreham. Signed.

- 27150 1657 Nov 2 Nicholas Stanley of City of Winchester, Doctor of Physic. Signed.
- 27151 1670 Nov 1 Edmund Coles of Storrington, Sussex, clerk.
- 27152 1677 Nov 1 William Wither of Manydown, William Walter, Yeoman, Richard Harris of City of Winchester Esq and Cicely Coles, spinster, of same. Signed by 2 Williams.
- 27153 (1691) Nov 2 Robert Higham, Husbandman, and Amey his w, William Walter, Carpenter. Signed by William. [See also 27191.]
- 27154 1698 Nov 1 Same.
- 27155 1705 Nov 1 Same.
- 27156, 57 1712 Nov 1. Same. S & C.
- 27158 1719 Nov 2 Robert Higham and Amey his w, and Abraham Scolfield of Bucklebury, Berks, gent. Signed by Abraham.
- 27159 1726 Nov 1 Amey Higham, wid, and Thomas Wateridge of Wootton St Lawrence, Yeoman. Signed by Thomas.
- 27160 1740 Nov 18 Assignment of lease of Swan Inn etc, t next Swan, and 13½a land in common fields [described] by Thomas Hopkins, assignee of Thomas Page, Tanner, of moiety of whole by indenture of 31 Oct 1737, who was lessee with Elizabeth Holmes, wid, and Thomas Walridge, Yeoman, of Swan Inn, and lessee with Elizabeth Holmes of t next Swan and 13½a; first was by indenture of 1 Nov 1733; to Thomas Hopkins the younger, nephew of sd Thomas H. Signed.
- 27161 1775 Nov 1 Thomas Pryer Esq and Thomas Wateridge. Su.
- 27162 1789 Dec 17 John Drake, Yeoman, devisee and exec of William D., at 41s 10d, 1 qr 4 bz 3 pks wheat, 2 qrs 3 bz ½ pk malt. Signed.
- 27163 1796 Nov 1 Same.
- 27164 1803 Nov 1 Same at 41s 10d, 114¼ galls wheat, 172 galls malt.
- 27165 1810 Nov 1 Same at 41s 10d, 115 galls wheat, 172 galls malt.
- 27166, 67 1817 Nov 1 Jane Drake, wid, and exec of John D. Fine £101 13s. S & C.
- 27168, 69 1824 Nov 1 Same. Fine £101 13s. S & C.
- 27170 1831 Nov 1 Same. Fine £101 13s.
- 27171, 72 1838 Nov 1 William Drake, Yeoman. Fine £101 13s. S & C.
- 27173, 74 1845 Nov 1 Same of same, and also 3 parcels land: one in Paul Field of 56a 1r 7p; another in Paul Field of 7a 3r 26p, and a plot in Middle Common of 6a 1r 3p., also plot of 3r 7p in exchange for close of meadow, also site of t on S side of Swan; also a little piddle or pasture ground ¼a; also a garden plot at W end of Kingsclere; also other lands, 12a 1r 34p in Dell Hill Field and 2a 1r 22p in Middle Common; for 20 years at 50s, 134 galls wheat, 210 galls malt. Fine £168. [Bounds and T.M. Nos given.] S & C.
- 27175 1845 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27176 1852 Nov 1 Same. Fine £168.
- 27177, 78 1859 Nov 1 Same. Fine £258 15s. S & C.

- 27179 1859 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 28180 1886 Nov 1 Same. Fine £280.
- 27181-27212 A TENEMENT NEXT TO THE SWAN**
- 27181 (1490) Oct 29 John Mayhew, George Hiltoft and John Elys of messuage with garden betw t late of Richard Payne S and t of Thomas Mores N, in Winchester Street, also 13½a arable viz 3a at W end of 'la longelych', 1a in 'Stokefurlonge', 1a in W part of 'Bornysforlong', ½a at 'Wellyshed', 1a there next to land of William Beenham, 1a at 'Galrokeshedge', 1a in W part of 'Baly Mille' at 'le Bushe', ½a at 'Brokeborow', 1a in South part of 'Polhdoke', 1a in 'Horswell', 1a on 'Berdowne', ¼a near 'Brodemedede', for 10 years at 48s 4d.
- 27182 (1587) Apr 20 John Howse, Joiner, of site of t with houses and buildings belonging in South St betw The Swan S and t of Richard Knight N, together with backside shooting to common field; also 13½a arable in common fields [described], and a piddle of pasture at E end of town, and a garden plot at W end of town; for 20 years at 8s 2d, 2 bz wheat, ½ qr malt.
- 27183 (1600) Nov 2 Same.
- 27184 (1612) Mar 4 Thomas Howse, Joiner.
- 27185 (1636) Nov 1 Same.
- 27186 1653 Nov 1 Same.
- 27187, 88 1673 Nov 1 John Howse, Wheelwright. S & C.
- 27189, 90 1682 Nov 1 William Pearce, Innholder. S & C.
- 27191 (1691) Nov 2 Robert Higham, Husbandman, and Amey his w. [See also 27153.]
- 27192 1798 Nov 1 Same.
- 27193 1705 Nov 1 Same.
- 27194, 95 1712 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 27196 1719 Nov 2 Same.
- 27197, 98 1726 Nov 1 Amey Higham, wid. S & C.
- 27199 1775 Nov 1 Thomas Pryor Esq.
- 27200 1789 Dec 17 John Drake, Yeoman, devisee and exec of William D., at 8s 2d, 2 bz ½ pk wheat, 4 bz 1 pk malt. Signed.
- 27201 1796 Nov 1 Same.
- 27202 1803 Nov 1 Same at 8s 2d, 19 galls wheat, 38 galls malt.
- 27203 1810 Nov 1 Same.
- 27204, 05 1817 Nov 1 Jane Drake, wid and exec of John D. Fine £12 18s 6d. S & C.
- 27206, 07 1824 Nov 1 Same. Fine £12 18s 6d. S & C.
- 27208 1824 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27209 1831 Nov 1 Same. Fine £12 18s 6d.
- 27210 1831 Nov 2 Licence to let.

- 27211, 12 1838 Nov 1 William Drake, Yeoman. Fine £12 18s 6d. S & C.  
[For later leases of this tenement and lands see 27173-27180.]
- 27213-27254 MASCALLS, REYNALLS ETC
- 27213 (1540) Nov 4 Laurens Frankelyn, Cooper, of toft of messuage called Mascalls in Ecchinswell, bounded by land of Bp of Winchester called 'Frelond' N, highway to Newbury S; also toft of messuage called Reynalls, bounded on common called Bolts Green W, highway to Newbury E; also piece of ground called 'Fermoars Aker' adj 'Nasshesland' N; also a piddle called 'Wynges' stretching upon highway E, also 1 croft called 'Brokes Mede' lying by ground of Bp of Winchester called 'Deme' S, also piece of mead called 'West Mede', bounding on land of late monastery of Romsey called 'Bullond' W and land of Bp of Winchester E, except timber; for 20 years at 19s 10d.
- 27214 (1555) Mar 1 Same.
- 27215 (1587) Apr 20 John Howse, Joiner, at 13s 4d, ½ qr wheat, 5½ bz malt.
- 27216 (1600) Nov 3 Thomas Howse, Joiner.
- 27217 (1604) Dec 14 Thomas Wayte, Shoemaker, of same and also t betw vicarage S and t formerly Mr Erneyles' W and Newbury highway N, together with 17½a arable in common fields of Kingsclere, for 20 years at 22s 2d, 7 bz wheat, 8 bz 3 pks malt. [For earlier leases of t next to vicarage which became The Golden Falcon see 27255-27259.]
- 27218 (1565) Nov 9 William Hunt, Yeoman, of 5a arable in East field in place called the Hooke betw land of William Meriat E and land belonging to Kingsclere Parsonage W, lands of Lady Kingesmyll N, and land of Richard Holloway S, for 40 years, at 16d.
- 27219 (1609) Sep 20 Same of same and also land called Fiveacres arable in Eastfield in place called Hake, betw land of William Merriat E, Parsonage W etc to sd t newly annexed, except timber; for 20 years at 23s 1½d, 7 bz wheat, 9½ bz malt. Signed.
- 27220 (1618) Jan 17 Thomas Wayte of Newbury, Clothier. Signed.
- 27221 (1629) Mar 4 William Howes of Newbury, Clothier, of toft of messuage called Mascalls; toft of messuage called 'Reynalls'; Farmers acre; piddle called 'Werges'; croft called 'Brookesmeade'; piece of meadow called Westmeade, heretofore in occupation of Thomas House; also a messuage, t or Inn called The Golden Falcon betw Vicarage S, t sometime Mr Erneleys W and highway to Newbury N, together with 15½a arable in common fields; also land called Fiveacres arable land in Eastfield; except timber at 23s 1½d, 7 bz wheat, 9½ bz malt. Signed.
- 27222 (1646) Nov 1 Margaret Howes, wid. Signed.
- 27223 1655 Nov 1 Same.
- 27224 1679 Nov 1 Catherine Walrond of Langridge, wid. Signed.
- 27224A 1692 June 25 Draft Release by John Fickas, Yeoman, to Warden etc of parcel of freland adj the Golden Falcon, usually held with it, on which a barn formerly stood.
- 27225 1693 Nov 1 John Fickas, Yeoman.

- 27226 1700 Nov 1 William Fakas, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27227 1714 Nov 1 Ruth Figges of Andover, wid.
- 27228 1721 Nov 1 Same.
- 27229 1728 Nov 1 Thomas Pryor, gent. Signed.
- 27230 1735 Nov 1 Same.
- 27231 1742 Nov 1 Same.
- 27231A 1749 Nov 1 Surrender of lease by same granted 1 Nov 1748.
- 27232 1770 Nov 1 Thomas Pryer Esq. Signed.
- 27233 1791 Nov 1 John Drake, Yeoman, devisee and exec of William D., at 23s 1½d, 7 bz 1½ pks wheat, 10 bz malt. Signed.
- 27234, 35 1798 Nov 1 Same at 23s 1½d, 60 galls wheat, 90 galls malt. S & C.
- 27236, 37 1805 Nov 1 Same at 23s 1½d, 66 galls wheat, 90 galls malt. S & C.
- 27238, 39 1812 Nov 2 Same. S & C.
- 27240 1812 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 27241, 42 1826 Nov 1 Jane Drake. Fine £30 14s. S & C.
- 27243 1826 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27244 1833 Nov 1 Same. Fine £30 14s.
- 27244A 1833 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27245, 46 1840 Nov 1 William Drake, Yeoman. Fine £30 14s S & C.
- 27247 1847 Nov 1 Same of same, also 4 pieces of land lately awarded to College in respect of their land called the Falcon land by an Enclosure Act, viz 1 plot in Park field, 4a 2r 8p; 1 plot in Dell Hill 14a 2r 4p, 1 plot in Dell Hill Field 1r 32p, 1 plot in Middle Common 2a 2r 21p, [bounds and T.M. Nos given] except timber; for 20 years at same rent. Fine £45.
- 27248, 49 1854 Nov 1 Same. Fine £45. S & C.
- 27250 1854 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27251, 52 1861 Nov 1 Same. Fine £87. S & C.
- 27253 1861 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27254 1868 Nov 2 Same. Fine £87 15s.
- 27255-27259 A TENEMENT NEXT THE VICARAGE WHICH BECAME THE GOLDEN FALCON**
- 27255 (1521) Sep 4 Elisius Gold, gent, of t late of John Kent betw vicarage S, t of Mr Ernley W and highway to Newbury N, with 15½a arable in common fields, for 20 years at 13s 4d.
- 27256 (1542) June 24 Wyllyam Sawyer, Husbandman, and Sibill his w of same for 40 years.
- 27257 (1581) Mar 20 Olyver Goddarde of Brimpton, Berks, Cooper, of same, late in occupation of John Whyte, for 21 years.
- 27258 (1558) Mar 25 Thomas Wayte, Shoemaker, at 8s 10d, 3 bz wheat, 3 bz 1 pk malt.
- 27259 (1588) Oct 30 Same. Signed.

[For later leases of this tenement which became The Golden Falcon  
See 27217-27254.]

**27260-27300 FURTHFIELDS**

- 27260 (1521) Aug 26 John West and Alexander West his s, Husbandmen, of certain lands called 'Furthfyldys' in woodlands next to Kingsclere, with meadow belonging to same lands betw 'Frolmede' S and lands of Peter Hunsdone N, for 30 years at 26s 8d.
- 27261 (1542) Mar 1 Alexander West and Thomas W his s, Husbandmen.
- 27262 (1600) Nov 3 John Bye of Basing, gent, of same, except timber etc, for 20 years at 17s 10d, 5½ bz wheat, 7 bz malt.
- 27263 (1607) Mar 22 Same.
- 27264 (1609) Mar 3 Marie Dicker of Hannington, wid.
- 27265 (1615) May 1 Thomas Dicker of Hannington, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27266 (1629) Nov 1 Same.
- 27267<sup>a, b</sup> (1637) Nov 2 Same. Also bond in £30.
- 27268 (1648) Nov 1 Same.
- 27269 (1652) Jul 1 Richard Blake of Didcot, Yeoman, and Thomas Dicker of Wolverton, Yeoman. Signed by both.
- 27270 (1667) Nov 1 Same. Signed: Tho Dicker.
- 27271 (1694) Nov 4 Thomas Buckeridge of Basildon, Berks, gent. Signed.
- 27272 1701 Nov 3 Same.
- 27273 1708 Nov 1 Same.
- 27274 1716 Nov 1 Dorothy Buckridge of Basildon, wid. Signed.
- 27275 1723 Nov 1 John Stanbrooke of Micheldever, Warrener, of same, except 1 square piece of ground of ¾a 37 lug, and another piece of ground 34 lug by 18ft pole, adj coppice there now enclosed, also except timber etc. Signed.
- 27276 1730 Nov 2 Joan Stanbrooke of Micheldever, wid. Signed.
- 27277, 78 1737 Nov 1 Anne Wise of Micheldever, wid, and Thomas Wise of Micheldever, Cordwainer. Signed by Thomas. S & C.
- 27279 1744 Nov 1 Thomas Wise, Cordwainer. Signed.
- 27280, 81 1787 Nov 1 John Lipscombe, at 17s 10d, 5 bz 3 pks wheat, 7 bz 1 pk malt. S & C.
- 27282 1787 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 27283 1794 Nov 1 Thomas Bailey of Ashe, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27284 1801 Nov 2 John Brasier of Old Basing, Yeoman, at 17s 10d, 51 galls wheat, 65 galls malt. Su.
- 27285, 86 1808 Nov 1 Elizabeth Whitfield, wid, at 17s 10d, 52 galls wheat, 65 galls malt. S & C.
- 27287 1815 Nov 1 James Whitfield, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27288 1822 Nov 1 Same. Fine £43 3s 6d.
- 27289, 90 1829 Nov 2 Same. Fine £43 3s 6d. S & C.

- 27291, 92 1836 Nov 1 Jesse Prismall, Yeoman. Fine £43 3s 6d. S & C.
- 27293, 94 1843 Nov 1 Same. Fine £45. S & C.
- 27295 1851 Nov 1 Charles Simmons of Basingstoke, gent, mortgagee of premises leased, of same also an allotment of land [described] lately awarded to College by Inclosure Act, except timber etc. Fine £45. Su.
- 27296, 97 1857 Nov 2 Same. Fine £45. S & C.
- 27298, 99 1864 Nov 1 Same. Fine £64 5s. S & C.
- 27300 1871 Nov 1 Emma and Jane Simmons, spinsters, and William Glover, Plumber, all of Basingstoke, execs and devisees of Charles Simmons.
- 27301-27336 RIDDELSLAND**
- 27301 (1587) Oct 28 Herman Bilson, of City of Winchester, gent, of land called 'Reddelsland' with apts for 21 years at 25s 8d, 4 bz wheat, 2 qrs malt. Signed.
- 27302 (1593) Nov 26 Thomas Gardiner the elder, Yeoman, of Wolverton, of same and a barn lately erected there and all other edifices on same lands, for 21 years at 26s 8d, 4 bz wheat, 2 qrs malt.
- 27303 1604 Dec 17 Thomas Gardiner, Yeoman, of Bradfield, in considn of surrender by Thomas G., grandfather of sd Thomas G., Signed.
- 27304 1611 Dec 12 Same.
- 27305 (1629) Nov 1 Richard Dicker, Yeoman.
- 27306 (1634) Mar 1 Same.
- 27307, 08 1653 Nov 1 John Dicker, Tanner. S & C.
- 27309 (1660) Nov 1 Same.
- 27310 1638 Nov 1 Same.
- 27311 1692 Nov 1 John Firkas, Yeoman.
- 27312 1699 Nov 1 William Firkas, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27313 1704 Nov 1 Peter Bachelour of Andover, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27314 1711 Nov 1 Nicholas Flower of Andover, gent. Signed.
- 27315 1720 Nov 1 Nicholas Wickham, of Wherwell, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27316 1727 Nov 1 Henry Hawtrell, Maltster. Signed.
- 27317 1734 Nov 1 Same.
- 27318 1790 Nov 1 James Bates, Yeoman and Mary his w late Mary Gallant, at 26s 8d, 4 bz 1 pk wheat, 2 qrs 1 bz malt. Signed by both.
- 27319 1791 Nov 1 Licence to let.
- 27320 1797 Nov 1 Richard Trulock of Newbury, Yeoman, at 26s 8d, 38 galls wheat, 153 galls malt. Signed.
- 27321 1797 Nov 1 Deputation to kill game to same.
- 27322, 23 1804 Nov 1 William Goddard of Wasing nr Aldermaston, Yeoman. S & C.
- 27324 1811 Nov 1 Same.
- 27325 1811 Nov 2 Licence to let.

- 27326, 27 1818 Nov 2 Same. Fine £90. S & C.
- 27328 1818 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 27329 1826 Nov 1 Same. Fine £80.
- 27330 1832 Nov 1 Same. Fine £70.
- 27331 1839 Nov 1 Elizabeth Goddard of Blacknest, Berks, William Roger G., of Hull, Yorks, and Richard G of Blacknest execs of William G. Fine £90.
- 27332 1846 Nov 2 John Arundell of Blacknest, gent, of same and also plot of land at Hawkhurst Hill of 11a 1r 6p [described], awarded by Inclosure Act, for 20 years at same rent. Fine [blank].
- 27333 1853 Nov 1 Same. Fine £80.
- 27334, 35 1860 Nov 1 Same. Fine £114 10s. S & C.
- 27336 1867 Nov 1 Same. Fine £128 10s.
- 27337-27353 SPICERS, BLACKHORSE INN**
- 27337, 38 (1551) Nov 7 Walter Fryar, Carpenter, of t with garden called 'Spycers' betw land of Lady Anne Acleffe [of Cleves], E and W, common field of Kingsclere S, and highway N for 20 years at 11s. S & C. Endorsed with note: 'the new buylding also adjoynyne to the farme house with all and singular chambars, roomes and howses of offyces within same contenyed to the said Warden and their successors for theyre necessarye refuge and resorte in all tymes of plague and sycknes and at all other tyme and tymes and aine occasyn to them semyng good . . .'.  
 27339 (1564) Aug 31 James Hunte, Yeoman. Signed.  
 27340 (1578) Sep 11 Margerie Holdipp, wid.  
 27341 (1594) Oct 30 Symon Holdip the elder, Yeoman, for 40 years. Signed.  
 27342 (1627) Nov 1 James Faithfull, Wheelwright.  
 27343 1680 Nov 1 William Duckett, Maltster, of same late in tenure of Anne Faithfull, wid. Signed.  
 27344 1705 Nov 1 Henry Duckett, Maltster. Signed.  
 27345 1736 Nov 1 Robert Tyler of Aldermaston, Carpenter, for 20 years.  
 27346 1793 Nov 1 Richard Grigg of Wolverton, Cordwainer, of same for 40 years. Signed.  
 27347, 48 1807 Nov 2 John Blackman, Victualler. S & C.  
 27349, 50 1822 Nov 1 Thomas and Charles May, Brewers, of Basingstoke, of same, of 1r 12p for 30 years at same rent. Fine £12 12s. Endorsed in a later hand 'Blackhorse'. S & C.  
 27351 1835 Nov 2 Charles May the younger of Basingstoke, Brewer. Fine £14.  
 27352 1841 Nov 1 Same. Fine £12 12s.  
 27353 1863 Feb 12 Surrender of lease by Thomas and John May of Basingstoke, Common brewers. Endorsed 'lately known as The Black Horse Inn.'

## LEE AND CHARK, HANTS

A pension of 40s issuing out of messuage and 240a land at Lee and Chark in parish of Titchfield belonged to Priory of Hamble and passed to Win Coll in 1391 on Wykeham's purchase of Priory.

- 12773-12782 Various Evidences
- 12783-12785 Hunston and North Mundham
- 12786 Documents from Old Bursary
- 27030-27068 Leases: Hunston and North Mundham

**12773-12782 VARIOUS EVIDENCES**

- 12773 (1393) Apr 15 Winchester. Bond of William Sculhard, Mariner, to Thomas le Warenner in £10; condition being that Alice Roughnore, wid of Thomas Chamberleyn, should pay to sd Thomas as agent for William of Wykeham a pension of 40s a year and arrears due out of manor of Lee to church of Hamble. Seal.
- 12774 (1409) Sep 1 Bond of Thomas Wayte and Richard Wanstede to John Morys, Warden, in £40, for payment of 40s arrears of pension. Seal.
- 12775 (1418) Oct 12 Indenture betw Thomas le Wayte Esq and Warden Thurbern touching pension stated to issue out of messuage and 240a land in Lee and Chark. Warden John Morys having in (1402/03) brought action of Novel Disseisin against Walter Haket, Wayte's lessee in order to recover arrears of this pension, and having obtained verdict in his favour, Wayte acknowledges title of Warden etc, to pension and agrees that Haket shall pay it at Michaelmas yearly, according to tenor of a bond. Seal.
- 12776 (1434) Oct 8 Bond of Thomas Wayte Esq to Warden Thurbern in 70s. Seal.
- 12777 Paper copy of 12775.
- 12778a-c Paper copy of 12775 and record of action against Walter Haket with panel of jury who tried it.
- 12779 Copies of royal writs relating to case.
- 12780a, b 1407 Roll of proceedings (including verdict and judgement for College) in action of Novel Disseisin brought by Warden Morys against Walter Hacket to recover 40s; which action was tried at Winchester assizes held by William Hankford and William Skrene, King's justices on (21 Feb 1407). Also extract from same.
- 12781 Copy on Paper of King's precept to Sheriff.
- 12782 Paper roll giving list of Priors of Hamble who had been seised of pension.

**12783-12785 HUNSTON AND NORTH MUNDHAM**

- 12783 (1469) Feb 9 Hunston. Gr: Richard Peper of Cowfold to John Almer of Chichester of my messuage, with croft and arable belonging, 3 helves of arable and 1a meadow in Hunston, which I inherited after death of John Peper of Pulborough my brother. Wits William Sydney Esq, Robert Alem, William Colyn, William Gracy, John Mannyng. Seal.
- 12784 (1469) Feb 10 Letter of Attorney of Richard Peper to William Colyn of Hunston to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 12785 1496 (June 29) Survey of lands in North Mundham and Hunston, then lately purchased by Warden Baker of William Aylmer for College. Paper.

**12786 DOCUMENTS REMOVED FROM OLD BURSARY**

- 12786a-d 1771 Terrier of North Mundham, with 3 tracings.

## HUNSTON AND NORTH MUNDHAM LEASES

11 acres of ground.

- 27030 (1562) Aug 22 Thomas Frenche of Pagham, Yeoman, of ground containing about 11a in Hunston and North Mundham, for 40 years at 9s 8d.
- 27031 (1600) Apr 26 John Porter of Chichester, gent, of same for 20 years at 6s 5½d, 1 bz 1 pk wheat, 3½ bz malt. Signed.
- 27032 (1606) Sep 15 Same.
- 27033 (1631) June 25 Thomas Craddock of Chichester, gent. Signed.
- 27034 (1641) Nov 2 Same.
- 27035 (1648) Nov 1 Same.
- 27036 (1660) Nov 1 Same.
- 27037 1669 Nov 2 Same.
- 27038 (1677) Nov 1 Elizabeth Ycilding of City of London, wid. Signed.
- 27039 1648 Nov 3 Same.
- 27040 (1693) Nov 1 Frances Pigott of City of London, spinster. Signed.
- 27041 1700 Nov 1 Same.
- 27042 1707 Nov 1 Same.
- 27043 1721 Nov 1 Same.
- 27044 1728 Nov 1 Same.
- 27045 1735 Nov 1 Charles Randol Covett of Chichester, clerk. Signed.
- 27046 1742 Nov 1 Same.
- 27047 1784 Nov 1 John Page, Yeoman, at 6s 5½d, 1 bz 1 pk wheat, 3 bz 2½ pks malt. Su.
- 27048, 49 1791 Nov 1 Charles Groundsill, Labourer, and Elizabeth his w, devisee of John Page. S & C.
- 27050, 51 1798 Nov 1 Same, at 6s 5½d, 11 galls wheat, 32 galls malt. S & C.
- 27052, 53 1805 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 27054 1812 Nov 2 Same.
- 27055 1819 Nov 1 Same. Fine £22 17s 6d.
- 27056 1819 Nov 1 Counterpart to Elizabeth Groundsill of Hunston, wid. [name of Charles scratched out.]
- 27057, 58 1833 Nov 1 Same. Fine £22 17s 6d. S & C.
- 27059, 60 1840 Nov 1 Same. Fine £22 17s 6d. S & C.
- 27061, 62 1847 Nov 1 Daniel Fogden, Yeoman, and Edmund Fogden of Donnington, Yeoman, execs of Elizabeth Groundsill. Fine £22 17s 6d. S & C.
- 27063, 64 1854 Nov 1 Alfred Millyard, Miller. Fine £22 17s 6d. S & C.
- 27065 1861 Nov 1 Same. Fine £22 10s. ?Unexecuted.
- 27066, 67 1861 Nov 1 John Cooper of Chichester. Fine £22 10s. S & C.
- 27068 1869 Jul 1 James Williamson Deacon of Long Coppice, Westborne, gent. Fine £22 10s.

## LONDON

A tenement in Trinity Lane in City of London purchased for College by Archbishop Bouchier and others in 1457 and conveyed to College in 1470.

- 12787-12804 Evidences of Title
- 12805-12807 Saunder's Lease
- 12808-12812 Miscellaneous
- 12813 Bealknapp's in Old Fish St
- 12813A-12841 Documents from Old Bursary
- 27388A-27396 Leases

## 12787-12804 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 12787 (1395 Mar 14) London. Quitclaim: William Olyver, cit and Skinner of London, to Robert Neuton, Henry Jolypace, clerk, and John Cros, Grocer of London, of his t called 'Trumpouresynne' with 2 shops and a dwelling house, which he and Robert Ellerker, clerk, now deceased, had acquired from Robert Gyrdelere, cit and Fishmonger of London, and Margaret his w, as appears enrolled in Hustings Court held (7 Mar 1390). Wits John Fresh, Mayor of London, William Brampton and Thomas Knolles, Sheriffs. Seal. Endorsed: Enrolled in Hustings Court (22 Mar 1395).
- 12788 (1419) Feb 1 London. Gr: Thomas Preston to Thomas Virby, cit and Grocer of London, and Inetta his w, of 'Troumpersynne' with 2 shops and dwellinghouse in parish of Holy Trinity, the smaller on condition that grantees find a fit Chaplain to say mass for souls of John Cosyn and of sd John C's father and mother, of William Eynesham, and all his benefactors in church of St Benedict Sherehog, for 10 years after death of sd John Cosyn. Wits William Sevenoke, Mayor, Ralph Barton and John Perneys, Sheriffs, Richard Merlawe, Alderman of that ward, Stephen Speleman, William Pycard, Thomas atte Wode, Thomas Sutton, Richard Whiteman.
- 12789 (1446) June 1 London. Gr: Inetta, wid of Thomas Virby cit and Grocer of London, to William Parchmener, cit and Baker of London, John Gloucester of King's Exchequer, Thomas Fermory cit and Scriptor of London, and William Edy, cit and Baker of London of same described as abtg on highway of 'Knyghtriderstrete' N, t of Thomas Sutton E, 'Hoggenlane' [Huggins Lane] W and other head abtg on 'Trinitelane' E, t of sd Thomas N, and garden once Robert Risby's S. Wits Robert Sheryngton, Thomas Rygold, Thomas Stokton, John Hylle, Richard Millyng. Seal.
- 12790 (1446) June 5 London. Quitclaim: same to same. Seal.
- 12791 (1446) Aug 12 London. Gr: William Parchmenor, John Gloucestre, Thomas Fermory, William Edy to John Gourney, Philip Fisshwyk, William Sandys, and William Brown of same. Wits Robert Sheryngton, Thomas Rygold, Thomas Stokton, John Hylle, Richard Millyng, 3 seals. 1 fragment. Wits Simon Eyre, Mayor, John Derby and Geoffrey Felding, Sheriffs.
- 12792 (1446) Aug 11 Letter of Attorney of William Parchemener, John Gloucestre, Thomas Fermory and William Edy to John Ashh and Richard Fote to deliver seisin. 4 seals.
- 12793 (1457) Nov 16 London. Gr: William Gournay, William Sandys, William Browne to Thomas [Bourchier], Archbp of Canterbury, William [Gray], Bp of Ely, Leo, Lord de Wellys, Richard Widevyle [Woodville], Lord Rivers, Thomas Billyng, Serjeant at Law, Robert Tanfield, John Esyngwold and John Graunger of same. Wits Geoffrey Boleyn, Mayor, William Edward and John Reyner, Sheriffs, and John Hatherley, Alderman of that ward. Wits Henry Lowys Esq, John Trevilian, John Catesby. 3 seals.
- 12794 (1457) Nov 16 Letter of Attorney of John Gournay, William Sandys and William Browne to Thomas Grysell cit and Tailor of London and Richard Smyth to deliver seisin. 3 seals.

- 12795 (1457) Nov 20 London. Confirmation by John, s and heir of Thomas Virbe to same of same. Wits same. Seal. Enrolled in Hustings Court, (5 June 1458).
- 12796 (1457) Nov 22 London. Quitclaim: John Virbe, s and heir of Thomas V. to same of same. Wits same. Seal. Enrolled as last.
- 12797 (1457) Nov 24 London. Quitclaim: John Virbe Esq and Alianore his w to same of same. Wits same. 2 seals. Enrolled as last.
- 12798 (1457) Nov 20 Letter of Attorney of John Virbe, s and heir of Thomas V. to Thomas Grysell, cit and Tailor of London, and Richard Smyth to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 12799 (1468) May 16 London. Quitclaim: Thomas [Bourchier], Cardinal Archbp of Canterbury, William [Gray] Bp of Ely, Richard Widevyle [Woodville], Earl Rivers, Thomas Billyng one of King's Justices, Robert Tanfield and John Granger to John Esyngwold of same. 6 seals.
- 12800 (1468) Nov 25 London. Gr: John Esyngwold to William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes of same. Wits William Taillour, Mayor of London and Alderman of that Ward, Simon Smyth and William Harryot, Sheriffs. Wits William Hampton, Alderman, John Roggers, John Bernwell, Thomas Stoughton, Richard Gater. Seal. Enrolled in Hustings Court (19 June 1469).
- 12801 (1468) Nov 28 Acquittance by John Esyngwold to Warden John Baker for £110 purchase money. Seal.
- 12802 (1468) Nov 30 Quitclaim: John Esyngwold to William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes. Seal.
- 12803 (1469) June 16 London. Quitclaim: John Esyngwold and Joan his w to same of same. Wits William Taillour, Mayor, Simon Smyth, William Harryet, Sheriffs, Richard Gardyner, Alderman of that ward. Wits William Hampton, Alderman, John Roggers, John Bernwell, Thomas Stoughton, Richard Gater. 2 seals. Enrolled in Hustings Court (19 June 1469).
- 12804 1470 May 5 Gr: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle, and Thomas Fawkys to Warden Baker etc of same. Wits Robert Amtell and John Grene. 3 seals.
- 12805-12807 SAUNDER'S LEASE**
- 12805 [Transferred to 27388A]
- 12806 1544 Oct 7 Bond of John Saunders to Warden John White in £20. Seal.
- 12807 1544 Sep 5 Inventory of goods bought of John Saunders, cit of London, at Trumper's Inn, to use of Win Coll. Eng.
- 12808-12812 MISCELLANEOUS**
- 12808 (1451) Apr 14 Lease: John Virby and Alianore his w to William Lucy and Elizabeth his w of all their lands, ts, rents and services in Trinity Lane, for 21 years at £7 yearly. 2 seals.  
Note. John Virby (See 12795) was s and heir of Thomas V. and can have had no right to gr this lease having regard to his father's gr 12788

to religious uses. In fact he had to confirm that gr (See 12795) under warranty of title contained in his father's gr. T. F. Kirby.

- 12809 1730 Nov 2 Copy of lease 27391.
- 12810 [?c 1580] Copy of condition of bond of Edmund Bayly in £100, that if George Goring bring to College 'the Quens maiesties letters or the ryght honorable the Lord of Leicester's and Sir Francis Walsingham's letters' before 1 Nov, and Edmund Bayly pay him £50, obligation to be void. Eng. Paper.
- 12811 1580 Oct 31 Richmond. Letter to Warden Stempe, signed George Goringe, concerning Earl of Leicester's letters and Sir Francis Walsingham's. Eng. Paper.  
Also draft of Warden Stempe's reply, dated 1 Nov 1580.
- 12812 n.d. Paper headed: 'Extract from the Evidence book kept in the Muniment House of Winchester College relative to Trumpers Inn, from page 106 to 111 inclusive'.
- 12813 **BEALKNAPP'S IN OLD FISH ST**
- 12813 (1412) Sep 1 Counterpart demise: Henry Kesewyk, Attorney General for College, to John Gayton, cit and Fishmonger of London, and William Jardyn, cit and Skinner of London, of a hostel near 'Olde-fisshestrete' called 'Bealknapes In' for next 15 days after date of deed at 6s 8d, and 3s 4d per week; lessees to keep sd hostel during their tenancy in good repair as it then was and hand over keys on quitting. 2 seals [weekly tenancy implied].
- 12813A-12841 **DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**
- 12813A [?late 16th C] Opinion of Edward Littleton on question whether it is good to demand re-entry into houses in London, on account of non payment of rent within specified period, rent having only been demanded on last day of that period. Opinion is that it is not good. Eng. Paper. [Found among Cases and Opinions See 23209-23214.]
- 12814 1624 Jul 19 Paper endorsed 'Trumpers Inn', containing memoranda about New Coll and Win Coll property in London. Eng.
- 12815 [?early 17thC] Extract from lease by college, date and lessee not stated. On other side 2 queries relating to same and opinions thereon in a different hand and signed Robt' Mason. Eng. Paper.
- 12816 [18th C] Paper folded bookwise: on front page memorandum of lease granted to James Shirley on 1 Jul 1655 and rebuilding of Trumpers Inn after fire of London in 1666. '1720 Mr James Shirley grandson to the aforesaid lessee, applies to the College for a reversionary lease'. Inside page headed: 'The following account was given under Mr Shirley's own hand, which he took with an intention to buy his Brother out'.
- 12817 Memorandum of leases to James Shirley and his heirs 1655-1720, ending with same heading and footnote as last and being in same hand.
- 12818 Letter, dated 5 Nov 5 o'clock, signed W[illiam] Yalden [Steward of College Manors], addressed to Rev Mr [Charles] Blackstone, [Fellow 1748-83, 1788-1804] '... I fear the 14th Eliz. ch. 11 ... will

- prevent your granting any reversionary Lease of the Trumpers Inn without a surrender of the former lease . . . as to Mr Shirley's proposal I fear that must be postponed . . .
- 12819 1730 Oct 13 and 17 Account of College to Augustine Russell.
- 12820 1730 Aug 10 Agreement by Augustine Russell of Bartholomew Close in parish of St Bartholomew the Great in City of London, Carpenter, to give Warden etc £450 fine for lease of 40 years of Trumpers Inn, at yearly rent of £13. Signed Augustin Russell, Thomas Winter, S. Westcott. [See 27391.]
- 12821 1730 Aug 12 Agreement by Warden Bigg, William Thomas, Charles Scott, Thomas Cheyney, Philip Barton and William Bowles to keep indemnified Augustine Russell from all claims etc by Mary Gatcliffe. Signed.
- 12822 1730 Nov 2 Receipt for 15s 3d from Mr [Augustine] Russell for expenses of Militia, by Philip Beven, Collector.
- 12823 1730 Oct 30 Receipt for 10 guineas from Warden etc for delivering them quiet possession of houses in Trinity Lane and Huggins Lane held of them by lease expired at Midsummer last for use of Mrs Mary Gatcliffe, by Jn. Forrest, Attorney for Mrs Gatcliffe.
- 12824 1730 May 23 Declaration of ejectment of John Webb, lessee of Mary Gatcliffe, by Charles Wood, and notice to William Greenwood to appear in Court of Common Bench by sd Charles Wood. Also undertaking not to try to recover premises possession having been delivered to Augustine Russell by Jn. Forrest, Attorney for Mary Gatcliffe 13 Oct 1730. Part Latin.
- 12825 1733 Oct 6 London. 'next door to the Half Moon Tavern, Aldersgate Street'. Letter to Warden Bigg signed James Taylor. 'Mr Russell hath assigned the College Lease of Trumpers Inn unto Mr William Macdonald . . . to whom you may direct letters to be left at the Jamaica Coffee House in Cornhill . . .
- 12826 (17)46 Nov 6 Letter to Warden Coxed, signed Thos. Bigg, relating to Macdonald's rent for houses in Trinity Lane. ' . . . the estate now belonged to one Mr Todd a Cabinet-maker . . . whether by purchase or otherwise my Dame could not tell, but she directed me to find this Todd . . . who tells me that Macdonald . . . had reduced his circumstances and was gone to live in Cumberland for cheapness . . .'. Todd promises to pay 2 years rent before Christmas and the 3rd before Lady Day.
- 12827 1767 Nov 1 Memorandum of agreement to be made 5th Dec betw Rev Harry Lee, Warden etc and John Burnell the Younger of Gough Square, Fleet St, London, Builder, for lease for 40 years at £13 of Trumpers Inn to bear date 1 Nov 1769.
- 12828 1768 Nov 17 Lincoln's Inn. Letter to Rev Mr Purnell, Bursar of Win Coll, signed Charles Pryor, concerning estate near Queenhithe, naming some of tenants and rent, and describing houses as 'all in very bad repair'. 'I think it will be most advantageous for the College to advertise it . . .
- 12829 1769 Nov 14 Letter to Bursar of College from same. He has received some of rents and hopes to get more.

- 12830 1775 Oct 31 Agreement betw Harry Lee, Warden etc and William London of St Thomas Apostle's, Builder, to lease 'all those old decayed buildings' called Trumpers Inn for 40 years at £13, considn £300; sd William to rebuild. Signed William London.
- 12831 (17)71 Nov 13 Letter dated at Knights Coffee House, Essex Street, Strand to Rev Mr Blackstone, signed Chas Knott: 'I have with some difficulty found out Trumpers Inn I saw Mr London . . . [he] brings in a demand of about £12 which were in arrear for Land Tax . . . desired him to apply to Mr Todd . . .'
- 12832 1812 Apr Survey and Valuation of Houses on site of Trumpers Inn, by Richardson, Corfield and Wharton, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.
- 12833 1871 Account of Warden etc with J[ohn] Oxley Parker for rent.
- 12834 (18)78 Sep 12 Woodham Mortimer Place, [Essex]. Letter to T. F. Kirby from J. Oxley Parker concerning Trumpers Inn Rents.
- 12835 1876-1878 Rental for Trumpers Inn from J. Oxley Parker Lady Day to Lady Day.
- 12836 1879-1880 Rental for same.
- 12837 1865 Oct 11 Woodham Mortimer Place. Letter to Frederick Walford from J. Oxley Parker relating to compensation of £4750 to be paid to College by Metropolitan Board for property in Trinity Lane exclusive of one house.
- 12838 1865 Oct 18 Woodham Mortimer Place. Letter to [John] Desborough Walford [Mathematics Master and pro tempore Bursar] from same concerning same.
- 12839 1881 Mar 28 Same. Letter to T. F. Kirby from same enclosing account. 'I also enclose a letter from the wife of the Vicar of Roydon . . .' mentions repairs at Merryweathers Farm, Essex.
- 12840 1881 Nov 27 Same. Letter to same from same: 'I have a communication from Messrs Baxter—Victoria Street on behalf of the Metropolitan District Railway enquiring as to the ownership of the remaining Premises in Trinity Lane . . .'
- 12841 1878 Aug 13 Letter to 'The Secretary', Win Coll, from James Crowdy and Son enquiring on behalf of their clients Mr and Mrs Phelan about renewal of their lease of 3, Little Trinity Lane.

*Other References*

For College House in Trinity Lane: see Account Roll 1526/27 under 'Liberacio Forinseca', See 22185

For Bursar's Accounts, 13 Sep 1629-18 Sep 1630: under Solutio Forinseca: 'Item pro expensis in reparationibus Trumpers Inn . . . 13 . 0 . 0.' See 22219.

For Account Roll for 1545 See 2118.

**LONDON LEASES**

- 27388A (1529) Feb 6 John Saunders, Merchant of the Staple and cit of London, of a place or great house with apts called Trumpers Inn in Trinity Lane in ward of Queenhithe betw 2 new houses of Warden E 'Hoggenlane' W, 'Knyght Ryder Strete' N, and a garden of Prior of

Merton Abbey [Surrey] S, excepting 2 sd new houses, with cellar under great house with free use of well reserved to sd Warden etc for 80 years from Annunciation next at 66s 8d yearly. [Transferred from 12805.]

- 27389 (1648) May 1 Nicholas Love, of Lincoln's Inn Esq, of great house called Trumpings or Trumpers Inn with apts in parish of Holy Trinity in City of London, and all other lands and ts in sd parish in ward of Queenhithe, together with a little cellar beneath, the little parlour betw the Hall and the Great Parlour, heretofore demised to Thomas Pope, sometime cit and Merchant Taylor of London, and lately in tenure of Edward Betts, gent; and also house in Trinity Lane in same parish, heretofore demised to Paul Pope, Scrivener, and lately in tenure of sd Edward Betts, containing parlour, kitchen, woodhouse, buttery, little cellar, standing all upon floor beneath, and over same 4 chambers above head and 2 rooms or garretts over 4 chambers and also 1 entry or way leading from sd house to Trinity Lane; for 40 years at £8 for great house and £5 for other. Signed.
- 27390 1670 Aug 1 James Shirley of Earls Colne, Essex, clerk, in pursuance of decree in case betw sd James S. and College concerning houses burnt down in fire of London, of site of Trumpers Inn with all lands and ts lately demised to Nicholas Love and formerly in tenure of Elizabeth Mason wid; and also toft and site of another messuage, heretofore demised to sd Nicholas, and formerly in tenure of Nicholas Barker and Matthew White of London, Clothworkers, also all lights, easements, ways, commodities etc belonging, for 60 years, at £8 and £5. Signed. Covenant to rebuild.
- 27391 1730 Nov 1 Augustine Russell of parish of St Bartholomew the Great, London, Carpenter, of great house called Trumpers Inn etc and t, now converted into several ts, [tenants names and measurements given], for 40 years at £13. Signed.
- 27392 1784 Nov 1 William Hughes of Nicholas Lane, London, Carpenter and Builder, of Trumpers Inn, lately converted into 9 ts, and another t, with all apts for 40 years at same rent. Su.
- 27393 1798 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 27394 1812 Nov 2 William Hughes, of Nicholas Lane, gent, for 30 years.
- 27395, 96 1842 Nov 1 Thomas Acocks of Sussex Gardens, Victoria Gate, Hyde Park, Merchant, of same, now 5 ts, and other t, for 40 years at same rent. Fine £2250. S & C.

## LONGLOAD, SOMERSET

In parish of Martock, one of 6 manors given to College by Edward VI in lieu of Enford (See under Enford). It had belonged to Preceptory of Templecombe having been given to Knights Templars by Pharamus of Boulogne in 12th C.

- 12842-12861 Miscellaneous
- 12862-12874 Court Rolls
- 12875 Accounts
- 12876-12907 Documents from Old Bursary
- 12908-13125 Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
- 13126-13154 Letters etc 1552-1610

12842-12861 MISCELLANEOUS

- 12842 (1354) Apr 29 Longload. Quitclaim: Geoffrey de Missyngdon to Brother Sir John de Pavely, Prior of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, Brother Philip de Thame, late Prior and Brother John Larcher of interest in messuage and ½ virgate in Longoad which I had by gr of sd Philip and John Larcher, and also of all actions real and personal against them. Seal. Note. Sir John de Pavely, according to Dugdale, was Admiral of King's fleet in 1375 and again in 1377.
- 12843 (1396/97) Calendar of charters and muniments of Templecombe and manors belonging to it in divers counties made by William Hulles Brother of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England and Preceptor. [English translation printed in full in N and Q for Somerset and Dorset, XXI, 1935, pp 86-92.]
- 12844 (1440) June 11 Rental of Longload: John Meker, jun, for a cottage, curtilage and 3a land. 12d 12d 12d 12d  
Line for payment in lieu of daywork is left blank, except in a few cases, where 1d or ½d is entered in front column.
- 12845 1551 Paper book with parchment wrap, flap and strap containing: Valuation of manor, parcel of possessions lately of Preceptory of Templecombe, appropriated to late priory or hospital of St John Jerusalem in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, after deducting fees of Bailiff and Rent Collector, Robert Oiare, and of Steward, John Hannam. Valuation of woods. Possession and seisin, with attornment of tenants taken by College, 2 Mar (1551).  
(1551) Dec 5-(1560) Oct 10 Court Rolls.  
Inside of parchment cover is inscribed with music by Richard Pygot and Dr [Thomas] Cooper. Early 16th C.
- 12846 (1551) Mar 5 Possession and seisin with attornment of tenants, terrier and rental. 3 papers bookwise.
- 12847, a, b [c1551] Claims to be copyholders of manor. 2 papers.
- 12848 Paper roll of certain manors etc belonging to certain religious houses with details and values:
1. Glastonbury Abbey—farm of site of late Priory of 'Byrcle' alias Sprawlesmede, with its lands etc in 'Bircle' [Burtle], Somerset.
  2. Athelney Abbey—Curlode [Curryload] manor, Somerset.
  3. Wherewell Abbey [Hants]—Woolley manor, Somerset.
  4. Tewkesbury Abbey [Glos] Burnett manor, Somerset.
  5. Templecombe Preceptory—Longload manor, Somerset.
  6. Taunton Priory—Manors of Bruton and Thorne Coffin, Somerset.
  7. Taunton Priory—Thurloxton manor, Somerset.
  8. Bruton Abbey—Banwell manor, Somerset.
- 12849 (1566) Trinity Term Copy of record of action in which John Dyer recovered damages against William Bysshoppe for trespass and seizure and detention of a mare at Whatmore in Martock. 4 papers fastened at head.
- 12850 1555 June 20 Hampton Court. Royal letter addressed 'to all purveyors of beoves and muttons for thexpences of the Kynge and Quenes majesties honorable howshold. And to eny of them' directing that College tenants at Longload are not to be molested or troubled by purveyors. Eng. Paper.

- 12851 Extract, signed by Warden Harmar, and endorsed as examined by Nicholas Jakes, from Court Rolls, of admis of John Larcomb, Alice his w, and John and William their sons, to a cottage and 7a of 'Bordland' at court of brother William Weston, Priory of hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, in the time of Brother Edmund Hussey Preceptor of Temple Combe, held 20 Mar (1540), Steward or Surveyor—John Hannam, Sd John Larcomb and Alice were adm for their lives and life of survivor. Licence to sublet.  
Note. William Weston was last Prior of order. 'Bordland' is name of demesne, which before date of this admis had come to be granted by copy like rest of manor. In Bordland, unlike rest of manor, there is no widowhood and no heriot is payable on death or alienation. T. F. Kirby.
- 12852 1611 Sep 23 Bond of John Grymsted to Warden Harmar in £5 to secure that at next court he shall either deliver to College 'his best quickgood' or pay College 33s in money, College to have election as consid for licence given to him to demise his copyhold for 7 years. Paper.
- 12853 1755 Dec 4 Survey of Remondo Putt's manor within College manor of Longload. Endorsed with memoranda in hand of William Bowles and signed W. B.
- 12854-12859 Documents relating to suit in Chancery of Warden Stempe v Lord Monteagle; touching their rights to lands known as Whatmore, Lovsham and Case within College manor. Eng:
- 12854 File of parchment documents containing:
- Order appointing Thomas Dyer, Sir Maurice Berkeley and William Halley to take depositions of sundry aged witnesses.
  - Interrogatories for examination of defendent.
  - Bill to perpetuate testimony.
- 12855 (1562) Oct 16 Westminster. Mandate of Queen to Thomas Dyer, Maurice Berkeley and William Hally.
- 12856 Draft of interrogatories. Paper.
- 12857 Draft of Bill. Paper.
- 12858 Questionnaire, endorsed 'For the Warden'.
- 12859 Plan of land. Paper.
- 12860 (1560) Oct 10 Copy of Court Roll: Admis of John Ayshe, on surrender of Henry Seynbarbe Esq to cottage etc.
- 12861 n.d. Total of College rents in Longload, annotations are by Warden Nicholas. Paper.

#### 12862-12874 COURT ROLLS

- 12862a-aa 1385/86, 1387/88, 1413/14-1421/22, 1423/24, 1436/37, 1447/48, 1457/58, 1494/95, 1506/07. Also Account of John Bygge, Provost 1427.  
Court of 1506/07 described as of Brother Thomas Docwra, Prior of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, in time of Brother Launcelett Docwra, Preceptor of Templecombe. Also Accounts for

1427: of Westcombeland of William Herne, Provost; Templeton [Devon], of John Bouedon, Provost; Clayhanger [Devon] of Thomas Fylsham, Provost. Williton [Somerset] of John Dauy, Provost.

- 12863a-h (1379 Oct 10), (1385 Apr 17), (1485/86), Court of Brother William Pyson.  
(1490) Oct 27, (1493) Oct 21 Courts of Brother Robert Dalyson, Preceptor.  
(1508) Apr 3, (1516) Apr 28, Oct 6 Courts of Brother Launcellat Docwra, Preceptor.  
(1522) Oct 23, (1523) June 27 Court of Brother Nicholas Ferfax, Preceptor.
- 12864 Paper Book in parchment cover of courts and Rentals of Brother Thomas Docwra, Prior of St John of Jerusalem in England, in time of Brother Launcelott Docwra, Preceptor of Templecombe: (1505-1508) Courts of: Bristol 'Templefeogh' [Temple Fee], Williton [Somerset], Clayhanger [Devon], Templeton [Devon], Westcombeland. Longload (1505) Dec 1, (1506) Mar 23, Nov 2, 1507 Apr 26, Nov 2, Rental (1505) Nov 28. Templecombe [Somerset], Newbury Temple or Temple Newbury [Somerset] on one occasion; Shepton [Mallet]. There are rentals for all except, Clayhanger, Templecombe and Newbury Temple. Also rental 'Redditus Forinseci'.  
Note. Manor of Templecombe had in addition scattered members in Kilmington (formerly Somerset, now Wilts), Lamyatt, Maperton, Milborne Port, North Cheriton, Shepton Montague, (Stoney Stoke), Wincanton (Horwood), all in Somerset; in Kington (Magna?), Okeford Fitzpaine, Shaftesbury, Sturminster Newton, Tarrant Gunville, all in Dorset, and in Corsley (Whitbourne), Wilts. Manor of Newbury Temple was in parishes of Babington and Kilmersdon, Somerset, with scattered members including Temple Hydon in parish of West Harptree; and in Blagdon, Cheddar (Draycott), Chilcompton, Doulling, East Pennard, Locking, Lullington, Shepton Mallet, Shipham, (Winterhead), Worle, all in Somerset; and Lacock, Wilts.
- 12865-12868 1546, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1553/54, 1554/55, 1555/56, 1556/57. Paper.
- 12869 1551-1557/58.
- 12870 1555/56-1564/65 includes Seavington. Paper book with parchment cover.
- 12871a, b 1556/57-1593/94 and 1556/57-1565/66. Extracts from Court Rolls. Paper.
- 12872 1556/57-1601/02. Paper book.
- 12873 1557/58-1559/60.
- 12874 1570 Apr 11, Sep 19.
- 12875 ACCOUNTS**  
For 1427 Account of John Bygge See 12862.  
12875 1551 Account of John Gyar, Rent Collector.

**12876-12907 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**

- 12876 [18th C] Paper headed: Heritable Tenements.
- 12877 1674 May 25 Longload. Letter to Warden Burt from William Cooper, concerning enclosure of one of Moors 'chiefly grounded upon a certain advantage to the Colledge and tenants . . .'. Eng. Paper.
- 12878 1652 Jul 22 Pinned to last letter from Warden Harris to the Tenants of Longload in answer to their petition for enclosing moors. Eng. Paper.
- 12879 1740 May 12 Longload. Letter to Mr Richard Serle from John Aish ' . . . The Lords of Martock and of Muchelney having pounded and declaimed our Cattle denying us our rights of Common in Wettmore Loosham and Case . . . The Lords intends to inclose the same and entirely to put the College out of any part thereof'. He also requests a Court.
- 12880 1766 Mar 1 South Petherton. Letter to Warden [Harry Lee] from John Totter informing him that inhabitants of hundred of Martock have approved of application to Parliament for power to enclose Whetmoor, and asking for disposition of College in the affair.
- 12881 1766 Mar 15 Martock. Letter signed John Westcott, no address, concerning enclosure; he finds some of tenants are for and some against it.
- 12882 1766 Apr 29 Petition to Warden Lee of tenants of Longload against enclosure. 16 signatories.
- 12883-12904 1733 Aug 22-1744 Apr 15 Correspondence betw Rev. P. Bowyer, Vicar of Martock, and Warden John Coxed and other Fellows, and J. Leigh relating to dispute over an organ in chapel of Longload to which the 'dissenters' are opposed, and the possession of close of land which Vicar claims has belonged to chapel from time immemorial.
- 12905a-c 1707-1753 Paper book in parchment cover marked 'Longload-Seavington'. Notes about copyholds in manor of Longload, some in hand of William Bowles, with annual values.
- 12906 1728-1733 8 paged paper book folded with last, relating to same.
- 12907 [?19th C] Plan of Hills Tenement at Longload.

**12908-13125 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.**

[See N.R.A. List]

- 12908a-e 1635-1651 Rough minutes and presentments.
- 12909-13028 1689-1923 Presentments.
- 13029-13049 1762-1807 Deputations.
- 13050-13055 1757-1774 Letters of Attorney.
- 13056 1780 Apr 25 Affidavit of William Taylor of Portsea, House Carpenter, s of Elizabeth T. late of Longload, and Martha w of sd William that they are willing and give their assent that Jane Taylor of Longload wid of John T., late brother of sd William, may add what lives she shall think proper ou lands in manor of Longload. Before John Godwin, Mayor of Portsmouth.

- 13057-13060 1783-1807 Letters of Attorney.
- 13061 1693 May 8 Heriot Bond of John Burford of Ilchester, Yeoman, in £4.
- 13062 1700 Apr 23 Heriot Bond of William Moore, sen, of Martock in £8.
- 13063-13067 1824-1833 Notifications of sale.
- 13068-13093 1744-1805 Surrenders to wills.
- 13094-13101 1766-1815 Mortgage surrenders.
- 13102 1769 Apr 15 Surrender by Elizabeth Thorn to use of Henry Wattes.
- 13103 1780 May 9 Surrender by Samuel Pipe to use of John Flint.
- 13104-13106 1602-1607 Admissions.
- 13107 (1607) Apr 16 Gr: Lords of manor to Henry Trussell, gent, of Cottage with garden formerly 'Court House' now 'Priesthouse' at 12d yearly and a close of land with chapel, pasture and land called 'Marodlyn-forde acre' and other lands, for life.
- 13108 (1609) Sep 18 Gr: Lords by Henry Trussell, Steward, to Edward s of John Smythe of reversion of cottage and 1½a land at 18d yearly and t with cottage and piece of arable in Halsway [Som], at 7s 10d yearly, and other land for life.
- 13109-13116 1724-1791 Admissions.
- 13117 1806 May 29 Admis of Joseph William devisee of Thomas Hawlin. [For description of lands see NRA List.] Parchment.
- 13118a, b 1839 May 10 Admis of Nancy Jeans and Charles J. her husband. Parchment.
- 13119-13124 1693-1725 List of tenants.
- 13125 1889 Draft of attornment of [blank] who was adm 14 May 1833 to cottage for lives of John Hodges, George and Maria Lugg, and Catherine Hodges all deceased. In Pencil 'Copy No 24' '1889'.
- 13126-13154 1440, 1552-1610 LETTERS AND PAPERS**
- 13126 (1440) June 11 Copy of rental.
- 13127 (1552) Feb 21 Westminster. Paper fragment relating to Edward VI's grant of Longload, late belonging to Preceptory of Templecombe.
- 13128 (1560) Apr 23 Paper headed: Longload Court. Memoranda: that on death of Isabella Hicks alias Ashe came John Hicks 21 Sep (1546) and was adm to cottage with curtilage etc. In English: note 'to deryve this downe to this present', 'to remember Mr Warden for Grymsters and John Dyers bond and Heathes bond.' 'To remember my brother touching sale of my brother Senners in Seavington to John Dyer . . .'
- 13129 List of fines beginning: Fine of John Bary for a cottage on Lord's waste 2s 6d.
- 13130 1598 Sep 20 Halswell. Letter to Warden Harmar, signed Nich. Halswell, relating to controversy betw a tenant of his and College tenants re a beast lease. Eng.
- 13131 (1601) Paper headed Trees to be sold in April. Eng.

- 13132 1602 Apr 21 Letter to Mr Robert Beley, Outrider, and Henry Trussell, signed Jo. Harmar, Warden, concerning sale of trees. In postscript 'You must also delyver a tree at Mynterne for repaying of the Chancell at Sidlinge'. Eng.
- 13133, 34 1605 Jan 17 Copies of orders of Warden Harmar to Steward touching copyholds. Eng.
- 13135 1604 Apr 11 Orders of same to Henry Trussell and John Dier to take a surrender of Jeane Mascall, wid. Also note signed H. Trussell, and memorandum of surrender 28 Apr. Eng.
- 13136 1605 Oct 20 Receipt for £8 10s and 20s from John Dyer. Signed. Jo. Harmar. Paper.
- 13137 1606 Sep 20 Orders of Warden Harmar to take surrenders of Robert and William Peryn. Footnote that surrender was made by Robert Perring 9 Nov, wits named. Eng.
- 13138 1606 Oct 31 Warrant of Warden Harmar to Steward to make a state in reversion of John Horwood and John Grymster to Suzan Lyde of 1 cottage with apts. Eng.
- 13139 n.d. Order relating to same struck through and followed by memoranda notes concerning repairs etc. Eng.
- 13140 1607 Account:
- |                                       |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Mutton and Veal                       | 10s | 0d  |
| one dozen of pigeons                  |     | 14d |
| four chickens                         |     | 12d |
| Three Capons                          | 3s  | 0d  |
| Wine, sugar, oranges and other spices | 3s  | 4d  |
| one couple of Rabbits                 |     | 8d  |
| Bread, beer and horsemeat             | 5s  | 0d  |
- Signed Jo Harmar.
- 13141 n.d. Account of John Smithe for 1 elm 22d
- |                                  |     |    |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| of Mr Flyne for 1 elm            | 2s  | 0d |
| of (?) William Megir             | 2s  | 0d |
| of William Wherwood              | 2s  | 6d |
| Seavington for the lop of an elm | 6s  | 8d |
| Minterne for tenants' rents      | 72s | 6d |
- 13142 Letter dated from Longload this Friday morning to Henry Trussell signed John Dier, asking him to remember his suit to Warden, presumably for a gr for which he offers £20 and begs him to get a note out of Court Books touching 7a pasture 'now in the occupation of Thomas Lide . . . hit was that which I spake unto Mr Warden for . . .'. Eng.
- 13143 1607 Apr 16 Notes relating to a Court, with presentments. Eng.
- 13144 1608 May 28 Petition of tenants of Longload to Warden Harmar. Eng.
- 13145 1608 Apr 21 Letter to Mr Henry Trussell from John Dier concerning discord at Longload. Eng.
- 13146 (1608) Nov 20 Letter to same signed John Dier the younger, concerning Mr [John] Brayme's bond. Eng.

- 13147 (1608) Nov 20 Letter to Mr Henry Trussell from John Brayne relating to his bond and asking that time be extended. Eng.
- 13148 1608 Copy of Henry Trussell's reply to John Brayne's letter of 20 Nov yielding to his request. Eng.
- 13149 [1608] Dec 11 Letter to Mr Henry Trussell from John Brayne promising payment by Twelfth Night. Eng.
- 13150 1608 Dec 12 Letter to Henry Trussell from John Dier the younger, concerning same. Eng.
- 13151 [1609] May 2 Letter to Henry Trussell from John Dier, referring to Mr Brayne's arrest. Eng.
- 13152 1604 Oct 7/Wolverton. Letter to Warden John Harmar from George Trenchard. He was prevented from coming this morning and asks 'what your demand is out of 'Hilfeilde', and how many yeares you reakon the same behind . . .'. Endorsed: 'Sir G. Trenchard a letter from myself and brief note out of the liger showing the due to be herbage in Hilfeld for 40 muttons and not for service of any [?] sent to Sir G. ult. April 1610'. In another corner 'Pidle'. Eng.
- 13153 n.d. Copy of 'The awnswere of John Dier thelder defendant to the false and slanderous Bill of Complaynt of John Dier the younger and other complaintes'. Eng.
- 13154 1646 May 19 Paper headed 'A trew presentment made by the tenantes acording to the custom of Martock'.

*Other References*

For summary of business transacted at Courts 1762 see 6292.  
For notes on Manorial Custom c1765 see 23150 p 27.

## MANNINGFORD BRUCE, WILTS

A pension of 20s issuing out of John Mershmull's lands in this parish. It belonged to Hamble Priory.

13155-13161 General

13162 Document from Old Bursary

**13155-13161 GENERAL**

- 13155 (1480) May 28 Manningford. Quitclaim: John Mershmell, jun, to Robert Andrewes and Katherine his w of all lands lately of John's father John M. in county of Wilts. Wits Constantius Darell, Cristofer Wroughton Esq, John Broburcham, John Shadwell. Sealed with John Mershmell's seal (missing), and seal of John Halsall, clerk, Dean of deanery of 'Auubery', [Avebury] and Imperial Notary. [Transferred from 4922.]
- 13156 (1495) Oct 20 Manningford Bruce. Gr: Katherine Andrewe, wid of Robert A. s and heir of John Mershmell of Manningford Bruce, to Richard A., Bowyer, my s, of all my lands, ts, meadows, pastures etc in Wilts. Also power of Attorney to John Wodrop and John Shadwell. Wits John Halsale, clerk, Robert Duwyn, gent, Henry and William Chaucy (or Chancy, or Chanty), Thomas Pynkeney, Thomas Benger, Robert Wilkys, William Burdon, John Eyre. Seal.
- 13157 1669 Description of lands out of which pension issued. Paper. Part Eng.
- 13158 1604 Memorandum re acquittance of Founder for 20s pension out of Manningford Bruce which one Marshmull held belonging to Prior of Hamble. [See 10706.] Ends with note in different hand 'Robert [?] Plante now holdeth the lande tenaunte unto Mr William Thorwell Ano 1604'. Eng. Paper.
- 13159 n.d. Description of lands out of which pension arises. Paper.
- 13160 n.d. Another of same, in a later hand (?) copied from last in part. Paper.
- 13161 n.d. Copy of bill filed by Warden Harris etc to recover arrears of pension. Eng. Paper.
- 13162 **DOCUMENT FROM OLD BURSARY**
- 13162 n.d. Description of Mershall's lands. On dorse reference to original Lease under Seal Sep 1570 by feoffees to College for 99 years from Michaelmas. Evidently torn off a larger paper. Part Eng. Paper.

## MARSTON, SOUTH, WILTS

See also BRA cards by A. Smyth at College.

Two yardlands called Leyplace in parish of Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, which belonged to Hamble Priory.

13163-13176 General

13177 Document from Old Bursary

27396A-27433 Leases

**13163-13176 GENERAL**

- 13163 (1383) Oct 3 South Marston. Counterpart lease: William Foxle, Prior of Hamble, to Lawrence Horder of Southampton of 2 virgates i.e. 40a, with closes, crofts, meadows etc in Wilts, in field of South Marston at 6s 8d yearly, for life of lessor. Wits Richard Fote, John Syre, Thomas Canynges, Robert Couk, Hugh Dorset. Seal.
- 13164-13168 [Transferred to 27396A-E and 27399A.]
- 13169 1722 Terrier of lands held by Mr John King from College. Parchment.
- 13170 1574 Dec 28 Letter dated 'from my poore Howse at Litle Hynnyton [Hinton]', signed Robert Waldron, to Warden Stempe, informing him that Thomas Brynd, Lord of manor of Stanton, intends cutting down woods on certain premises held alternately by Waldron (College tenant) and Brynd's tenant, and asking for Warden's advice. Eng. Paper.
- 13171 [c1580] May 19 Letter dated Wilsford 19 May, signed Robert Chever, to Mr Booles, Fellow of Win Coll, about rent of 3s from a yardland in Allington [All Cannings, Wilts], formerly paid to Richard eldest s of George Barley to use of College, and since latter's death to husbands of 3 sisters (a fourth being dead) and now claimed by College. Eng. Paper.  
[For Allington (All Cannings) see also 10794.]
- 13172 c1640 Dec 23 Kingsdown. Letter signed William Hedges to Mr Hackett and Mr Colnatt, concerning land allotted to College on enclosure of common fields of Marston and Stanton. Eng. Paper.
- 13173 1722 Oct 27 Wanborough. Letter signed Thomas Gray to Warden Cobb introducing bearer Mr King, come to renew lease of his land at Marston. [See also 13169.]
- 13174 [1544] Apr 17 South Marston and Stanton, Wilts: View of pastures and arable lands in tenure of Thomas Cusse. Eng. Paper.
- 13175 [16th C] Note of rent of Leyplace [Stanton Fitzwarren] in (1416/17) 33s 4d, in (1427/28) 33s 4d, and 'now' 20s. Eng. Paper.
- 13176 [1596-1631] Paper: for Mr Browne for Marston to write by any to Mr Richard Brown at the sign of the Crown in Hungerford, the lease to be made to Cicily Browne of Little Hinton, Wilts, wid, and John Waldron her s. Eng. Paper.

**13177 DOCUMENT REMOVED FROM OLD BURSARY**

- 13177 [18th C] Terrier of lands in South Marston, Wilts, held from Win Col

**MARSTON, SOUTH, LEASES**

A message and lands belonging in South Marston and Stanton.

- 27396A, B (1393) Oct 1 Robert Grandon of 2 virgates land, meadows, feedings and pastures in South Marston called 'Leyplace' belonging to Priory lately of Hamble for 7 years at 23s 4d yearly. ?Unexecuted. S & C. [Transferred from 13164.]
- C (1402) Oct 1 Same. [Transferred from 13165]
- D (1427) Oct 1 Same. [Transferred from 13166.]

- 27396E (1468) May 6 William Gynnor of lands and ts, meadows, feedings and pastures in Marston, in parish of Highworth, for 8 years at 20s yearly. [Transferred from 13167.]
- 27397 (1500 Sep 29) Robert Buttler, Husbandman of Woolstone [Berks], of messuage in South Marston, and all lands, meadows, pastures and feedings there and in Stanton belonging, for 41 years, at 20s.
- 27398 (1540 Sep 29) Thomas Cusse, Husbandman, of site of same and lands belonging for 40 years at same rent.
- 27399 (1563) Jul 7 Robert Walrone, Yeoman.
- 27399A (1596) Mar 30 Thomas Waldron of Little Hinton of same, lately held by Robert W., at 13s 4d yearly, 2 bz wheat, 1 qr malt in lieu of 6s 8d. [Transferred from 13168.]
- 27400 (1631) Aug 1 Thomas Sadler of Chipping Lambourn, gent, of same late in tenure of Cicely Browne, wid, except timber for 20 years, at 15s 7d, 2 bz wheat, 9 bz 3 pks malt. Signed.
- 27401 (1632) Mar 16 William Learey or Hedges of 'Borton' [Burton]. Yeoman. Signed.
- 27402 (1637) Mar 28 Thomas Husey, of Chilton, Esq. Signed.
- 27403 Another of same.
- 27404 (1646) Oct 10 Same. Unexecuted.
- 27405 1654 Nov 1 Same.
- 27406 (1667) Nov 1 William Husey of Anvill [Wilts], Esq. Signed.
- 27407 (1681) Nov 1 Edward Reade of Chertsey, Surrey, Esq. Signed.
- 27408 1693 Nov 1 John Smith of Exchange Alley, City of London, gent. Signed.
- 27409 1700 Nov 1 Christopher King, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27410 1708 Nov Same.
- 27411 1715 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 27412 1722 Nov 1 John King, Yeoman. Signed.
- 27413 1729 Nov 1 Same.
- 27414, 15 1736 Nov 1 Henry Smith of Lydiard Tregoze, gent. S & C.
- 27416 1785 Nov 1 Robert Strange, gent, at 15s 7d, 2 bz ½ pk wheat, 10 bz ½ pks malt.
- 27417, 18 1792 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 27419, 20 1799 Nov 1 Same, at 15s 7d, 19 galls wheat, 93 galls malt. S & C.
- 27421, 22 1813 Nov 1 James Strange of Swindon, gent, of same heretofore in tenure of Hill Haggard, for 20 years at 15s 7d, 19 galls wheat 93 galls malt. S & C.
- 27423, 24 1820 Nov 1 James Strange and William Edwards of Rodbourne, gent, trustees of Robert Strange, late of Highworth, gent. Fine £185 12s. S & C.
- 27425a, 26 1827 Nov 1 Joseph Smith, Yeoman, of same now consisting of the Homestead in Pathlay, with messuage and buildings thereon, containing about 5a; Little Hook Piece about 1a; Dead Pit piece about

2a; and Atterton's Mead about 13a; except timber etc for 20 years at 11s, 16 galls wheat, 66 galls malt. Fine £123 15s. S & C.

b 1834 Oct 28 Pinned to last: Receipt to Joseph Smith for £4 6s 6d from College.

27427, 28 1834 Nov 1 Anne Smith, spinster. Fine £100. S & C.

27429, 30 1841 Nov 1 Ann Tarrant, wid of Richard T., formerly Ann Smith. Fine £120. S & C.

27431, 32 1848 Nov 1 Same. Fine £123 12s 6d. S & C.

27433 1855 Nov 1 Mary Smith of Swindon, spinster, devisee and exec of Ann Tarrant, Fine £123 12s 6d.

## MEONSTOKE, HANTS

Manor of Meonstoke Ferrand was purchased by William of Wykeham of Bishop Edendon's execs in 1391. Meonstoke Perrers was purchased by him of Sir William de Wyndesore in 1381. Costard's and Weston's were bought by Wykeham's agents in 1388 and thrown into the manor.

13178-13208	Costard's and Weston's lands
13209-13239	Meonstoke Perrers
13240-13267	Meonstoke Ferrand
13268-13285	Documents in Tin Box.
13286-13345	Miscellaneous
13346-13367	Documents from Old Bursary
13368-13377	Rentals etc
13378-13391	Court Rolls
13392-13755	Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
13756-13914	Accounts
27433A	Lease

## 13178-13208 COSTARD'S AND WESTON'S LANDS

- 13178 [13th C] Gr in fee by Goscelin s and heir of James de Munestoke to Peter de Tottenays of pasture for 4 oxen or cows and 100 sheep in place where my sheep and oxen feed in Meonstoke for 40s at 1d yearly. Wits Sir Ralph de Basing, Robert de St Clere, Roger de Ho, Richard de Wallop, Peter de Tornile, Elyas de Lammere, Andrew de Claverli, Symon s of James de Menestoke, Humfrey de St Clere. Seal.
- 13179 [13th C] Gr: Walter Wyther of Owslebury to John Pygas *dit* Yde and Sibil his w, of an undivided moiety of a fulling mill in Meonstoke, which I built on a certain plot of land which I had by gr of Joan dau and heir of Malina atte Halle. Wits Philip de Claverly, Thomas le Mareys, John and Roger Everard, John Dalke, Richard Seyntcleyr. Seal.
- 13180 [1190-1217] Enfranchisement by Henry de Boslei to Walter, s of Humfrey de Menestoke, of all land which Harding Blund held in Meonstoke, and land which sd Humfrey held, and gr of freedom to sd Walter and his heirs for ever. Considn 100s paid by Guy, Prior of Southwick; also pasture for 140 sheep in common pasture and 10 animals, 2 carthorses, 15 hogs at 8s yearly. Wits Guy, Prior of Southwick, Master Alex, Richard de Berra, Adam de Cornh[ampton], Hamon de Midlinget' and Richard his s, Thomas de Ho, Master Peter Norgot, Lodovic de Berra, Gocelin and Robert his brothers. Seal. Note. Name Guy, Prior of Southwick does not appear in Dugdale's *Monasticon* . . . He appears in *V.C.H. Hants* II, p. 168 'about 1190-1217'.
- 13181a, b [13th C] Gr: Henry de Bolay to Richard de la Bere of my mill at Meonstoke and 56a viz 26a in 1 field and 26a in another, 4a in 'Cumba' from Walter de Witeleden's to highway to Soberton; also pasture for 400 sheep in my demesne, and 36 cattle (*animalia*), 6 horses and 60 hogs; also housebote and haybote in Sudelye [Sheardley] wood at view of grantor's woodward, also right to compel tenants to grind at mill under pain of forfeiture of sack and meal, also in case sd Richard falls upon charity 1 measure of wine or 8d in lieu; at 16s yearly. Considn a palfrey worth 6 marks. Wits Matthew de la Ferre, William Brewere, William Mauditt, William de la Ferre, Mathew de Scures, Richard Liss, Richard de Limesia, Walter de Estune, Henry de Midlington. Seal. Also copy of same.
- 13182 [13th C] Confirmation of same gr by same called Henry de Bodlay. Wits same. Seal.
- 13183 [13th C] Gr: Richard de Berra to Joceline my s of all my land in Meonstoke with a mill, and 3a in 'Biengore' at yearly ½ lb of cummin. Considn 11 marks and to my w 1 mark and 1 gold brooch. Wits Richard de Limesie, Alexander, Parson of Stoke, Richard de Berra, Henry de Limesia, Walter s of Cepping, Nicholas de Westbire, Edmund the Clerk, Walter s of Hunfrid. Seal.
- 13184 (1318 Jul 7) Meonstoke. Quitclaim: Peter atte Lee s and heir of Richard atte Lee of Petersfield, to Joan de la Beche, wid of Robert de la B. of Upham, of all lands and ts once Peter Cryspyn's in vill and fields of Meonstoke. Wits Philip de Claverle, Richard le Chamberlayn, Philip de Denemedede etc named. Seal.

- 13185 (1318 Jul 7) Quitclaim: Peter ade Lee s and heir of Richard ade Lee of Petersfield to Joan de la Beche of lands formerly James de Aula's in vill and fields of Meonstoke. Wits Philip de Clavrelle, Richard le Chamberlayn, Philip de Denemedede etc named. Seal.
- 13186a, b (1319 Jul 28) Gr: Joan wid of Robert atte Beche of Upham, dau and one of heirs of Peter Crispyn, to Thomas James, s of Symon J. of Meonstoke for 10 marks, of a messuage with curtilage and all apts behind and before in vill of Meonstoke, in W part of highway opposite a t of sd Thomas; also pasture for 100 sheep in fields, hills, valleys and woods of vill at 12d yearly. Wits Philip de Claverle, Henry le Sencler, Richard le Chamberlayn, Richard Denemedede etc named. Seal. Duplicate. Seal.
- 13187a, b 1320 (June 14) Meonstoke. Gr: same to Richard s of Richard le Chamberlayn and Matilda my dau and heir of sd Richard of my t and lands in Meonstoke with all apts, rents, mill, meadows, reversion of wardships, reliefs etc at 40s yearly. Wits John de Roches, John de Basynge, Thomas de Marays etc named. Duplicate of same indented. Seal.
- 13188 1320 (Jul 25) Meonstoke. Quitclaim: same to same of lands and all goods and chattels. Wits same. Seal.
- 13189a, b (1350) Nov 6 Meonstoke. Gr: Richard Chamberlayne of Meonstoke to Robert s of Thomas de Aspale of my messuage, 40a land, 4s 6d annual rent, 2 individual parts of a water corn mill, pasture for 6 horses, 24 oxen and cattle, and 300 sheep in Meonstoke, with reversion to Thomas Aspale and Mirabill his w. Wits Roger Gervays, Robert de Hoo, Henry Seynclere, Edmund atte Pek etc named. Seal. Duplicate. Seal.
- 13190 (1375 Sep 23) Warnford. Lease: Robert de Aspale to Thomas Colyn of Meonstoke of a toft with garden, 40a arable, 4s 6d annual rent, pasture for 6 horses, 24 oxen and cows, and 300 sheep in Meonstoke, for 6 years at 60s. Wits Philip de Claverle, Richard Bromden, William de Heghes etc named.
- 13191 (1379 Sep 26) Meonstoke. Renewal of same for 5 years for a certain sum paid and 10s to be paid. Wits Philip Claverle, John Lomere, Nicholas Chamberlayn etc named.
- 13192 (1390 Jul 18) Meonstoke. Quitclaim: Robert s of the late Thomas de Aspale to Richard Chamberlayn of all my lands in Meonstoke, which I had by gr of Richard Chamberlayn father of sd Richard. Wits Richard Tistede, John Rocle, Andrew Dene, John Colmere, Roger Upham.
- 13193 (1390) Aug 20 Gr: Richard Chamberleyn s and heir of Matilda C. to Sir Robert de Cherlton, Master Nicholas de Wykeham, Archdeacon of Wilts, Master John Campeden, Rector of Cheriton, Master William Wolf, Rector of Meonstoke, and Thomas le Warrenner of all my lands and ts etc in Meonstoke; also my mill with multure and suit of the tenants to the mill, pasture for 6 horses, 60 hogs, 500 sheep, 37 cattle (*animalia*), housbote and haybote in 'Sudlye' wood [Sheardley], at rents of 6s and 1 lb of cummin etc. Wits Sir Maurice Bruyn, William Ryngebourne, John Hampton, Guy Hayn, Henry Inkepenne, John Forester, Andrew Dene. Seal.

- 13194 (1390) Aug 20 Letter of Attorney of same to John de Keton, clerk, and Roger Upham to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 13195 (1334 Aug 1) Meonstoke. Gr: Richard de la Bere to Symon le Peke of a virgate of land called 'Martyneslond' which Thomas James held of me in Meonstoke at annually a root of ginger, reversion to Agnes his w. Wits Thomas Mareis, John Cleverley, Richard Chamberlayn, Henry Sencler, Robert Frauncois. Seal.
- 13196 (1347) Oct 5 Worcester. Crown Pardon of Edward III to Agnes wid of Symon le Peke for acquiring same without licence. Wits Lionel our dear son, Guardian of England. Seal.
- 13197 (1349 Jan 3) Meonstoke. Gr: Agnes wid of Simon le Peke to Robert de Hoo and Robert his s of same. Wits Thomas de Mareis, John, Thomas Den, Henry le Seyntle, Philip Danvers. Seal.
- 13198 (1387) May 6 Westminster. Crown Licence enabling Nicholas Spenser of London and Margaret his w, to enfeof William Weston and Alice his w of a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 bovate of land, feed for 2 horses, 10 oxen, 15 hogs, 140 sheep, and a moiety of a moiety of another bovate. Seal.
- 13199 (1387) Dec 14 Gr: William de Weston and Alice his w to Master Nicholas de Wykeham, Archdeacon of Wilts, Master John Campeden, Rector of Cheriton, Master William Wolf, Rector of Meonstoke, Robert Cherlton and Thomas Warrenner of all their lands, ts, pastures, rents, services etc which they acquired from Nicholas Spencer, Grocer, and Margaret his w, one of daus and heirs of Philip de Hoo. Wits John Uvedale, Henry Popham, William Ryngebourne, John Wodelok, John Forester. 2 seals.
- 13200 (1387) Dec 14 Letter of Attorney to Andrew Dene of Hambledon and William Hulhampton of East Meon to deliver seisin. 2 seals.
- 13201a, b (1388 Jan 27) Indentures of Fine betw Master Nicholas de Wykeham, Master John Campeden, Master William Wolf, Robert de Cherlton and Thomas le Warrenner, quers, and William de Weston and Alice his w, defs, for £20 the purchase money.
- 13202a, b 1386 (Jul 8) Indentures of Fine betw Master Nicholas de Wykeham, Master John Campeden, Master William Wolfe, and Thomas le Warrenner, quers, and William Costard and Agnes his w, defs, for 2s of rent, the 3rd part of a messuage, 24½a land, pasture for 2 horses, 10 oxen, 15 hogs, and 140 sheep and a moiety of the moiety of a virgate.
- 13203 (1392) May 25 Stanton. Pardon under Great Seal to Nicholas Wykeham and his co-feoffees for acquiring Weston's and Costard's lands without licence; and licence to William of Wykeham to gr same lands and others in Ropley, Bishops Sutton, Bighton, Drayton, Winnall and Medstead; also to John Keton, Henry Durnford and John de Campeden to gr other lands in Itchenstoke and New Alresford, to Warden etc of Win Coll. Seal.
- 13204 (1392) June 1 Quitclaim: Sir Robert Cherlton, John Campeden, William Wolf, clerks, and Thomas Warrenner to Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, of moiety of messuage and virgate and the moiety of a moiety

of a virgate with apts in Meonstoke once William Weston's.  
4 seals.

- 13205 (1392) June 1 Quitclaim: John Campeden, William Wolf, clerks, and Thomas Warenner to Nicholas Wykeham of 3 messuages, 24½ a land a moiety of a virgate in Meonstoke, once William Costard's. 3 seals.
- 13206 (1392) June 8 Gr: Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, with royal licence, to Warden etc of Weston's and Costard's lands. Wits Sir Thomas Ponynges, Sir Maurice Bruyn, William Ryngebourne, John Tychebourne, William Overton, John Champflour. Seal.
- 13207 (1392) June 8 Letter of Attorney of Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, to Thomas Warrenner and William Wolff, clerk, to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 13208 (1404 Nov 11) Quitclaim: Alice de Hoo, dau and heir of Robert de Hoo, deceased, to Warden John Morys etc of lands, ts, rents once Nicholas Spencer's, William Weston's and William Costard's by right of his w, dau and heir of Philip de Hoo, and formerly of sd Robert de Hoo father of sd Philip; also all lands once Robert's my father. Wits John Ovedale, William Audele, Andrew Dene, John Colmere, Thomas Chelrey, Seal. [For copies of this see 13304 and 13305.]

#### 13209-13239 MEONSTOKE PERRERS

- 13209 (1319 Jan 17) Winchester. Gr: Alan de Plokenet, Lord of Kilpeck [Herefordshire] to Richard s of Richard de Suttone of 20s annual rent, 8 ells of cloth at 26s 8d the piece, a fur for a surcoat and a hood worth 6s 8d, yearly at feast of All Saints for his life, to be paid from my lands and ts at Meonstoke [Perrers]. Seal.
- 13210 (1319 Sep 12) Winchester. Counterpart Lease: Alan de Plokenet to John de Foxle of his manor of Meonstoke for 12 years from Michaelmas at £16 yearly. Wits Sir Nicholas de Pershute, Sir John de Tycheburne, John de Basyngg, Walter Wodelok, William Wodelok, Richard Fromond, Valentine Becke. Seal.
- 13211 (1325 Apr 21) Meonstoke. Counterpart confirmation by Alan de Plokenet of assignment of lease to Thomas de Useflete, Rector of Meonstoke, and Nicholas his brother, and gr of reversionary term of 5 years to sd Thomas and Nicholas at 20 marks yearly. Wits John de St Clere, Geoffrey de Ranville, Richard de Midlyngton etc named. Seal.
- 13212 (1328) Oct 20 Salisbury. Crown Pardon to Joan de Bohun of Kilpeck, sister and heir of Alan de Plokenet for releasing her interest in manor of Meonstoke to Nicholas and Thomas de Usflete without licence; and confirmation of title of sd Nicholas and Thomas (under the assignment). Fine 5 marks. Seal.
- 13213 (1328 Mar 25) Shulbrede [Sussex]. Lease: Richard de Bohun to Richard Wyot, clerk, of all lands and ts in Meonstoke, which I had from Sibil de Plukenet, my sister, for life of sd Sibil; at a rose at Nativity of St John Baptist. Wits John de Bohun, Adam de Petstede, Alan de Melton, Henry le Butelier, of Sussex etc named. Seal. Note. Sibil was Alan de Plokenet's wid; and she had granted her dower or a third to her brother.

- 13214 (1329 June 7) 'Shafton'. Lease: Richard de Bohun to Richard de la Bere of one third part of manor of Meonstoke for life of Sibil de Plokeneth, at 8 marks yearly. Wits John de Brun, Nicholas de Vylirs, William le Chamberlayn of Sussex, Master Henry le Wayte, Sir John de Hampton, Chaplain, etc named. Seal.
- 13215 (1329 June 7) Letter of Attorney of Richard de Boun to Thomas de Mareys, Roger le Forester and John Ponshond to deliver seisin to Richard de la Bere. Seal.
- 13216 (1331) Apr 15 Eltham. Crown Licence of Edward III to Thomas de Useflet to enfeoff Richard de la Bere of remaining two thirds of manor. Fine 40s. Wits John de Eltham, Earl of Cornwall our brother, Guardian of our realm.
- 13217 (1331) Feb 12 London. Gr: Thomas de Useflet, clerk, to Richard de la Bere of 2 parts of manor of Meonstoke, and reversion of third part which Henry de Penebrige and Sibil his w hold in dower. Wits John de Roches, John de Basyng, William Everard etc named. Seal.
- 13218 (1331) Feb 12 Letter of Attorney of Thomas de Useflet, clerk, to Thomas de Mareys and John Pounfod to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 13219 (1331) Feb 12 Quitclaim: Thomas de Useflet to Richard de la Bere of same. Wits same. Seal.
- 13220 (1338 Oct 5) Downton. Gr: Richard de la Bere to Robert de Hoo and Lucy his w for their lives and life of survivor, of toft with curtilage adj, and my demesne in Meonstoke except pasture of tenants; also of market there and perquisites of court except fines and heriots, at 40s yearly. Wits Sir John de Bokland, Sir John de Roches, Robert de Chartes', John Daniel etc named. Seal.
- 13221 (1347) Nov 8 Westminster. Crown Pardon of Edward III to Lucy and Robert de Hoo for taking gr without licence. Fine 13s 4d. Seal.
- 13222 (1351 Aug 13) Meonstoke. Assignment by Robert de Hoo and Lucy his w to Thomas de la Bere s of Richard de la B. of all his lands, ts, pastures, wood and market in Meonstoke. Wits Thomas Aspale, Henry Sturmy, Henry Seynclere etc named. 2 seals.
- 13223 (1358) June 6 Westminster. Exemplification of Inquisition post mortem taken 20 Feb (1328) in case of Joan de Bohun. She died seized in her demesne as of fee of 2 thirds of manor of Meonstoke and £4 yearly rent in parish of Tanglely, with reversion to remaining third of manor then held in dower by Sibil, wid of Adam de Plokenet. Manor was found to be held of King in chief as a member of Barony of Kilpeck by service of 2 knights fee. There were 20a land worth 13s 4d yearly, 1½a meadow, 100a wood, none of which was saleable; also 3 free tenants paying 26s 8d a year and 19 villeins paying £9 3s 9d a year. Fees and perquisites of Court amounted to 6s 8d a year. Richard de la Bere was found to be next heir to Joan as brother and heir of Alan de Plokenet. Sibil de Plokenet was found to have died seized of manor of Hazelbury in Somerset which she had in lieu of dower out of her deceased husband's freeholds. Seal.
- 13224 (1368) Jul 15 Windsor. Crown Pardon of Edward III to John de Hanneye, John Ploufeld, William de Gresleye, Chaplains, for acquiring manor from Thomas de la Bere without licence. Seal.

- 13225a, b (1380) Mar 20 Southwark. Letter of Attorney of William de Wyndesore, kt, to William Wolf, Parson of Meonstoke, Roger de Bryklesworth, Parson of Droxford, and Andrew Dene of Chidden to receive seisin. Seal. French. Duplicate. Seal.
- 13226 (1379) June 12 Westminster. Crown Licence of Richard II to Sir William de Wyndesore to enfeoff William of Wykeham, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, Thomas Coke, clerks, William de Walleworth, cit of London, William de Worston, Michael Skillyng, William Ryngebourn and Robert de Cherleton, of manor. Considn ½ mark. Seal.
- 13227a-d (1380) June 25 Southwark. Gr: pursuant to licence. Wits Bernard Brokas, Maurice Brun, John le Scures, Walter de Romeseye, Philip de Popham, kts, Walter Haywode, Thomas le Warenner. Seal. Duplicates. Seals.
- 13228 (1380) Jul 1 Indentures of Fine betw William of Wykeham, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, Thomas Coke, clerks, William de Walleworth and William Worston, Michael Skillyng, William Ryngebourne and Robert de Cherleton, quers, and William de Wyndesore kt, and Alice his w, defs.  
Note. A Fine was needed in order to bar dower of vendor's w Alice Perrers.
- 13229a, b (1380) June 25 Southwark. Letter of Attorney of Sir William de Wyndesore to William Wolf, Parson of Meonstoke, Roger de Bryklesworth, Parson of Droxford, and Andrew Dene of Chidden to deliver seisin. Seal. Duplicate.
- 13230 (1380) June 25 Southwark. Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham and the others to John de Keten, William Somerford, clerks, John Uvedale, William Guldeford and Walter Haywode, jun, to receive seisin. 7 seals.
- 13231 (1380) June 25 Southwark. Acquittance by William de Wyndesore to William of Wykeham for £200. Seal.
- 13232 (1380) Jul 6 Southwark. Quitclaim: John Freton, clerk, and Robert Brom of 'Warewyk' [Warwick] to William of Wykeham and the others, of their interest in manor of Meonstoke. Wits Bernard Brocas, Maurice Brun, John le Scures, Walter de Romeseye, Philip de Popham, kts, Walter Haywode and Thomas le Warenner. 2 seals.
- 13233 (1382) Jan 28 Quitclaim: Thomas Cook, clerk, to William of Wykeham, Master John de Bukyngham, and the others of same. Seal.
- 13234a, b (1385) Oct 1 Quitclaim: John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, Thomas Cook, clerks, William de Worston, William Ryngebourne. and Robert de Cherlton to William of Wykeham. 7 seals. Duplicate of same. 7 seals.
- 13235 (1385) June 20 Westminster. Crown Licence of Richard II to William of Wykeham enabling him to annex to College manors of Meonstoke, Eling and Winsor and moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett. Seal.
- 13236 (1386) Oct 1 Gr: William of Wykeham to Master Thomas Cranley, Warden etc of Win Coll, of manor of Meonstoke, with 20 messuages, 5 cottages, 18 virgates, 4a land, and 18s rent. Wits Sir Philip Popham,

William Ryngebourne, Thomas le Warenner etc named. Secretum Seal.

- 13237 (1392) June 8 Similar gr omitting name of warden.  
13238 (1392) June 8 Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham to Thomas Warenner and William Wulf, Rector of Meonstoke, to deliver seisin. Secretum seal.  
13239 (1392) June 8 Letter of Attorney of Warden etc to Guy Ayno and John Swafam, Rector of Droxford, to receive seisin. Seal.

13240-13267 MEONSTOKE FERRAND

- 13240 [Temp E 1] Gr: Robert Waleraund to John de Cluynuy of messuage, 3 virgates and 9a land of my demesne of Meonstoke, at 1d yearly. Wits Domini John de Cormailles, William Braiboef, John de Gremested, William de Ann, Roger de Caleston; Roger le Power, William de la Berton, Robert de la Dunne, Richard le Port', Ralph, Paen. Seal.
- 13241 [Temp E 1] Gr: John de Cluny to Lady Dionisie Baupel of messuage 3 virgates and 9a at 1d yearly. Wits Roger de Ho, Richard de Wollop, Robert de Bere, Andrew de Claverly, Peter Crispyn, Peter de Tottenays, Ralph de Exton. Seal.
- 13242 1294 Lease: Ralph Beupel to Simon de la Bere of same from Michaelmas (1294) for 16 years, for remission of £14 which sd Ralph owes for dowry of Dionisia, w of sd Simon, in Devonshire. Wits Sir Richard de Burhunte, Roger Lancelaneye, Baldwin 'de bello alneto', [Bellamy], John Butelir, kts, etc named. Seal.
- 13242A [?Temp E 1] Gr and quitclaim: Richard de Midlington to John Drokensford of 3a arable viz 1a in field of Droxford on S side of 'Litelesdene' and extends E upon highway to Meonstoke and towards W upon certain furlong called 'Pullebare' (?), and 2a in field of Midlington in 'Brodforlange' betw land of John le Cartere and meadow of Alice de Wallop of E side, next Church path from Midlington at Droxford on W side. Wits Sir Roger Lanceleneye, Sir Philip de Hoyville, Sir Robert de Farnhulle, Sir John Randolph, Sir John de Duyn, John de Seintclair [St Clere], of Binsted, Robert de la Bere, Thomas de la Stupele, Simon de la Bere.
- 13243 (1302) Jul 12 London. Assignment: Simon de la Bere to Sir John de Drokensford, clerk, of same as in 13242. Seal.
- 13244 1303 Apr 6 Nottingham [?Nottingham] Gr: Ralph Beupel to Sir John de Drokensford, clerk, of same land, once Lady Dionisia's my mother. Wits Sir Hugh de St Philebert, Richard de Borhunte, John de Scures etc named. Seal.
- 13245 (1303) Apr 10 [?Nottingham] Letter of Attorney of John de Drokensford, clerk, to Thomas de Swayneseye, clerk, to receive seisin. Seal fragment.
- 13246 (1303) Apr 7 [Nottingham] Quitclaim: Roger, s and heir of Ralph Beupel, to John de Drokensford, clerk, of same. Seal.
- 13247 1304 (Apr 15) 'Perdalham'. Letter of Attorney from Sir Peter Ferrand to Bernard, his s, to receive rents and profits of his manor of Meonstoke. Seal.

- 13248 1305 Apr 10 Gr: Bernard Ferrand s and one of heirs of Sir Peter Ferrand to John de Drokenesford, clerk, of all lands, ts, rents and homage, which I had from my father in Meonstoke. Wits Sir John de Haveryng, then Steward of Gascony, Master Richard de Haveryng, Constable of Bordeaux, Sir Arnald de Caupenum and Sir Arnald Aygem, Elyas Andoyne of Gascony, Sir John de Scures, Sir John de Cormailles, Sir John Bluet, Sir Maurice le Brun etc named. Seal.
- 13249 (1305) Apr 12 Westminster. Letter of Attorney of John de Drokenesford, clerk, to Richard de Winton, clerk, to receive seisin. Seal.
- 13250 (1305) Apr 12 Westminster. Letter of Attorney of Sir John de Haveryng, Steward of duchy of Aquitaine to Richard de Wynton, clerk, and Richard *dit* le Lord to receive seisin of lands and ts which I had by gr of Bernard, s of Sir Peter Ferrand, in Meonstoke and elsewhere. Seal.
- 13251 (1305) Apr 30 London. Contract betw Sir John de Drokenesford, clerk, and Bernard Ferrand for sale to sd Sir John of 3 ts in Meonstoke for 100 marks, in presence of Sir John de Havering, Steward of Gascony, and Master Richard de Havering, Constable of Bordeaux. 3 seals, seal of Steward of Gascony.
- 13252a, b 1307 June 1 Confirmation of same by Sanctius Garcie Ferrand *domicellus primogenitus* and co-heir of Sir Peter Ferrand. Seal and seal of Steward of Gascony. Duplicate. 2 seals.
- 13253a, b (1306 June 18) Droxford. Gr: Simon de Bolynton and Matilda his w to John de Drokenesford, clerk, of all their lands and ts in vill and fields of Meonstoke, with houses, lands, mills, crofts, gardens etc. Wits Sir Richard de Burhunte, Sir John de Scures, Sir John de Basynges, Sir Richard de Porteseye, Sir Richard de Stratton etc named. Seal. Duplicate. 2 seals.
- 13254 (1306 Oct 6) Indenture of Fine betw John de Drokenesford, quer, and Simon de Bolyngton and Matilda his w, defs, for same.
- 13255 (1306 June 18) Droxford. Lease: Richard de la Lee of Petersfield and Isabella his w to John de Drokenesford, clerk, of 2 marks worth of rent in Meonstoke from a t which Robert de la Beche and Joan his w hold in exchange for lives of sd Richard and Isabella or life of survivor. Wits Andrew de Claverlee, Richard de St Clare, Peter Totteneyns, Simon James, Richard de Denemedede. 2 seals.
- 13256 (1318 Nov 24) Droxford. Contract betw Philip de Drok[enesford], Attorney for John de Drok[enesford], Bp of Bath and Wells, and Simon le Peke; sd Simon to pay 12d yearly in lieu of 'Lac and Clak' [of wool] to Bp. Seal.
- 13257 (1337) Oct 16 Tower of London. Crown Licence of Edward III enabling Philip de Drokenesford to enfeoff his s Philip de D. of a moiety of a carucate of land with apts in Meonstoke, held of King in chief. Seal.  
Note. Philip de D. the elder was brother and heir of John de Drokenesford, Bp of Bath and Wells. *V.C.H. Hants* III p. 255.
- 13258 (1349) Jan 28 Bedenham Near Alverstoke. Gr: Philip de Drokenesford, s and heir of Philip de D. to Henry Sturmy of Elvetham of all lands,